

1989 USC FOOTBALL



The Returning All-Americans

DEFENSIVE TACKLE TIM RYAN
Outland, Lombardi Candidate

SAFETY CLEVELAND COLTER
Thorpe Award Candidate



SAFETY MARK CARRIER
Thorpe Award Candidate

**TROJANS: TWO-TIME DEFENDING
PACIFIC-10 CHAMPIONS**

USC TO JOIN 600-WIN CLUB

As USC begins its second century of football this season (Troy's first team played in 1888), it approaches another historic milestone: the Trojans need just 4 wins to become only the ninth Division I team ever to notch 600 victories. USC enters the 1989 campaign with a 596-230-40 overall record.

That accomplishment would go along with such Trojan gridiron superlatives as 8 national championships, an unprecedented 26 Rose Bowl appearances, a winning mark of 70.9%, 4 Heisman Trophy winners and 110 first team All-Americans.

TOP 10 DIVISION I SCHOOLS BY VICTORIES (entering the 1989 season)

School	Wins	Years
1. Michigan	693	109
2. Notre Dame	671	100
3. Texas	656	96
4. Alabama	641	94
5. Penn State	629	102
6. Nebraska	625	99
7. Oklahoma	621	94
8. Ohio State	618	99
9. USC	596	96
10. Tennessee	589	92

TOP 10 DIVISION I SCHOOLS BY WINNING PCT. (entering the 1989 season)

School	Record	Pct.	School	Record	Pct.
1. Notre Dame	671-202-40	.757	6. USC	596-230-49	.709
2. Michigan	693-231-33	.741	7. Ohio State	618-249-50	.701
3. Alabama	641-226-43	.728	8. Penn State	629-276-40	.687
4. Oklahoma	621-223-50	.723	9. Nebraska	625-279-39	.683
5. Texas	656-249-31	.717	10. Tennessee	589-265-50	.679

MILESTONE USC VICTORIES

Win #	Year	Opponent	Score
1	1888	Alliance AC	16-0
50	1908	Pomona	6-0
100	1922	USS Mississippi	20-0
200	1933	Loyola	18-0
250	1942	Montana	38-0
300	1950	Notre Dame	9-7
400	1966	Wisconsin	38-3
500	1977	Washington State	41-7



TROJAN FOOTBALL 1989

This media guide has been prepared by the USC Sports Information Office (Tim Tessalone, Director) for the use of sportswriters and sportscasters during the 1989 season.

Copies of this book are also available to the general public. To receive one by first class mail, send \$7.00 in check—made out to "USC"—to Sports Information Office, HER-103, USC, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0601.

1989 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Place	Time
Sept. 4	Illinois	L.A. Coliseum	5:00 p.m.
Sept. 16	Utah State	L.A. Coliseum	7:00 p.m.
Sept. 23	Ohio State	L.A. Coliseum	12:30 p.m.
Sept. 30	Washington State	Pullman, Wash.	2:00 p.m.
Oct. 7	Washington	L.A. Coliseum	12:30 p.m.
Oct. 14	California	Berkeley, Calif.	1:00 p.m.
Oct. 21	Notre Dame	South Bend, Ind.	12:30 p.m.
Oct. 28	Stanford	L.A. Coliseum	3:30 p.m.
Nov. 4	Oregon State	L.A. Coliseum	3:30 p.m.
Nov. 11	Arizona	Tucson, Ariz.	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 18	UCLA	L.A. Coliseum	12:30 p.m.

1988 RESULTS (10-2)

Date	Opponent	USC	Opp.	Attendance
Sept. 1	Boston College (at Boston)	34	7	32,000
Sept. 10	Stanford (at Palo Alto)	24	20	59,000
Sept. 24	Oklahoma (at Los Angeles)	23	7	86,124
Oct. 1	Arizona (at Tucson)	38	15	52,314
Oct. 8	Oregon (at Los Angeles)	42	14	63,452
Oct. 15	Washington (at Los Angeles)	28	27	62,974
Oct. 29	Oregon State (at Corvallis)	41	20	31,117
Nov. 5	California (at Los Angeles)	35	3	73,937
Nov. 12	Arizona State (at Tempe)	50	0	72,023
Nov. 19	UCLA (at Pasadena)	31	22	100,741
Nov. 26	Notre Dame (at Los Angeles)	10	27	93,829
Jan. 2	Michigan (at Pasadena, Rose Bowl)	14	22	101,688

ATTENDANCE

Average per home game (5 games, 380,316)	76,063
Average per road game (7 games, 448,883)	64,126
Average per game (12 games, 829,199)	69,100

Front cover photographs by Bob Hagedohm (Carrier, Colter) and Mike Powell (Ryan). Inside photographs by Figge Studios and Long Photography. Media guide typesetting by Keyboard Network and printing by Penn Lithographics. We thank them all for their help.

CONTENTS

Schedules and Results

USC Scores, 1988	1
USC Schedule, 1989	1
1989 Pacific-10 Schedule	137
1989 Bowl Games	199
Future Schedules, 1990-91	273
Opponent Schedules	Inside Back Cover

The Staff

Athletic Department Roster	3
Larry Smith, Head Football Coach	18
Assistant Football Coaches Biographies	22
Michael McGee, Athletic Director	294
Athletic Staff Biographies	295
USC Athletic Council	301
USC Athletics Head Coaches	301

1989 Trojan Football Team

1989 Outlook	4
1989 Two-Deep	16
Returning Player Biographies	32
Incoming Freshmen Biographies	112
Alphabetical Roster	Center Spread
Numerical Roster	Center Spread
Pronunciation Guide	Center Spread
USC Quick Facts	Center Spread
Trojan Birthdays During the Season	122
Experience Breakdown	122
Class Breakdown	124
Geographic Breakdown	125
USC Football Ticket Information	276

1988 Season Statistics

1988 USC Team, Individual Statistics	138
1988 Game-By-Game Individual Statistics	140
1988 Game-By-Game Team Statistics	144
1988 Game-By-Game Starters	145
1988 USC All-Star Honors	146
1988 Game Summaries	149
1988 Pac-10 Standings	161
1988 Pac-10 Individual Statistics	161
1988 Pac-10 Team Statistics	164
1988 All-Pac-10 Teams	165
1988 Pac-10 Players of the Week	166

1989 Opponents' Information

Trojan Football History

USC to Join 600-Win Club	Inside Front Cover
Records of Head Coaches	167
Annual Won-Lost Record and Team Captains	167
USC's Record vs. Pac-10 Schools	169
All-Time Records of Pac-10 Schools	172
USC's Record vs. Non-Conference Schools	172
All-Time USC Game Scores	176
USC All-Time Home Record	183
Dramatic Finishes	184
The Comeback	185
USC Bowl History	187
USC Bowl Game Summaries	188
USC-UCLA Games with Rose Bowl on Line	197
Rose Bowl Selection Procedures	198
No. 1 vs. No. 2 Matchups	199
Final Top 10 Polls	200
USC's Best Seasons	204
USC Football National Championships	205
USC's All-Americans	208
All-American Jersey Numbers	210
Heisman Trophy Winners	211
Outland Trophy Winners	215
Lombardi Award Winners	216
Trojan Honorees	217
Trojans in College Football Hall of Fame	218
USC All-Conference Selections	219
Annual Trojan Team Awards	221
Trojans in All-Star Games	224
Playboy Pre-Season All-Americans	226
USC on Television	247
All-Time USC Football Letter Winners	264
All-Time USC Assistant Coaches	274
Trojan Trivia	275
Coliseum Information	277
Traveler, USC's Mascot	279
Tommy Trojan	280
Origin of USC's Nickname	281
Super Fan	281
Rivalry Trophies	282
Trojan Marching Band	283
School Songs	284

Trojan Statistical Records	
Annual Individual Statistical Leaders	229
Annual Team Statistical Totals	234
All-Time Individual Career Leaders, Records	238
All-Time Individual Season Leaders, Records	242
All-Time Single Game, Long Play Records	244
All-Time Team Records	245
All-Time Opponents' Records	246
Top 20 Home Crowds	249
USC Annual Attendance	250
USC Players in Pro Football	
USC No. 1 in the Pros	251
Trojans in the NFL	252
Trojans in Pro Football Hall of Fame	256
Trojans in the Super Bowl	256
Trojans in the NFL Draft	257
USC Athletics	
USC's Athletic Heritage	285
Top 10 NCAA Men's Individual, Team Champions	290
Southern California Athlete of Year	290
Trojans on Sports Illustrated Covers	291
USC's National Championships	292
USC's Top Student-Athletes	293
University Information	
The University of Southern California	302
Dr. James Zumberge, President	303
University Administration	304
Pacific-10 Conference	304
Media	
Key L.A. Media Outlets	306
Useful Phone Numbers for the Media	308
Media Information	309
Opponent Press Box Phone Numbers	Center Spread

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

(All numbers are area code 213)

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS: Dr. Michael McGee (743-2221).
SENIOR ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS: Don Winston (743-2771), Barbara Hedges (743-0793).
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR: Mike Reinfeldt (743-2221).
ASSISTANT DIRECTORS: Jim Helner (743-2221), Ron Orr (743-2771), Marvin Cobb (743-2221), Bill Shumard (743-2771).
DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC MARKETING AND PROMOTIONS: Bill Hardekopf (743-3333). Assistant — Sue Kirven (743-3333).
FACULTY ATHLETIC REPRESENTATIVE: Dr. Margaret Gatz (743-2221). Assistant — Bob Corb (743-2221).
DIRECTOR OF STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT SERVICES: Judy Rhoads (743-2221).
DIRECTOR OF STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SERVICES, OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS: Candy Duncan (743-5936). Assistants — Cynthia Cardosi, Randy Wallace, Ann Brown (743-5936).
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC DEVELOPMENT: Mara Hunter (743-2771).
DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT: Nick Pappas (743-2771).
RECRUITING COORDINATOR: Jack Himebauch (743-2205). Assistants — Barbara Williams, Bob Moran (743-2205).
ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGER: Steve Lopes (743-2221).
ACCOUNTANT: Andy Francia (743-2221).
ATHLETIC INSURANCE COORDINATOR: TBA (743-8052).
COORDINATOR OF ATHLETIC SPECIAL EVENTS: Carmy Peters (743-2771).
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS: Marge O'Gorman (743-0793), Marian Kicklighter (743-0793).
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Beth Woodin (743-2221).
SECRETARIES: Dolores Blackwell (743-2771), Barbara Olson (743-2221), Evelyn Tragus (743-2751), Gere Cox (743-8848), Ruth McManus (743-2221).
RECEPTIONISTS: Tyra Cunningham (743-2221), Irene Garza (743-2751).
HEAD FOOTBALL COACH: Larry Smith (743-2751).
ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES: Chris Allen, Bobby April, Gary Bernardi, Ray Dorr, John Matsko, Tom Roggeman, Mike Sanford, Clarence Shelton, Kevin Wollhausen (743-2751).
GRADUATE ASSISTANT COACHES: Jeff Brown, Kurt Jones, Dennis Matsko (743-2751).
STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH: Mike Clark (743-4055). Assistants — Dan Johnson, Robb Rogers, John Page (743-4055).
STUDENT MANAGERS: Jason Bayer (head), Aaron Diaz, Marc Gieserman, Mike Taylor, Grant Hagemeister, Will Henry, Doug Macari, Dia Myers, Vincent Terrasi.
SECRETARY TO LARRY SMITH: Claire Snow (743-2751).
EXECUTIVE MEDICAL DIRECTOR: Dr. Allan Ebbin (743-5338).
TEAM PHYSICIAN: Dr. Chester Semel (274-8373).
TRAINER: Jack Ward (743-2757). Assistants — Byron Hansen, Sue Schneider, Helaine Clayman, Mike Colello, Paddy Jarit (743-2757).
EQUIPMENT MANAGER: Vern Walck (743-2765). Assistants — Greg Allen, Dino Dennis, Jim Davis (743-2765).
SUPERVISOR, ATHLETIC FIELDS: Phil Bolde (743-6944).
DIRECTOR, TICKET OFFICE: Tom Johnson (743-2620).

SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR: Tim Tassalone (743-2224), Home (540-7052). Assistants (743-2224) — Nancy Mazmanian, Home (371-2277); Nick Salata, Home (714-547-4817); Linda Dodge, Home (653-4914). Director of Athletic Publications (743-4981) — Steven Vanderpool, Home (838-4525). Student Assistants: Tom Snelling, Laine Tompkins, Dawn Smith, Jason Wald. Fax Number (743-3445).

A LOOK AT USC IN 1989

On paper, it appears that this year's USC football team has a good chance to repeat the success that the 1988 Trojans had.

After all, 18 starters (10 on defense, 8 on offense) and the placekicker return from last year's 10-2 team (Troy's most wins since 1979) that won a second straight Pac-10 championship — earning a second consecutive trip to the Rose Bowl — with an 8-0 league mark. USC finished ranked in the Top 10 (No. 7 by AP and No. 9 by UPI) after climbing up to No. 2 late in the season.

Eight of those returning starters made first team All-Pac-10 last fall, including 3 who were first team All-Americans. And 34 of the 44 players on USC's Rose Bowl two-deep are back. In all, 99 squadmen return, including 46 who saw action in 1988 (only 46 players — 17 of whom saw action — are gone from last year).

Entering the 1989 season, Athlon's pre-season football magazine has the Trojans ranked No. 1 in the nation.

"Sure, we've got a lot of players coming back, but we've also got some big holes to fill," said USC coach Larry Smith, the Pac-10 Coach of the Year the past 2 seasons. "How you do one year really means little the following season. Last year, we moved up a few notches from our accomplishments the previous season. Our aim in 1989 is to improve some more because we still haven't reached all the goals we set for this program when I came to USC in 1987.

"I like the makeup of our 1989 team, but there are some big questions that need to be answered — like how will we perform at quarterback, wide receiver and both tackles on offense, and how will the secondary develop on defense."

Three All-Americans — tackle **Tim Ryan** and safeties **Mark Carrier** and **Cleveland Colter** — spearhead a defense that returns 11 of the top 12 tacklers and that led the Pac-10 in 3 categories: rushing (No. 2 nationally), scoring and total defense. Ryan is a candidate for both the Outland Trophy and Lombardi Award, while Carrier and Colter — who are reminiscent of ex-USC and current NFL greats Ronnie Lott and Dennis Smith — are Thorpe Award nominees (Carrier was a semifinalist last year). Colter missed the final 4 games of last season with a knee injury and was also held out of contact drills in last spring's practice while recovering, but he's been given the green light this fall.

Ryan anchors a defensive line that will be together for a third year. Joining him are guard **Dan Owens** and nose guard **Don Gibson**, both All-Pac-10 candidates in 1989 (Owens was so honored last season).

The linebacking corps returns intact, too. Inside linebacker **Scott Ross**, the team's leading tackler in 1988, was an All-Pac-10er last year and is now an All-American candidate. He'll be joined again by returning starters **Delmar Chesley**, an All-Pac-10 candidate, inside and **Michael Williams** and **Craig Hartsuyker** outside. A foot injury sidelined Hartsuyker in last spring's drills, which allowed **Junior Seau** to take over the starting spot.

Cornerback **Ernest Spears** is the third of 4 secondary starters back from 1988. The only new defensive starter will be at the other corner spot, vacated by graduated Chris Hale, the

team's interception leader last year. **Dwayne Garner** emerged from last spring's practice as the replacement.

Although only 3 starters graduated from the offense (which was ninth nationally in total offense), what a trio they were: All-American quarterback **Rodney Peete**, the Heisman Trophy runnerup last fall who owns 17 USC passing and total offense records; All-American split end **Erik Affholter**, who set USC season and career receiving marks; and 320-pound tackle **John Guerrero**, a third team All-American last season.

Pat O'Hara, Peete's backup in 1988 who has thrown only 7 passes in his career, enters the fall as the No. 1 quarterback, but **Todd Marinovich** is not far behind him and could see some action this season.

There is plenty of talent and depth in the backfield. The Trojans' top 5 rushers return, including starters at tailback (**Aaron Emanuel**, the squad's leading rusher last year) and fullback (**Leroy Holt**). Both are All-Pac-10 candidates this year (Holt won that honor last year). Tailbacks **Scott Lockwood** and **Ricky Ervins**, part-time starters in 1988, also return, with Lockwood coming out of last spring's practice listed as the starter. All will see their share of action.

John Jackson, an Academic All-American last year who is within reach of breaking Affholter's career pass catching record, is back as the starting flanker. An All-Pac-10 candidate who also is an All-League centerfielder for the Trojan baseballers, he might be moved to the No. 1 split end spot, which means that his 1988 flanker backup, **Gary Wellman**, would start there. If Jackson remains at flanker, look for either **Marlon Washington** or **Joel Scott** to start at split end.

Scott Galbraith, the returning starter at tight end, won All-Pac-10 notice last year and could do so again this season.

Four-fifths of the Trojan offensive line returns intact: All-American candidate and 1988 All-Pac-10er **Mark Tucker** (guard), All-Pac-10 prospect **Brad Leggett** (center), **Dan Barnes** (guard) and **Brent Parkinson** (tackle/guard). Parkinson missed last spring's practice because of academic ineligibility and it is hoped he'll return this fall (if so, he'll battle Barnes for playing time at guard). Both tackles will be new, but have lots of potential: **Pat Harlow**, a converted defensive tackle, and **Michael Moody**.

Quin Rodriguez returns for his third season as the placekicker, while **Ron Dale** will replace graduated 4-year punter **Chris Sperle**.

As usual, the Trojans face a difficult schedule. USC will open its season in a challenging way, by hosting 1988 All-American Bowl participant Illinois on Labor Day night. USC's other home games are against crosstown rival UCLA, Big Ten foe Ohio State, Washington, Stanford, Oregon State and Utah State. Troy travels to play defending national champion Notre Dame, 1988 Aloha Bowl champion Washington State, Arizona and California.

As USC begins its second century of football (Troy's first team played in 1888), it approaches another historic milestone: the Trojans need just 4 wins to become only the ninth Division I team to notch 600 victories. That would go along with such Trojan gridiron superlatives as 8 national championships, an unprecedented 26 Rose Bowl appearances, a winning mark of 70.9%, 4 Heisman Trophy winners and 110 first team All-Americans.

OFFENSE

Eight offensive starters return: tailback **Emanuel**, fullback **Holt**, flanker **John Jackson**, tight end **Galbraith**, guards **Tucker** and **Barnes**, center **Leggett**, and tackle/guard **Par-**

kinson. The top 5 rushers of 1988 are back, as are 4 of the top 5 receivers, from an offense that averaged 447.8 yards a game (ninth best in the nation).

"We have lots of experience returning on offense, particularly skill position players," said Smith. "Our goal is to have a well-balanced offense where we use everyone on that unit. Because we have depth and talent at the running back spots, and because we want to keep the heat off our new quarterback as he develops and matures, we'll go more to the running game in 1989. But that means our new tackles have to develop."

"As for our passing game, we'll look for it to be efficient. That doesn't mean we'll throw less, but we'll throw more high percentage passes. When you have a great quarterback like we did with Rodney Peete last year, you slant things toward him. This year, we'll want to make our quarterback's job as easy as possible, so we won't try to win games just with him, but with the entire offense. It'll be a true team offense."

"We'll also look to win the turnover battle more often. We've been pretty good in that area the past 2 years (first in the nation in 1987 and tied for sixth last year), but in the 6 games we've lost here in my 2 seasons, we've averaged almost 4 turnovers a game. You can't do that and play championship football."

The question on every Trojan fan's mind is who will be the quarterback in 1989. The answer is junior **O'Hara**, although he'll be pushed for playing time by redshirt freshman **Marinovich**. It would be unfair to expect either O'Hara or Marinovich to immediately live up to the standards set the past 4 years by Peete, a signalcaller of rare talent.

O'Hara — the cannon-armed righthander who served as Peete's backup in 1988 — is the only quarterback on the USC roster who has seen game action, all of it in brief mop-up duty in 7 games the past 2 seasons. Of the 7 passes he has thrown in his career, he has completed 5 of them (71.4%) for 61 yards. He won the starting job with a fine showing in last spring's practice, impressing the coaches with his ability, intelligence, confidence and leadership.

Marinovich, a lefty who redshirted last fall, was an all-everything prep quarterback who owns the national high school passing yardage record. All he needs is more time to get to know the Trojan offensive system and he'll then make his mark. Junior **Shane Foley**, who will be the holder on all placekicks, is the No. 3 quarterback. He is perhaps the most mobile of the trio, although his arm isn't as strong.

"Obviously, the performance of our quarterback will be a key to the success of our offense," said Smith. "O'Hara clearly won the job by his play in the spring, after really improving as last season progressed. He responded well to the competition with Marinovich. He showed fine confidence and maturity, and he proved he can direct our offense. He has a strong arm and he knows our offensive system, but the key for him will be his consistency. Marinovich has outstanding ability, good anticipation, an accurate arm and good touch. All he needs is time so he can learn our offense. He's not that far behind O'Hara."

A trio of high-quality, experienced tailbacks — senior **Emanuel** (108 carries, 545 yards, 5.1 average, 8 TDs in 1988), and juniors **Lockwood** (117 carries, 527 yards, 4.5 average, 5 TDs last year) and **Erwins** (92 carries, 410 yards, 4.5 average, 2 TDs in 1988) — will most likely share time in 1989 as they did last fall when the position averaged 145.3 yards rushing per game.

As a 3-game starter in 1988, the bull-like Emanuel led the Trojans in rushing despite missing 5 mid-season games with a sprained ankle. Now an All-Pac-10 candidate, he could move into the Top 10 on Troy's prestigious career rushing list in 1989. Several national publications have already mentioned "Aaron Emanuel" and "1989 Heisman Trophy" in the same sentence. However, Emanuel had a mediocre spring practice and will enter fall camp listed as No. 2 at the position.

Lockwood, with his slashing, deceptively-fast style, will begin fall practice as the No. 1 tailback. He started 5 games in 1988. Erwins,

more of a runaway cannonball-type runner, started 4 times last season. Both also figure to be used on kickoff returns again this year, while Lockwood will probably field punts again, too.

"The tailback spot is the strongest and deepest on our team," said Smith. "Those 3 players give us an excellent 1-2-3 punch. Each could start for anybody. How well they perform in 1989 could go a long way in determining how well our offense does, because we'll have to rely more on the running game this season. Emanuel could have a big, big impact this year, not only for us, but nationally. He has the potential to gain 1,500 yards this year. But he needs to keep his weight at a good playing level and stay healthy for 12 games. Lockwood is speedy, tough and intelligent, and he has come through for us in many important situations. He could be a 1,000-yard rusher this season. Ervins combines explosiveness and the ability to break tackles, and that translates into lots of big plays."

Also available at the tailback spot are a trio of redshirt freshmen, **Mazio Royster, Jason Simpson**, the son of USC 1968 Heisman Trophy winner and NFL Hall of Famer O.J. Simpson, and **Eric Dixon**.

The fullback position is once again in good shape with **Holt** (122 carries, 540 yards, 4.4 average, 5 TDs in 1988), an All-Pac-10 performer last year who was second on the Trojans in rushing. His 540 yards last season were the most by a USC fullback since Marcus Allen had 649 in 1979. The quick-hitting, tough-blocking senior who'll be starting for the third straight year is one of the best in the land at his position and should collect All-Pac-10 honors again in 1989. He voluntarily sat out last spring's drills while concentrating on his classroom studies, which should be in order this fall.

"Although we need to establish some depth at the fullback spot, in Holt we have an outstanding player," said Smith. "He's a great blocker and runner, the best combination fullback I've ever coached. I don't know of a better fullback in the nation this year. He's a super short-yardage back with fine quickness. And his leadership and inspiration make him a key player both on and off the field."

Working to back up Holt will be senior **Derrick Gachett** (6 carries, 13 yards, 2.2 average in 1988), and 3 players who have yet to play: junior walk-on **Ed Chavez**, sophomore **Raoul Spears** and redshirt freshman **Mike Mooney**.



TB AARON EMANUEL
TOP 1988 RUSHER



FB LEROY HOLT
1988 ALL-PAC-10

There will be something old and something new with USC's wide receivers.

John Jackson (48 catches, 12.7 average, 5 TDs in 1988), a heady, big-play senior who was second on the team in receiving last year, returns as the starting flanker. He's a candidate for All-Pac-10 honors. Now fifth on USC's career receiving ladder, he needs just 23 receptions to surpass Affholter's record. A 1988 Academic All-American, he received his bachelor's degree in business this past May and will begin work on his M.B.A. in the fall. He's also an All-Pac-10 first team centerfielder on USC's baseball team.

There are lots of talented receivers in the Trojan fold, although most of them are untested. It's possible that Jackson could be moved to the starting split end spot. If that's the case, the likely starting flanker would be lightning-quick junior **Wellman** (21 catches, 18.0 average, 2 TDs in 1988), Jackson's often-used backup last year. He's the fastest Trojan (4.35 in the 40). Also contending for flanker duty are converted tailback speed-burner **Calvin Holmes** (36 carries, 175 yards, 4.9 average, 2 TDs, plus 1 catch for 13 yards in 1988) and redshirt freshman **Larry Wallace** (he might also be used to return punts and kickoffs). Holmes, a sophomore who was USC's leading kickoff returner last year (13 runbacks for an 18.5 average; he's expected to handle that chore again this season), also had Troy's longest run from scrimmage in 1988 (60 yards). He has sprinted for USC's track team the last 2 springs.

If Jackson remains at flanker, Affholter's replacement at split end would be either sure-handed senior **Washington** (2 catches, 10.5 average in 1988), who was the backup there last season, or redshirt freshman **Scott**. Soph **Marc Rodgers** (2 catches, 18.0 average last year) is also available here or at flanker.

"We have good talent at our wide receiver spots, but besides Jackson, they all need to gain experience," said Smith. "But it's a good group and a lot of them will contribute. Jackson is the elite one of the receivers, a big play waiting to happen. He had an outstanding 1988 and I expect him to pick up the slack left by the departure of Affholter. He is versatile, has excellent speed and has the ability to get open on every down. Plus, he's a tremendous competitor. Wellman and Washington have seen some action in the past and will be counted on to make bigger contributions this year. Wellman is beginning to use his



FL JOHN JACKSON
ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN



TE SCOTT GALBRAITH
1988 ALL-PAC-10

great speed to his advantage and that means more big catches out of him. Washington is a smart, steady receiver who should get more playing time. Scott has a promising future, Holmes adapted to the switch to receiver quite well, and Wallace and Rodgers could help, too."

USC has one of the top tight ends anywhere in good-hands-tough-blocking senior **Galbraith** (21 catches, 14.8 average, 2 TDs in 1988), an All-Pac-10er last year who should repeat this season.

Junior **Frank Griffin** (3 catches, 8.3 average last season), and redshirt freshmen **Bob Crane** and **Yonnie Jackson** will compete for the backup spot.

"Tight end is a strong position for us," said Smith. "Galbraith was the surprise of our team last year, but he's a surprise no longer. He makes lots of big plays from that position and he's also an excellent, consistent blocker. He'll be a key for our offensive success this year. The backups are untested, but have good potential."

Four offensive line starters return from last year, which means USC should once again be a dominant force up front.



OG MARK TUCKER
ALL-AMERICAN CANDIDATE



C BRAD LEGGETT
ALL-PAC-10 CANDIDATE

Leading the charge is junior All-American strong guard candidate **Tucker** (6-3, 265), a Sophomore All-American and All-Pac-10 choice last year who'll be starting for the third year in a row. He could join the long list of former great Trojan linemen (there have been 23 first team All-American offensive linemen from Troy since 1964 and 16 linemen who were first round NFL draft picks since 1968). He is similar in style and ability to ex-USC All-American and current NFL star lineman Roy Foster.

"Tucker is the foundation upon which we're building our line in 1989," said Smith. "He played great last year. The thing that jumps out at you is his excellent quickness. He has the opportunity to be one of the best guards to ever play at USC. I bet he's an All-American this year and one day he could win the Outland Trophy."

Senior center **Leggett** (6-5, 270), the son of former LSU and NFL star defensive lineman (and current Denver Bronco assistant coach) Earl Leggett, could play himself into All-Pac-10 acclaim this year after a fine performance in 1988. **Barnes** (6-4, 270), a senior quick guard, also returns as a starter after a steady 1988 campaign, as does senior tackle/guard **Parkinson** (6-6, 260), who played both positions last fall and who could wind up as a 4-year starter. But Parkinson missed spring practice because of academic ineligibility and it's hoped that

he'll be back in the fall. If he does, though, it will be as a guard battling Barnes for playing time.

"With continued development, I think Leggett could be the best center in the league," said Smith. "He's a very smart, consistent and dominating blocker. And Barnes really came on last year and should continue to improve this season. He's a tough, hard-nosed player. I hope Parkinson comes back, because he's a proven veteran. Those returning starters give us a good nucleus of experience and talent."

Both tackles will be new in 1989. At the strong spot (the one Parkinson held some of last year) will be soph **Moody** (6-7, 290) and at the quick position (the one vacated by the departure of Guerrero) will be converted defensive tackle **Harlow** (6-7, 270), a junior. Moody started 3 of the first 4 games of 1988, while Harlow, a 2-way prep tackle, backed up All-American defensive tackle Ryan last year (he even started the opener) and notched 8 stops (3 for a loss) plus a fumble recovery. Both won the job with outstanding showings in last spring's practice.

"I'm pleased with the way the tackle spots have developed," said Smith. "They will be the key not only to the line's development, but for the entire offense. Moody is a solid player with a great future. Harlow took to the position change very quickly. I expect him to become a dominant lineman."

Also in the hunt for playing time are senior **Bill Schultz**, soph **John Necas** and redshirt freshman **Michael Gaytan** at tackle, junior **Scott Freier** and redshirt frosh **Kian Ramsay** and **DeNail Sparks** at guard, and senior **Tom Dabasinskas** and redshirt freshman **Titus Tuiasosopo**, a converted nose guard, at center. Schultz, who redshirted in 1987 and was about to become a starter last year, was not at USC last fall because of personal reasons. Freier, the long snapper on all punts and placekicks, can swing to tight end.

DEFENSE

Ten defensive starters return: tackle **Ryan**, safeties **Carrier** and **Colter**, guard **Owens**, nose guard **Don Gibson**, inside linebackers **Ross** and **Delmar Chesley**, outside linebackers **Hartsuyker** and **Williams**, and cornerback **Ernest Spears**. Eleven of the top 12 tacklers are back from a unit that led the Pac-10 in 3 defensive categories: rushing (87.6 yards per game allowed, second best in the nation and USC's best average since 1967), scoring (14.4) and total defense (275.8, No. 10 in the U.S.). The Sporting News lists USC's linebacking corps (inside and outside) as the best unit in the nation, the secondary as second best nationally, and the defensive line as No. 3 in the U.S.

"The defense will be the strength of our team," said Smith. "It'll be experienced, talented and deep. And because we'll be breaking in a new quarterback, I don't expect our offense to control the ball as much as it did last year (USC held the ball nearly 10 minutes more a game than its opponents in 1988). So our defense will be on the field more. Therefore, the defense's big-play ability will be an important factor. We'll need to be able to score points with our defense."

Now together for the third straight year, the defensive line is one of the most talented and most veteran groups in the nation. There are 8 years of starting experience in the three-man first unit, along with 668 career tackles.

Ryan (75 tackles, 13 for a loss, 8 pass deflections, 2 forced fumbles, 1 fumble recovery in 1988), a senior who is a leading candidate for the Outland Trophy and Lombardi Award, will be starting at tackle for the fourth year after earning All-American and All-Pac-10 laurels last year (he should do so again in

1989). He was USC's first All-American defensive lineman since George Achica in 1982. The 5-time Junior Olympic boxing champion is one of the most dominating players at his position in the country.

"Ryan is the old man of the defense," said Smith. "He's a dominant, big-play type who controls the line of scrimmage. He's a real leader out there. No doubt he's a nationally-prominent player once again deserving of All-American honors . . . and then some."

Owens (76 tackles, 13 for a loss, 10 pass deflections last year) will also be starting for a fourth season. The heady senior guard was an All-Pac-10 selection in 1988 and figures to repeat that this season. He's one of the most underrated players in the land. He has a knack for batting down passes at the line of scrimmage, having done so 28 times in his career.

"Like Ryan, Owens is another veteran who does so much for us on and off the field," said Smith. "He had an outstanding year in 1988 and should pick up right where he left off. He makes lots of big plays and is good against both the run and the pass. Not only is he one of the most consistent players in America, he's one of the most underrated."



DT TIM RYAN
1988 ALL-AMERICAN



DG DAN OWENS
1988 ALL-PAC-10

Don Gibson (70 tackles, 8 for a loss, 2 pass deflections, 2 fumble recoveries in 1988), a rough-and-tumble junior who is an All-Pac-10 candidate, will be a three-year starter at nose guard in 1989. He was a Sophomore All-American last year.

"Gibson has played in the shadow of Ryan and Owens, but he's equally talented and experienced," said Smith. "He's a tough, hard-nosed inside player with good football instincts. He's one of the best nose guards in the West."

Backing up this trio are several good reserves who have seen limited action — senior guard/tackle **Randy Hord** (21 tackles, 3 for a loss in 1988), junior nose guard **Gene Fruge** (7 tackles, 2 for a loss last year), soph tackle **Matt Willig** (1 pass deflection last year), and senior guard **J.P. Sullivan** — along with 2 redshirt freshmen, tackle **Fred Harris**, a converted outside linebacker who missed last season with a shoulder injury, and nose guard/defensive guard **Jeff Peace**, a converted inside linebacker who was bothered by a pinched nerve in his neck last fall.

"The line is the strongest part of our defense," said Smith. "The starters are battle-tested, top-notch veterans and there's quality depth."

The inside linebackers are another strong area of the defense, with a good combination of 2 returning starters backed by high-potential young players.

On the strong side is All-American candidate **Ross** (137 tackles, 12 for a loss, 3 pass deflections, 4 fumble recoveries, 2 forced fumbles in 1988), a quick, rugged and spirited junior who'll be starting for the third season. A Sophomore All-American and All-Pac-10er last fall, he came within 1 vote of being the league's Defensive Player of the Year (he was USC's Defensive MVP). He was the Trojans' leading tackler in 1988 and had 8 games with double figures in tackles.

"**Ross is the quarterback of our defense and its emotional leader,**" said Smith. "He had a great 1988 and I expect even bigger things from him this year, both in productivity and leadership. He's a smart, tough and hard-nosed competitor who is a very good tackler. His forte is getting to the ball quickly. He's one of the top linebackers in the country, a true All-American candidate, and I wouldn't be surprised if he was in the running for the Butkus Award."

Delmar Chesley (97 tackles, 7 for a loss, 1 pass deflection, 2 interceptions, 4 forced fumbles, 1 fumble recovery in 1988) is back at the weakside spot. The steady, aggressive senior was third on the team in tackles last year and is now an All-Pac-10 candidate.

"**Chesley has done nothing but improve the last 2 years and I think he's ready for an outstanding senior season,**" said Smith. "I expect him to be one of our leading tacklers again this year. He ranks with the best in the conference."



ILB SCOTT ROSS
ALL-AMERICAN CANDIDATE



ILB DELMAR CHESLEY
ALL-PAC-10 CANDIDATE

Backing up this pair are 2 players with experience — junior **Brian Tuliau** (72 tackles, 2 for a loss last season), who started the first 6 games of 1988 before being slowed with a neck sprain, and soph **Matt Gee** (16 tackles in 1988), who also threw the javelin on the track team last spring — plus soph **Alan Wilson**, who was sidelined last fall while recovering from a knee injury, and redshirt freshman **David Webb**, a converted outside linebacker. Tuliau backs up Ross, while Gee, 1 of just 4 first-year freshmen to see action in 1988, is behind Chesley.

"**Like the defensive line, this is a strong position for us,**" said Smith. "Tuliau and Gee could both challenge for lots of playing time this year. They give us fine, fine depth. Then throw in Webb and Wilson, and it'll be a real dogfight."

Both starters return at outside linebacker, although one of them will have to battle in the fall to regain his job. And there are many quality performers here who could also push for playing time.

The returning starter on the strong side is rangy senior **Williams** (64 tackles, 5 for a loss, 8 pass deflections, 1 interception, 1 forced fumble last year), while **Hartsuyker** (63 tackles, 13 for a loss, 1 pass deflection, 1 fumble recovery, 4 forced fumbles in 1988), a slippery junior who tied with Ryan and Owens last year for the team lead in tackles for a loss, started last season on the weak side. Hartsuyker, a Sophomore All-American in 1988, missed spring drills while recovering from a stress fracture in his left foot (he should be okay now). That opened the door for **Seau** (35 tackles, 6 for a loss, 2 pass deflections, 2 fumble recoveries, 2 forced fumbles last year), a junior who won the weak side starting job in the spring and could emerge into a premier player. He backed up Hartsuyker last year and was used often in pass-rushing situations.

"Williams played well last year, although he needs to increase his consistency," said Smith. "When he's on, though, he's very good. Hartsuyker had a good first year as a starter in 1988 and should build on that this year. But he'll need to come back healthy and win his job back from Seau. Seau is ready to become the dominant player we know he can be. Although he, too, needs to become more consistent, Seau has excellent quickness, speed and strength, and he's a very inspirational player. He needs to be on the field more this year because he's such a big-play player."

Pushing this group for playing time will be the likes of senior **Cordell Sweeney** (21 tackles, 3 for a loss, 1 pass deflection in 1988), sophs **Kurt Barber** (7 tackles, 1 for a loss in 1988) and **James Wilson**, and redshirt freshman **J.R. Chesley**. Sweeney, who can swing to either side of the field, backed up Williams last fall and even started once, while Barber was 1 of just 4 first-year freshmen to see action last season. Chesley is the cousin of Trojan inside linebacker Delmar Chesley. Wilson was sidelined with a knee injury last year and sat out last spring's drills while still recuperating.

"Sweeney is a very solid, smart player," said Smith. "Barber will see lots of action because he's such a fine athlete, and don't count out the others. This is a position with lots of talent and just about every player is capable of starting."

The secondary could be another strong area for the Trojan defense . . . or it could be an area of some concern. It all depends on 2 things: the health of **Colter** and the play of Hale's replacement.

But no matter what, any secondary that has a player like **Carrier** (114 tackles, 17 pass deflections, 2 interceptions, 1 forced fumble in 1988) in it is going to be pretty darn good. The ferocious-hitting junior free safety, who was second on the team in tackles and pass deflections last fall, earned 1988 All-American honors as just a sophomore and is well on his way to becoming only USC's second-ever 3-time All-American (along with Richard Wood). He's also a leading candidate for the Thorpe Award (he was 1 of 10 semi-finalists last year). He'll be starting for a third season.

"Carrier is the rock of our secondary," said Smith. "He had an outstanding season in 1988 and should continue doing so in 1989. He's very intelligent, has great range and is a tremendous hitter, which means he makes a lot of big plays. He's deserving of every national honor coming his way. I don't think you'll find a better safety around, unless it's Colter. It's rare to have All-Americans at both safety positions. The 2 of them together are a real force, our 'Twin Towers.'"

Indeed, Carrier and Colter (81 tackles, 12 pass deflections, 3 interceptions, including 1 returned for a TD, 1 fumble recovery, 2 forced fumbles in 1988), the smooth, omnipresent senior strong safety, are in the Ronnie Lott/Dennis Smith mold, those ex-Trojan and current NFL star safeties. Colter has been cleared to compete now that he has recovered from the knee injury (torn ligament and cartilage) which forced him out of USC's last 4 games of 1988 and also out of all contact drills in last spring's practice (he didn't need surgery). It looks like he'll be ready to go in the fall and start for the third year without missing a beat. He was a 1988 All-American and, like Carrier, is a candidate for the Thorpe Award this year. Colter also returned punts last season (13 returns, 4.0 average).

"Considering he only played two-thirds of last year, he did have a remarkable season," said Smith. "We missed him when he was out at the end of last season. Getting him back healthy in 1989 will be a key to much of our defensive success. He's an outstanding tackler, a super defender and a real ball hawk. He's just a great athlete with a nose for big plays. He and Carrier are the best pair of safeties in a long time."



S MARK CARRIER
1988 ALL-AMERICAN



S CLEVELAND COLTER
1988 ALL-AMERICAN

Soph **Lamont Hollinquest** (4 tackles, 1 interception in 1988), who missed the last half of spring drills because of academic difficulties, will back up Carrier if he gets his coursework in order, while soph **Marcus Hopkins** will be Colter's backup. Hollinquest was 1 of just 4 first-year freshmen to see action in 1988. Junior **Curtis Hein** and redshirt freshman **Zuri Hector** are also available.

If Colter by chance isn't ready, it's possible that senior **Ernest Spears** (76 tackles, 2 for a loss, 12 pass deflections, 1 interception, 1 fumble recovery, 1 forced fumble in 1988), last year's starting run support cornerback, will move over to the No. 1 strong safety spot. But most likely, the solid, heady Spears will again be at his 1988 position. He'll be backed there by redshirt freshman **DeChon Burns**.

The pass coverage halfback spot that Hale held last year is the only spot on the defense that doesn't have a returning starter. But the player who won the job in spring practice, solid senior **Dwayne Garner** (27 tackles, 2 pass deflections, 1 interception in 1988), has plenty of experience under his belt as a much-employed backup.

Others vying for playing time there are redshirt freshmen **Stephon Pace** and **Bruce Luizzi**, plus sophomore **Marvin**

Pollard (22 tackles, 1 pass deflection, 1 interception, 1 forced fumble last season). Pollard, Hale's backup last year who was used often in extra defensive back situations, missed spring practice because of academic ineligibility and it's hoped he'll return in the fall.

"**Spears improved throughout 1988 and gave us some good play,**" said Smith. "He must continue to improve this year and become more consistent. I'm expecting a big year from him. Garner is also ready to have a great year and, like Spears, is a very able, versatile performer. If Hollinquest and Pollard overcome their academic problems, they can have an impact as just sophomores this year. And the younger players all had outstanding springs and are ready to contribute.

"We have a combination of experienced veterans and talented, but green, younger players all battling for playing time in the secondary. This could be a real strength for us if everything comes together and develops."

SPECIAL TEAMS

Smith personally oversees the special teams, which gives an idea of the importance he places on this area.

"Last year, our special teams improved over what they were the previous season, but they need to keep getting better," said Smith. "I think all of our special teams will be stronger this year, as they'll be composed of fast and talented players with a combination of experience and eager youth. I'm hoping we can make more big plays and score more points out of this area of our team. I'm a fanatic about having potent special teams, and I think they'll take off and be a big factor for us in 1989."

For the third consecutive season, poised junior **Rodriguez** (14-of-20 field goals, 34-of-38 PATs in 1988) will be the placekicker. He's accurate on 3-pointers (73% in his career, including 16-of-16 inside the 30-yard line), although he needs to increase his range. He'll also handle the kickoff chores. Junior walk-on **Grant Runnerstrum** will work as his backup.

"Rodriguez has done well in his first 2 seasons here, but he needs to continue to improve," said Smith. "He didn't have a bad year in 1988, but it wasn't a great year. The 2 things he needs to do this year are get a stronger leg, so he can handle the long field goals and put kickoffs into the end zone, and be able to kick effectively off of the ground, now with the new rule which eliminates kicking tees. Maturity will help that."

After 4 years with reliable, consistent Sperle handling the punting, there will be someone new booting the ball for the Trojans. He's soph **Ron Dale**, who kicked off a few times in 1988, but never punted (he was 1 of 4 first-year freshmen to play last year). The strong-legged Dale, who was also a pitcher on USC's baseball team last spring, came to Troy as a prep All-American with a 48.2 average.

"Dale is ready to be our punter," said Smith. "He has a strong leg, and he has developed good consistency and distance. He has the potential to average 45 yards or better on his punts. I place a high value on punting, so I'm really counting on Dale."

Walk-on junior **Marc Preston** will back up Dale.

Offensive guard **Freier** returns as the snapper on punts and placekicks, with centers **Tuiasosopo** and **Marc Raab**, a walk-on soph, also available for that duty. Quarterback **Foley** is the holder on placekicks, a job that Sperle handled last year (Dale will back up Foley).

Tailbacks **Ervin**s (5 returns, 26.0 average in 1988) and **Lockwood** (7 returns, 16.7 average last year), along with flankers **Holmes** (13 returns, 18.5 average in 1988) and **Wallace**, will compete to see which 3 will return kicks, while **Lockwood** (11 returns, 11.9 average in 1988), **Holmes** and **Wallace** aim to be the punt returner.

1989 TROJAN TWO-DEEP

(Going into fall practice)
(Returning starters in ALL CAPS)

OFFENSE

SE	1 JOHN JACKSON, Sr. OR
	27 Marlon Washington, Sr. AND
	81 Joel Scott, Fr.
	5 Marc Rodgers, So.
QT	77 Pat Harlow, Jr.
	76 Bill Schultz, Sr.
QG	68 DAN BARNES, Sr.
	71 BRENT PARKINSON, Sr.
	58 Scott Freier, Jr.
C	63 BRAD LEGGETT, Sr.
	50 Tom Dabasinskaskas, Sr.
	73 Titus Tuiasosopo, Fr.
SG	75 MARK TUCKER, Jr.
	67 Kian Ramsay, Fr.
ST	72 Michael Moody, So.
	79 John Necas, So.
TE	86 SCOTT GALBRAITH, Sr.
	87 Frank Griffin, Jr.
	88 Yonnie Jackson, Fr.
	47 Bob Crane, Fr.
QB	4 Pat O'Hara, Jr.
	13 Todd Marinovich, Fr.
	10 Shane Foley, Jr.
FB	39 LEROY HOLT, Sr.
	30 Mike Mooney, Fr.
	44 Derrick Gachett, Sr. AND
	49 Ed Chavez, Jr. AND
	38 Raoul Spears, So.
TB	41 Scott Lockwood, Jr.
	24 AARON EMANUEL, Sr.
	34 Ricky Ervins, Jr.
	31 Mazio Royster, Fr.
FL	1 JOHN JACKSON, Sr. OR
	83 Gary Wellman, Jr.
	82 Larry Wallace, Fr. AND
	21 Calvin Holmes, So.

DEFENSE

SSOLB	54 MICHAEL WILLIAMS, Sr.
	98 Kurt Barber, So. AND
	51 Cordell Sweeney, Sr.
	52 J.R. Chesley, Fr.
DT	99 TIM RYAN, Sr.
	66 Randy Hord, Sr.
	96 Matt Willig, So.
NG	92 DON GIBSON, Jr.
	91 Gene Fruge, Jr.
DG	90 DAN OWENS, Sr.
	95 J.P. Sullivan, Sr. AND
	66 Randy Hord, Sr.
WSOLB	55 Junior Seau, Jr.
	40 CRAIG HARTSUYKER, Jr.
	51 Cordell Sweeney, Sr.
SSILB	35 SCOTT ROSS, Jr.
	56 Brian Tuliau, Jr.
	57 David Webb, Fr.
WSILB	53 DELMAR CHESLEY, Sr.
	48 Matt Gee, So.
	59 Alan Wilson, So.

HB	9 Dwayne Garner, Sr.
	19 Stephon Pace, Fr.
	46 Bruce Luizzi, Fr.
	6 Marvin Pollard, So.
CB	3 ERNEST SPEARS, Sr.
	26 DeChon Burns, Fr.
SS	8 CLEVELAND COLTER, Sr.
	23 Marcus Hopkins, So.
FS	7 MARK CARRIER, Jr.
	37 Lamont Hollinquest, So.

SPECIALISTS

P	18 Ron Dale, So.
	17 Marc Preston, Jr.
PK	11 QUIN RODRIGUEZ, Jr.
	2 Grant Runnerstrum, Jr.
SNP	58 SCOTT FREIER, Jr.
	73 Titus Tuiasosopo, Fr.
	65 Marc Raab, So.
HLD	10 Shane Foley, Jr.
	18 Ron Dale, So.
KO RET	41 SCOTT LOCKWOOD, Jr.
	34 RICKY ERVINS, Jr.
	82 Larry Wallace, Fr.
	21 CALVIN HOLMES, So.
P RET	41 SCOTT LOCKWOOD, Jr.
	82 Larry Wallace, Fr.
	21 Calvin Holmes, So.

NOTE: Players joined with (AND) are considered equal.



TB SCOTT LOCKWOOD



OLB MICHAEL WILLIAMS



CB ERNEST SPEARS



PK QUIN RODRIGUEZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

LARRY SMITH



To say that Larry Smith has made an immediate impact at USC would be quite an understatement.

All Smith has done in his 2 years at USC (1987-88) is win the Pacific-10 title both seasons and guide the Trojans into the Rose Bowl both campaigns. No other Trojan coach has sent his team to Pasadena in each of his first 2 years.

And during his brief time at USC, Smith has posted an 18-

6 record for a .750 winning percentage.

Entering the 1989 season, Athlon has picked Smith as the **National Coach of the Year**.

In 1988, Smith guided USC to a 10-2 record and a No. 7 ranking. That was USC's most wins in a season since the 1979 club went 11-0-1. The Trojans were ranked as high as No. 2 in the nation (for 4 weeks) before falling to top-ranked and eventual national champ Notre Dame in the regular season finale.

USC won the Pac-10 and an unprecedented 26th trip to the Rose Bowl (where it lost to Michigan, 22-14) with an 8-0 mark last year, the first time any league team has won that many conference games. And it was the first time that a Pac-10 team went unbeaten and untied through the conference slate since the 1976 Trojans went 7-0. USC's 31-22 Rose Bowl clinching win at UCLA was its first-ever against the Bruins in Pasadena.

USC's accomplishments were especially impressive considering the quality of competition it faced in 1988. The NCAA ranked USC's schedule among the toughest in the country. USC played 6 Top 20 teams and defeated 4 of them: No. 3 Oklahoma, No. 18 Oregon, No. 16 Washington, and No. 6 UCLA. USC didn't face an opponent with a sub-.500 record at the time of its game with Troy.

For all this, Smith was named the **1988 Pac-10 Co-Coach of the Year** (with Washington State's Dennis Erickson) and **UPI All-West Coast Coach of the Year**. He was also a **finalist for the Football Writers Association of America's Bear Bryant Award** for national Coach of the Year. He was the head coach of the West squad in the East-West Shrine Game.

It didn't take Smith long to guide USC into the Rose Bowl. In 1987, just his first year at Troy, Smith directed the Trojans to an 8-4 overall record as they captured the Pac-10 title and a Rose Bowl berth (they lost to Michigan State, 20-17) by going 7-1 in the league. In the Rose Bowl decider, Smith defeated crosstown rival UCLA, then ranked fifth in the nation, 17-13. His Trojans wound up ranked 17th in the nation.

Only one other USC coach — Robinson in 1976 — got his squad into the Rose Bowl in his first season at the University.

It's no wonder, then, that Smith was named **1987 Pac-10 Coach of the Year**, as chosen by the conference coaches. He was similarly honored by the league's media in a poll conducted by The Oregonian newspaper.

Smith is no stranger to the Rose Bowl or any post-season bowl. While he was an assistant at Michigan, the Wolverines played in the 1970 and 1972 Rose Bowls (losing to USC, 10-3, and Stanford, 13-12, respectively). His 1979 Tulane team lost to Penn State in the Liberty Bowl, 9-6, while his last 2 Arizona squads were in bowls (the Wildcats tied Georgia in the 1985 Sun Bowl, 13-13, and beat North Carolina in the 1986 Aloha Bowl, 30-21).

Smith, 49, took over as USC's 19th head football coach (succeeding Ted Tollner) when he signed a 5-year contract on Jan. 2, 1987. He became the first Trojan coach without a prior USC background since Howard Jones in 1925.

He came to USC from Pac-10 opponent Arizona, which he built into national prominence during his 7 years (1980-86) there.

In his last 4 seasons at Arizona, Smith won 70% of his games (31-13-2), including posting a 9-3 mark and a No. 10 ranking in 1986 while guiding the Wildcats to their first-ever bowl win (Aloha Bowl). His team gave Rose Bowl-champion Arizona State its only defeat of 1986, 34-17.

Smith, who compiled a 48-28-3 record in his 7 years at Arizona, set a number of superlatives at the Tucson school. He directed the Wildcats to winning seasons in 6 consecutive years for the first time since 1923, to 5 straight victories over archrival Arizona State for the first time since 1948 (knocking the Sun Devils out of the Rose Bowl twice), and to 4 consecutive seasons of 7 wins or more for the first time ever. His 48 career wins are second only to the legendary Pop McKale in Arizona history.

In addition to solid, successful football, Smith's teams are noted for their sound foundation based on fundamentals, recruiting success and good academics. For instance, his teams' grade point average increased steadily each year at Arizona, going up 1 full grade point from when he took over (that trend is continuing at USC).

Smith replaced Tony Mason in April of 1980 at Arizona and faced the difficult task of taking over a troubled program threatened with eventual NCAA probation. Without the benefit of a full spring practice under Smith, Arizona still wound up 5-6 that season, and the Wildcats improved annually after that. His 1981 squad logged a 6-5 mark, then improved to 6-4-1 in 1982 despite facing one of the nation's most difficult schedules. The ladder of success continued as Arizona went 7-3-1 in 1983, 7-4 in 1984, 8-3-1 in 1985 (with that Sun Bowl trip) and then 9-3 in 1986 (with that Aloha Bowl trip).

Smith has consistently beaten Top 10 teams. Besides the wins over No. 3 Oklahoma and No. 6 UCLA last year and No. 5 UCLA in 1987 while at USC, at Arizona he beat No. 2 UCLA in 1980, No. 1 USC in 1981, No. 9 Notre Dame and No. 6 Arizona State in 1982, No. 3 SMU in 1985, and No. 4 Arizona State in 1986. All those teams except the 1988 and 1987 Bruins and the 1982 Sun Devils were unbeaten at the time.

Larry is very active in the community. He is the national co-chairman of "Athletes For A Drug-Free America." Last year, he took his team to visit sick children at the Shriners Hospital during one of USC's bye weeks, and he did the same thing in 1987 at the Pediatric Pavilion at the Los Angeles County/USC Medical Center. While at Arizona, the Larry Smith Cancer Run raised more than \$500,000 for the university's Cancer Center. The Arizona chapter of Civitan International named him its 1985 Man of the Year.

Smith has been influenced by several prominent college coaches, most notably Michigan's Bo Schembechler (against whom he coached in the 1989 Rose Bowl) and Army's Jim Young. Larry was an assistant under Schembechler at Miami of Ohio and Michigan. He served with Young at Lima (Ohio) Shawnee High, Miami of Ohio, Michigan and Arizona.

Larry began his coaching career at Lima Shawnee High. After the 1962 and 1963 seasons as an assistant under Young, Smith took over there for the next 3 years (1964-66) and employed one of the more innovative offenses in prep football at the time — an unbalanced line and a slot offense. He compiled a 28-9-1 record and won 2 Western Buckeye League titles. His final squad was 10-0 and allowed only 1 touchdown all season.

Smith then moved on to Miami of Ohio for 2 years (1967-68), where he served under Schembechler as defensive end coach. When Schembechler took over at Michigan in 1969, both Smith and Young moved there with him. Smith coached the offensive line there 4 years (1969-72). When Young got the head coaching job at Arizona, Smith went with him. Larry was the assistant head coach and defensive coordinator there for 3 years (1973-75) as the Wildcats went 26-7 (including 9-2 and a No. 12 ranking in 1975).

Tulane hired Smith in 1976 as its head coach and Larry successfully rebuilt the Green Wave to the point where it was 9-3 in 1979, including that Liberty Bowl berth. His 4-year (1976-79) record at Tulane was 18-27 and his overall 13-year collegiate head coaching mark now stands at 84-61-3.

Smith was a 3-sport star (defensive end in football, forward in basketball, catcher in baseball) at Van Wert (Ohio) High. His outstanding academic record and athletic ability earned him an appointment to the U.S. Military Academy after graduation from high school in 1957. But a year later, he felt coaching was his main interest, so he transferred to Bowling Green (Ohio) State University.

He was a 3-year letterman (1959-61) in football as a 2-way end at Bowling Green. His team won the Mid-American Conference and small college championship during his sophomore year. Larry won all-league honors as a junior and captained the team as a senior. He was drafted in the 12th round by the Chicago Bears.

He received his bachelor's degree in mathematics from Bowling Green in 1962 and then earned a master's degree in education from that university in 1967.

Smith was born on Sept. 12, 1939. He and his wife, Cheryl, have 2 children, a daughter, Alicia, 18 (she's a college freshman), and a son, Corby, 16 (he's a junior quarterback at Loyola High in Los Angeles). Cheryl conducted a popular 3-week seminar on campus during the 1988 season called "Football For Women."

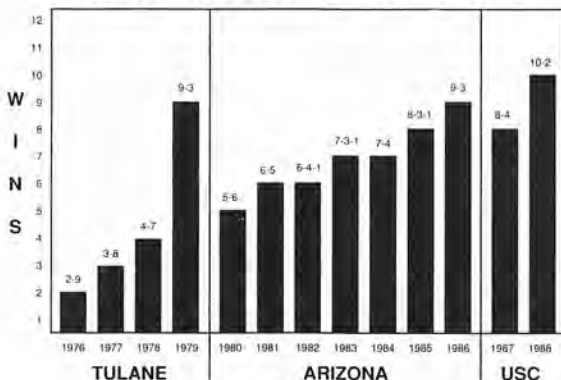
LARRY SMITH'S COLLEGIATE COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Record
1976	Tulane	2-9
1977	Tulane	3-8
1978	Tulane	4-7
1979	Tulane	9-3 (Liberty Bowl)
1980	Arizona	5-6
1981	Arizona	6-5
1982	Arizona	6-4-1
1983	Arizona	7-3-1
1984	Arizona	7-4
1985	Arizona	8-3-1 (Sun Bowl)
1986	Arizona	9-3 (Aloha Bowl)
1987	USC	8-4 (Rose Bowl)
1988	USC	10-2 (Rose Bowl)
13-Year Collegiate Total		84-61-3 (.578)
4-Year Tulane Total		18-27 (.400)
7-Year Arizona Total		48-28-3 (.627)
2-Year USC Total		18-6 (.750)

LARRY SMITH'S GOALS FOR USC FOOTBALL PLAYERS

- Be a class team with unity
- Earn a USC degree
- Beat UCLA and Notre Dame
- Win the Pac-10 championship and the Rose Bowl
- National champions

LARRY SMITH'S YEAR-BY-YEAR VICTORIES



WHAT THEY'RE SAYING ABOUT LARRY SMITH

Bo Schembechler, Michigan head coach: "Look what Larry Smith has done at Southern Cal. Every year, he'll be in contention for national honors there and he'll lead the Pac-10. And he'll run the type of program they want. He's not a shyster or a crook. He won't do anything not in the best interests of USC. His teams will play hard-nosed, aggressive football. The sun may be out every day in California, but his team won't play like surfers. I'm very proud of him."

Rodney Peete, 1988 USC All-American quarterback: "I'm not surprised at all with the things we accomplished under Coach Smith. And there are even greater things ahead for this school with him here. He's a great coach."

Tim Ryan, 1988 USC All-American defensive tackle: "When I think of what we've accomplished under Coach Smith, discipline is the obvious thing that comes to mind. In his first meeting with the team, he laid down the law and no one has really ever challenged him since. All schools have rules, but Coach Smith enforces the rules the same for everyone."

Dan Reeves, Denver Broncos head coach: "It is always a pleasure to get one of Larry Smith's players, because you know they are ready to play. But Larry not only does a great job of preparing his players to play football, but for life in general. Football is a very short period in anyone's life and Larry gets his players ready to live in this world and to be a vital part of it."



LARRY SMITH: 1987,88 PAC-10 COACH OF THE YEAR

ASSISTANT COACHES

CHRIS ALLEN

*Associate Head Coach
Defensive Coordinator
Outside Linebackers*



Larry Smith thinks so much of Chris Allen, who has worked for Smith since 1980, that Allen is not only USC's defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach, but also the associate head coach.

Allen was USC's assistant head coach in 1987 and 1988, and was promoted to associate head coach this past summer.

Last year, USC topped the Pac-10 in 3 defensive categories; rushing defense (76.6 yards per game, which was No. 2 nationally), total defense (268.9, No. 10) and scoring defense (14.7 points a game, No. 11).

In 1987, Troy led the nation in turnover margin (+1.64 a game). Trojan outside linebacker Marcus Cotton was a third team All-American in 1987.

Allen, who came to USC with Smith in January of 1987, spent 7 years (1980-86) at Arizona. He was the outside linebackers coach the first 5 seasons and then spent 1985 as the offensive coordinator (Arizona's low-risk attack ranked second in the country in turnover margin). Chris was promoted to assistant head coach and defensive coordinator in 1986 (the Wildcats' rushing defense was fourth nationally and topped the Pac-10 in 1986) while also handling the outside linebackers.

Before going to Arizona, the 47-year-old Allen was the offensive line coach at Central Michigan for 8 years (1970-77) and the defensive coordinator at Ball State for 2 seasons (1978-79). Central Michigan won the NCAA Division II championship in 1974 and Ball State was the nation's No. 1-ranked defensive team in 1978.

Born Dec. 13, 1941, Allen was an All-State guard at Ionia (Mich.) High. He attended Central Michigan, where he received a bachelor's degree in English in 1964 and a master's degree in education in 1967.

Chris began his coaching career at Laker High in Pigeon, Mich., where he was the head coach for 2 years (1965-66). He spent the next 2 seasons (1967-68) as the defensive coordinator at Ferndale (Mich.) High and then was named head coach at his prep alma mater, Ionia High, for the 1969 campaign.

Allen and his wife, Nancy, have 2 sons, Brent, 28, and Shane, 24.

BOBBY APRIL

Secondary



Bobby April, the Trojans' secondary coach, has worked for Larry Smith since 1979 at 3 different universities — Tulane, Arizona and now USC.

Two of his secondary pupils — Mark Carrier and Cleveland Colter — were first team All-Americans last year, while Colter and Greg Coauette were honorable mention All-Americans in 1987.

April, 36, came to USC in January of 1987 after a 7-year stint (1980-86) at Arizona. He was the defensive line coach the first 6 years and then moved to the secondary coach in 1986. He took on the additional duty of kicking game coordinator the final 2 years.

Bobby first coached under Smith at Tulane in 1979, where he handled the tight ends. Before that, he was a graduate assistant at Southern Mississippi in 1978 after beginning his coaching career as the defensive coordinator at Chalmette High in New Orleans, La., for 3 seasons (1975-77).

April himself prepped at Chalmette High and then attended Nicholls State in Thibodaux, La. He was a 3-year starting defensive end at Nicholls State while lettering for 4 seasons. He obtained his bachelor's degree in physical education from Nicholls State in 1975 and later got a master's degree in physical education from Southern Mississippi in 1980.

Born April 15, 1953, he and his wife, Charlene, have a son, Bobby, 8, and 3 daughters, Julie, 6, Jamie Lee, 4, and Angela, 1.

GARY BERNARDI

Tight Ends Offensive Line



Being named an assistant coach at USC in January of 1987 was a homecoming of sorts for energetic Gary Bernardi, who grew up in Southern California and began his coaching career in the area. He handles Troy's tight ends and also assists with the offensive line.

Last year, USC tight end Scott Galbraith earned All-Pac-10 first team and All-American third team honors. In 1987, Paul Green made the All-Pac-10 first team and honorable mention All-American.

An all-league receiver and team captain at Monroe High in Sepulveda, Calif., in 1971, Bernardi attended College of the Canyons in Valencia, Calif., for 2 years (1972-73) and then went to Cal State Northridge for another 2 years (1974-75), where he obtained a bachelor's degree in physical education/health sciences in 1976.

He started his coaching career as an assistant at Bellarmine-Jefferson High in Burbank, Calif., for 2 seasons (1973-74) and then spent 1975 as an assistant at his prep alma mater, Monroe High. Gary next went to Fountain Valley High for 4 years (1976-79), where he handled the receivers and tight ends. Fountain Valley was 40-7-1 during his time there (the 1978 squad won the CIF title) and he coached future Stanford All-American receiver Ken Margerum.

Bernardi, 34, has spent his entire collegiate coaching tenure under Larry Smith at Arizona and now USC. He began as a part-time coach working with Arizona's tight ends in 1980, and was also Smith's administrative assistant. He continued as an administrative assistant the next year, then coached tight ends the following 3 seasons. He then became the receivers coach in 1985 and moved back to the tight ends in 1986. Gary was also Arizona's football recruiting coordinator.

He was born on Sept. 24, 1954. He and his wife, Leigh, have 3 children: Marina, 5, as well as 2-year-old twins, Joe and Briana. Gary's brother, Rob, is an administrative assistant with Arizona's football program.

RAY DORR

Quarterbacks



Ray Dorr came to USC in February of 1988 and he brought along both a great football background and a reputation as an outstanding offensive coach.

Dorr is USC's quarterbacks coach this year after handling the wide receivers last fall.

Last year, split end Erik Affholter was first team All-American while becoming USC's career receiving leader.

The previous 4 years (1984-87), Dorr was the head coach at Southern Illinois and posted a 17-27 record at the Division I AA school in Carbondale, Ill. His 1986 squad went 7-4.

Before going to Southern Illinois, Dorr spent 9 years (1975-83) as the quarterback coach at Washington under Don James. During Dorr's time there, Washington went 75-30 and played in 6 bowls, including 3 Rose Bowls. Among the Husky quarterbacks he tutored were future NFLers Warren Moon, Tom Flick and Steve Pelluer. Ray also handled Washington's punters (including future NFL star Rich Camarillo) and punt team.

Dorr began his coaching career as an assistant at Wadsworth High in Akron, Ohio, for 2 years (1965-66). He became a graduate assistant coach at Akron in 1967, then was the school's backfield coach for 3 years (1968-70). He moved to Kent State, where he handled the quarterbacks for 5 years (1970-74). James was Kent State's coach beginning in 1971 and took Dorr with him to Washington in 1975.

Dorr, 47, was a 4-sport star at McKinley High in Sebring, Ohio, and started at quarterback for 3 years (1962-64) at West Virginia Wesleyan, which went 19-6-2 with him calling the signals. Ray received his bachelor's degree in social studies from West Virginia Wesleyan in 1965 and earned a master's degree in physical education administration from Akron in 1967.

Born Nov. 2, 1941, he and his wife, Karen, have 2 sons, Stephen, 16, and David, 12.

JOHN MATSKO

Offensive Line



USC has one of the finest offensive line traditions in the land and, in John Matsko, Troy has one of the finest offensive line coaches around, too.

Last year, USC offensive guard Mark Tucker was first team All-Pac-10 and honorable mention All-American.

In 1987, offensive tackle Dave Cadigan was a first team All-American, Troy's 23rd such lineman so honored since 1964, and he was also a first

round NFL draft pick, the 16th first round Trojan lineman since 1968.

Matsko, 38, came to USC in January of 1987 after a 1-year stint as Larry Smith's offensive line coach at Arizona. The 1986 Wildcats led the Pac-10 in rushing offense and center Joe Tofflemire was an All-Pac-10 first teamer.

Matsko has worked on the offensive side of the ball — primarily with the line — all of his coaching career. After serving as a student assistant at Kent State in 1973 and as a graduate assistant at Miami of Ohio in 1974 and 1975 (he was the head coach of Danbury Lakeside High in Marblehead, Ohio, in 1976), John became the offensive line coach at Miami of Ohio in 1977 under Dick Crum.

He moved with Crum to North Carolina in 1978 and during 7 seasons there (1978-84) his duties included offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. While he was at North Carolina, the Tar Heels won 8 or more games 6 times, played in 5 bowl games, set 104 school offensive records, and produced 9 1,000-yard rushers (including Kelvin Bryant). Five of Matsko's linemen earned All-American honors and 8 of them played in the NFL.

John spent 1985 as the offensive line coach at Navy, where his line opened up holes for Napoleon McCallum.

Matsko prepped at Mentor (Ohio) High and played fullback at Kent State from 1969 to 1972 under coach Don James. He obtained a bachelor's degree in business education from Kent State in 1973 and then got a master's degree in education from Miami of Ohio in 1976.

Born Feb. 2, 1951, he and his wife, Kim, have 4 children: Marie, 13, John, 11, Lizzi, 9, and Michael, 5. Matsko's brother, Dennis, is a graduate assistant coach at USC.

TOM ROGGE MAN

Inside Linebackers



Tom Roggeman is one of the most intense, spirited coaches you'll ever meet . . . and that makes him the perfect inside linebackers coach.

Last year, USC inside linebacker Scott Ross was first team All-Pac-10 and honorable mention All-American.

In 1987, inside linebacker Keith Davis was an honorable mention All-American, while Ross was a first team Freshman All-American.

Roggeman had been at Arizona since 1977 before moving to USC in January of 1987. He coached the Wildcat defensive line for 3 years (1977-79), was the strength coach in 1980 and 1981, and handled inside linebackers the final 5 years (1982-86). He was also Larry Smith's administrative assistant in 1985 and 1986. Among the outstanding Wildcat inside linebackers he molded were Ricky Hunley and Byron Evans.

Tom also was the defensive line coach at Purdue for 7 years (1970-76). Before that, he was one of Indiana's all-time great prep coaches, compiling a 77-18-7 record (78.9%) in 11 seasons (1959-69) at South Bend's Washington High.

Roggeman attended Mishiwaka (Ind.) High and then starred as a guard at Purdue from 1949 to 1952. He received a bachelor's degree in physical education from Purdue in 1953 and a master's degree in physical education from there in 1957. He played with the Chicago Bears for 3 years (1955-57), including on the 1956 club which played in the NFL championship.

Tom, 58, and his wife, Florence, have 5 children: Karen, Julie, Tom Jr., Pamela, and Tim. Tom Jr., a former defensive lineman (1983-84) and graduate assistant coach (1985-86) at Notre Dame, is now a fulltime assistant coach at Murray State. Tim, also known as Buck, is currently a senior defensive lineman at Stanford. Roggeman was born on Sept. 5, 1931 in Mishawaka, Ind., a few miles from the Notre Dame campus.

MIKE SANFORD

Wide Receivers



After a 12-year absence, Mike Sanford returned to his alma mater this past summer as an assistant coach. The former USC player and graduate assistant coach is now in charge of the wide receivers.

Sanford, 34, has made 5 coaching stops prior to returning to Troy. For the past 2 years (1987-88), he was the quarterback and receiver coach and game coordinator at Purdue. Before that, he spent 4 seasons (1983-86) handling the

quarterbacks and wide receivers at Long Beach State. He was also Long Beach State's offensive coordinator his final 2 years there (Long Beach was in the Top 10 nationally in pass offense both years). His 49er quarterback, Doug Gaynor, set 4 NCAA career records, while Mark Templeton set the NCAA career pass catching mark. Mike was also at Virginia Military Institute for 2 years (1981-82), working with the quarterbacks, wide receivers and tight ends, as well as serving as the pass offense coordinator. And he spent 2 years (1979-80) at Army under Lou Sabin, handling the wide receivers and tight ends. In 1978, he was the defensive coordinator at San Diego City College.

Sanford began his coaching career as a graduate assistant for John Robinson at USC in 1977. He had spent the previous 4 years at USC as a reserve quarterback and safety. In 1975, John McKay's final year, Mike began the season as the Trojans' No. 4 quarterback, but was suddenly named the starter (for Vince Evans) for the Washington game late in the year. Sanford was such an unknown that when McKay announced this to the media prior to the game, the coach called him "Stafford." Sanford gave a valiant effort, but USC lost, 8-7, on a safety following a bad snap to the punter.

He received his bachelor's degree in physical education from USC in 1978.

He was an All-Northern California quarterback at Los Altos (Calif.) High in the Bay Area. His brother, Bill, played football and baseball at Washington State, while another brother, Steve, played football at Washington.

Sanford was born on April 20, 1955. He and his wife, Melinda (a USC graduate), have 2 children: a daughter, Lindsay, 9, and a son, Michael, 7.

CLARENCE SHELMON

Running Backs



USC's running backs heritage is second to none, and bright, talented Clarence Shelmon is in charge of coaching those runners.

Last season, the Trojan tailback position averaged 145.3 yards per game and fullback Leroy Holt won first team All-Pac-10 honors.

In 1987, tailback Steven Webster was All-Pac-10 first team and honorable mention All-American while rushing for 1,109 yards to top the Pac-10 and rank

18th nationally.

Before coming to USC in January of 1987, Shelmon handled the running backs for Larry Smith at Arizona for 3 years (1984-86). In 1986, the Wildcats led the Pac-10 in rushing offense and All-Pac-10 tailback David Adams was the league's No. 2 rusher (as well as Arizona's No. 3 career rusher).

The 36-year-old Shelmon also coached the running backs at Indiana for 3 years (1981-83).

Clarence began his coaching career in 1975 as a graduate assistant at Houston for 2 years, then spent 1977 as the offensive coordinator at Carroll High in Corpus Christi, Tex. The next season, he began a 3-year stint (1978-80) at Army. He was a junior varsity coach and scout the first year, was the tight ends and backfield coach in 1979, and then handled only the backfield in 1980. Gerald Walker, one of Shelmon's tailbacks, ended up as Army's No. 3 career rusher.

In his coaching career, Shelmon has worked for 3 men who became head coaches in the pros: Indiana's Sam Wyche and Lee Corso, and Army's Lou Saban.

Shelmon was a prep All-American running back at Airline High in Bossier City, La., where he still holds the school's career rushing record. He played running back at Houston from 1971 to 1975, and received his bachelor's degree in education there in 1977. He signed briefly with the New England Patriots as a free agent.

Born Sept. 17, 1952, his wife's name is Nancy.

KEVIN WOLTHAUSEN

Defensive Line



Kevin Wolthausen, who handles USC's defensive line, has molded that unit into one of the nation's best.

Last year, the Trojans' rushing defense was second in the nation (tops in the Pac-10), allowing just 76.6 yards per game. USC defensive tackle Tim Ryan was a first team All-American, while defensive guard Don Owens won first team All-Pac-10 and honorable mention All-American notice.

In 1987, Ryan was an honorable mention All-American.

The 31-year-old Wolthausen came to USC in January of 1987 after 4 years (1983-86) under Larry Smith at Arizona. He was a graduate assistant working with the linebackers and kicking game his first 2 years, then at the age of 27 was elevated to outside

linebacker coach in 1985. In 1986, Wolthausen was shifted to defensive line coach. Each of his final 2 years, one of his pupils — Danny Lockett in 1985 and Stan Mataele in 1986 — led the Pac-10 in sacks.

Kevin started his coaching career as a student assistant working with the defense at Cal State Northridge in the spring of 1980. He then spent 3 years (1980-82) as a part-time assistant at Humboldt (Calif.) State, handling the linebackers and defensive line.

He had a 5-sport career at Dos Pueblos High in Goleta, Calif., and then was an all-conference linebacker at both Santa Barbara (Calif.) City College (1976-77) and Humboldt State (1978-79). He got a bachelor's degree in physical education from Humboldt State in 1981.

Born Dec. 27, 1957, Wolthausen is married and his wife's name is Michel.

MIKE CLARK

Strength and Conditioning Coach



Clark, in his second year at Troy, has an impact on every USC athlete as the school's strength and conditioning coach.

He not only is in charge of the conditioning and dietary programs for the university's 600-plus athletes, he oversees operation of the strength training facility. Located underneath Heritage Hall, the 7,300-square-foot facility was completed in mid-1984 and is among the best in the U.S.

The 35-year-old Clark came to USC in July of 1988 after 6 years (1982-88) as the strength and conditioning coach at Oregon. He also had 1-year stints in a similar capacity at both Wyoming (1980-81) and Kansas (1981-82).

He has been a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association since 1979 and is currently the chairman of that organization's Ethics Committee. He was the NSCA's Region IV Strength Coach of the Year for 4 years (1985-88), was its Region IV director in 1987 and once was the NSCA state director for both Wyoming and then Oregon. Last year, he was nominated for the Region III Strength Coach of the Year.

Regarded as an authority in his field, Mike has spoken at clinics across the country and has authored numerous articles in national publications.

He received his bachelor's degree in 1977 from Ottawa (Kan.) University in physical education/biology. He was a 3-year letterman (1974-76) as a center on the school's NAIA football team and was an All-Heart of America Conference pick as a senior.

Clark served as a graduate assistant at Kansas for 2 years (1977-78), the first year working with the outside linebackers on the football team and the second working with the strength and conditioning coach. While at Kansas, he began work on his master's degree in exercise physiology, and should complete his thesis in the near future.

He then spent 2 years (1979-80) at Topeka (Kan.) High, where he was the defensive coordinator on the football team, the men's and women's head swimming coach, and the strength coach.

Born Aug. 22, 1954, he starred in football, wrestling and baseball at Oak Park High in Kansas City, Mo.

Clark and his wife, Kris, have 2 sons, Matthew, 3, and Joe, born this past July.

He is assisted by John Page, Dan Johnson and Robb Rogers.

JEFF BROWN

Defensive Assistant



It's a homecoming for Jeff Brown, who returned to his alma mater this summer as a graduate assistant coach. He'll work with the secondary and special teams.

Brown, 27, was a Trojan football and baseball star in the early 1980s. As a starting inside linebacker in 1983, he led Troy in tackles (152) while being named team MVP, Most Inspirational Player, team captain and All-Pac-10 honorable mention. He made 32 stops as

a second-teamer in 1982 before breaking his hand in mid-season, 30 tackles in 1981 despite missing the last 3 games because of torn knee cartilage, and 11 in 1980.

In baseball, Jeff played third base, first base, catcher, left field and designated hitter. He started in left in 1984 and was second in batting (.343), home runs (13) and RBIs (40) behind All-American Mark McGwire. Brown started at first in 1983 until the hand injury flared up (he hit .348 in 12 games). He was the starting first baseman in 1982, hitting .273, and as a reserve catcher-first baseman in 1981, he batted .353.

Brown was the Los Angeles Dodgers' ninth round pick in the 1984 draft. He played catcher and first in their minors until January of 1988. At Bakersfield (A), he was the team MVP and a California League All-Star in 1986. He hit .327 for San Antonio (AA) in 1987. But a broken foot led to his release in January of 1989.

His only football coaching experience has been with the preps. In 1986, he was an assistant at Walton High in Marietta, Ga, while he was an assistant in 1987 at his alma mater, Monache High in Porterville, Calif.

At Monache, Jeff was an All-Northern California linebacker and All-League fullback (1,580 yards with 23 TDs) in 1979. In baseball, he was drafted in the seventh round by the New York Yankees.

Jeff returned to USC in 1988 to complete work on his bachelor's degree in business, which he obtained in 1989. He is currently working towards his education teaching credential at USC.

Born Feb. 24, 1962, Brown is single. One brother, Mike, was a catcher in the California Angels' system, while another, Steve, was an All-American linebacker at Oregon State in 1972 who played professionally in Canada.

KURT JONES

Defensive Assistant



Kurt Jones joined the USC staff this past summer as a graduate assistant working with the secondary.

Jones, 28, spent last season as a graduate assistant at San Diego State, working with the defensive line. Before that, he spent 1988 spring practice as a graduate assistant at Wagner College in Staten Island, N.Y., handling the defensive ends.

Jones was a part-time assistant at Penn in 1985 and 1986,

working with the offensive line in his first year and the defensive backs the second. Penn won the Ivy League title both years. He sandwiched his time at Penn with 2 years (1984 and 1987) working in private business.

He received his bachelor's degree in communications in 1983 from DePauw University in Greencastle, Ind. He was a defensive back on the football team for 3 years and pitched 2 seasons for the baseball team. He began work towards a master's degree in education while at DePauw.

Jones was a 4-sport standout at Washington (Ind.) High, starring on the football, basketball, baseball and track teams.

He is currently working towards a master's degree in adult learning and community college curriculum at USC. Born Nov. 13, 1960, Jones is single.

DENNIS MATSKO

Offensive Assistant



In his second year as a graduate assistant coach, Dennis Matsko works with the offensive line (as he did in 1988).

Matsko, 28, assists his brother, John, who is the Trojan offensive line coach.

Dennis came to USC with 3 years of high school coaching experience. He was an assistant coach handling the defensive backs and special teams at Mentor (Ohio) High, his alma mater, for 2 seasons (1986-87).

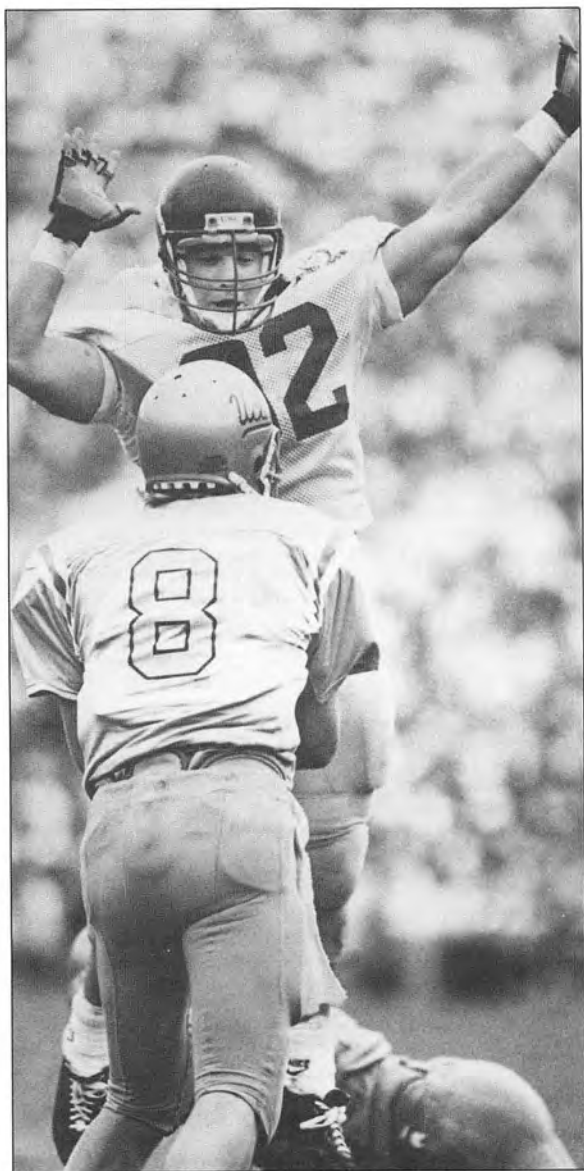
Mentor went 8-2 in 1987 and was ranked 12th in the state. Before that, he spent the 1985 season as an assistant coach in charge of the linebackers at Euclid (Ohio) High.

Matsko, who is currently working on his education teaching credential at USC, received a bachelor's degree in education/history from Cleveland (Ohio) State in 1985. He obtained an A.A. degree in liberal arts in 1982 from Lakeland Community College in Mentor, where he was a varsity wrestler for 2 seasons (1980-81). The 1980 squad won the national championship.

Dennis was a walk-on outside linebacker at Kent State in 1979 before transferring to Lakeland. He prepped at Mentor High, where he was a 3-year letterman in football (as an offensive guard and inside linebacker) and wrestling.

Born Dec. 10, 1960, he is single.

HERE ARE THE '89 TROJANS . . .



NG DON GIBSON

USC PLAYER SKETCHES

(Players are listed in alphabetical order.)
(Incoming freshmen sketches begin after
veteran biographies.)

(98) KURT BARBER — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 230, So.



Here's a young player with a very promising future. Barber, just a sophomore, is listed as the No. 2 strongside outside linebacker (along with Cordell Sweeney) behind Michael Williams. He should see lots of action there and on special teams in 1989.

"Kurt is a fine athlete with excellent speed," says coach Larry Smith. "He had a great showing in spring practice and is ready to push Williams for playing time. He'll be on the field often this

year, both at outside linebacker and on special teams."

One of 4 first-year freshmen to play in 1988, Barber saw time as a reserve strongside outside linebacker and on special teams. He posted 7 tackles in 1988 (4 were at Arizona State), including a sack. **The Sporting News** gave him a "Passing Grade" among the top freshmen in the nation.

Kentucky's top prep player as a senior in 1987 at Paducah (Ky.) Tilghman High, Barber earned **All-American** honors from **Bally**, **USA Today** (honorable mention) and **Super Prep**. He played linebacker, flanker and tailback at Tilghman and scored 24 touchdowns for the Kentucky state runners-up (Tilghman was 14-1 in 1987). He caught 32 passes for 850 yards (26.6 average) and 8 TDs and also rushed for 12 scores, mostly in short yardage situations. On defense, Barber had 149 tackles and scored 4 TDs on fumble recoveries. He also intercepted 6 passes as a senior. Barber's other 1987 honors included **USA Today Super 100**, **Max Emfinger All-American third team**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits**, **Tom Lemming National 100**, **Super Prep All-Dixie**, **All-State** and **All-Western Kentucky Conference**.

He had 90 tackles for 8-3 Tilghman in 1986 and was named **All-State** and **All-WKC** as a linebacker. He won **Kentucky's Junior Cup** as the state's top junior. He was a reserve linebacker and special teams player for Tilghman's state championship squad in 1985. A standout in basketball, Barber earned **All-District** and **All-Region** honors while averaging 12 points and 8 rebounds per game as a senior. Kurt advanced to the state track semifinals in the high hurdles as a sophomore in 1986.

He has run 4.6 in the 40. His sports hero is Michael Jordan.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1988 (Fr.)	7	1/6	0	0

(68) DAN BARNES — Offensive Guard, 6-4, 270, Sr.



Barnes was a pleasant surprise in his first year as a starter at left offensive guard last season and the senior is expected to continue that fine play again at quick offensive guard in 1989.

"Dan really came on last year and should continue to improve this season," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a big, tough, hard-nosed player and our offensive line needs him to have a good year in 1989."

As a junior in 1988, he started the first 8 games at left guard while Brent Parkinson, the 1987 starter, was recuperating from post-season knee surgery. The line didn't miss a beat with Dan in there. Barnes surrendered his starting role when Parkinson returned for the next 3 games (Dan served as the backup there), but when Parkinson was moved to tackle for the Rose Bowl, Barnes started again at guard. If Parkinson overcomes the academic ineligibility which sidelined him last spring, these 2 players will battle for the starting job; if not, Barnes will start.

Barnes backed up Parkinson at left guard as a sophomore in 1987 and played briefly. He was switched to offense in the spring of 1987 after spending the first part of his Trojan career as a defensive tackle. He did not see any action as a redshirt freshman in 1986 and he redshirted in 1985 while recovering from an early season broken right foot.

Barnes had an injury-plagued prep career at El Camino Real High in Woodland Hills (Calif.). A broken foot kept him out of action until the last 3 games of his 1984 senior campaign at El Camino, but Dan still managed 38 tackles as a linebacker. He broke that foot between his junior and senior seasons and reinjured it during the first day of fall practice in 1984. A broken wrist ended his junior year after 6 games, but he still posted 70 tackles and 4 sacks. He also played offensive guard and tackle, and was the 1985 **West Valley League shot put champion** with a best of 55-2.

He's a public administration major at USC. He can bench press 410 pounds. He says his football hero is ex-NFL star John Riggins. One reason Dan chose USC is "**because all my family went here.**"

(26) DeCHON BURNS — Cornerback, 5-11, 190, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Burns is already listed as Ernest Spears' backup at the run support cornerback spot.

"**DeChon is coming off an outstanding spring practice,**" says coach Larry Smith. "**He even was our starter for part of the spring while we experimented with Spears at strong safety. Burns is a great tackler and hitter. He'll play a lot this year.**"

Burns, who redshirted in 1988 in his first season at USC, earned **All-CIF Big Five Conference first team** honors in 1987 as a 2-way back at Rubidoux (Calif.) High. He rushed for 730 yards (5.6 average) on offense and had more than 100 tackles as a defensive back in 1987, despite missing 2 games because of an injury. DeChon's other 1987 honors included **California Football All-State second team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25 and Super 11 second team, All-Riverside County and All-Citrus Belt League.** He also was named **Riverside Press-Enterprise Athlete of the Week three times** as a senior.

He gained 970 yards rushing and picked off 6 passes as a junior in 1986, earning **All-League** honors. A 3-year starter, Burns played fullback and defensive back as a sophomore (he had 3 interceptions) in 1985 and had a 99-yard kickoff return for a touchdown. DeChon was named **All-League honorable mention** in 1985.

A multi-talented athlete, Burns participated in basketball, baseball and track at Rubidoux. He hit .460 for the Falcons in baseball and was an **All-County** pick in 1988. As a junior in track, Burns won the league long jump title and anchored Rubidoux's sprint relay to victory in the league meet.

DeChon was Rubidoux's student body president as a senior and was a B-plus student during high school. He has run 4.5 for the 40-yard dash and has weightlifting bests of 310 for the bench press, 410 for the squat and 610 for the dead lift. DeChon's father, Ernest, was an assistant coach at Rubidoux. Burns came from the same Rubidoux program that produced current Trojan Paul Lewis. DeChon is his middle name (his real first name is Damon). His sports hero is Walter Payton. He's a communications major at USC.

(7) MARK CARRIER — Safety, 6-1, 185, Jr.



Carrier has an opportunity to do what only 1 other Trojan has ever done: be a 3-time first team All-American (linebacker Richard Wood, in 1972-74, holds that honor).

The junior free safety who'll be starting for his third season — he's not only an **All-American candidate**, but a **leading candidate for the Jim Thorpe Award** (as the nation's top defensive back) — is well on his way to joining the ranks of the

many great safeties that USC has produced over the years (in fact, he and starting All-American strong safety Cleveland Colter form one of the best safety tandems anywhere, reminiscent of ex-Trojan and current NFL stars Ronnie Lott and Dennis Smith).

Entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News** lists Carrier as the nation's top safety and as the No. 1 prospect for the **Jim Thorpe Award**. He has already been selected to the prestigious **Playboy pre-season All-American team**, as well as having been similarly honored by **Athlon** and by **College & Pro Football Newsweekly**.

"Mark is the rock of our secondary," says coach Larry Smith. "He had an outstanding season in 1988 and should continue doing so in 1989. He's very intelligent, has great range and is a tremendous hitter, which means he makes a lot of big plays. And he has as much maturity as any college player I've coached. He's deserving of every national honor coming his way."

As just a sophomore in 1988, Carrier — whose nickname is "Aircraft," for obvious reasons — was an **All-American** on the **UPI** and **Football News** first teams (he also was a **second team All-American** by **The Sporting News** and an **honorable mention All-American** by AP). Carrier, 1 of 10 semi-finalists for the 1988 **Jim Thorpe Award**, also made the **All-Pac-10 first team**, the **UPI All-West Coast first team** and the **Football News Sophomore All-American first team**.

The starting free safety all season, he was second on the Trojans in tackles with 114. He also intercepted 2 passes (at Arizona, which he returned 23 yards, and against Oregon, to set up a TD), deflected 17 others, and forced a fumble. He had 6 games in double figures in tackles: a team-high 17 at Oregon State, 12 at UCLA, 11 each at Boston College and Michigan in the Rose Bowl, and 10 each at Stanford and Arizona. He had 9 stops in 30 other games (Oklahoma, Oregon, and Notre Dame). He also starred on special teams.

As a redshirt freshman free safety in 1987 who was known for his hard hitting (one jarring tackle at Washington sent the ball flying backwards 15 yards), Mark was a **second team Freshman All-American** pick by the **Football News**, a **second team choice** on **The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars** (chosen by the media in the league area), **All-Pac-10 honorable mention**, and **The Sporting News** named him as the **top redshirt freshman defensive back in the nation** and also listed him "A Notch Below" on its All-American preview.

Mark was fourth on the team in stops in 1987 with 115, including 3 for losses, and also had 3 fumble recoveries (against Oregon State, Washington and UCLA), 2 forced fumbles, 7 pass break-ups, and 4 interceptions (tied with Greg Coauette for second most on the squad; he returned them 54 yards for a 13.5 average) while starting all of 1987 (he also played on the special teams).

He had 2 of his thefts in the fourth quarter against UCLA's Troy Aikman, then the nation's passing efficiency leader, in USC's Rose Bowl-clinching win. He returned the first one 72 yards for a touchdown on a Simpson-esque run, only to have it called back by a penalty (he was credited with a 29-yard runback and it set up the winning TD) and the other came with 56 seconds to play, which he returned 19 yards. He was selected as **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** following that performance (7 stops, 1 for a loss, 1 pass deflection, 2 thefts, 1 fumble recovery) and was also **USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA**. Carrier's other interceptions came against Oregon State and Washington State (both set up TDs). He was in double digits in tackles 6 times (20 at Notre Dame, 14 at Washington, 12 versus Stanford, 11 at Oregon and against Michigan State in the Rose Bowl, and 10 against Washington State).

USC secondary coach Bobby April says: "Mark is the most competitive player I've ever coached. He wants to be the best in every single thing he does. As good a football player as Mark is, I think he could be just as successful at anything else he attempted. He has such charisma and maturity about him. He was the leader in the secondary as a freshman before he had even played a game for us."

Adds Colter, Carrier's safety partner: "Mark is an instinctive player who always knows what's going on on the field. And when crunch time comes, he's always there."

Carrier sees his role on the team thus: "Coach Smith expects me to be a good leader and to be a big-play player. I need to come up with the big play when we need it and make no major mistakes. Plus, he expects me to keep the secondary — and, to a certain extent, the defense — intact."

Mark cares about only one thing on the football field: "My main concern is just to get the ballcarrier on the ground any way I can."

Only a fracture in his left foot which forced him to redshirt in 1986, his first year at Troy, kept him from making his mark sooner.

A **prep All-American** safety at Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High, he was one of the most highly recruited high school football players in the nation in 1985. Carrier had 76 tackles (41 unassisted), 4 interceptions and 3 fumble recoveries while helping Poly to the 1985 CIF Big 5 Conference co-championship. He was named to the **Adidas, Parade and USA Today All-American** lists as a senior. His other honors included **Cal-Hi All-State, CIF Big 5 co-MVP, All-CIF Southern Section, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** (he had 9 of 10 possible votes), **All-Long Beach Area, The Sporting News' Top 100, USA Today Super 25 Recruits, Super Prep Elite 100, the L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 and Moore League Defensive Player of the Year.**

Known for his jarring tackles, one opposing prep coach said, "He hits like a grown man!" and another said, "His hits make the stadium reverberate!"

In 1984, Mark had 7 interceptions in 7 games and returned 2 for touchdowns. He earned **All-CIF Division I first team, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars and Moore League Defensive Player of the Year** honors as a junior. He was a 3-year starter at free safety for Poly and had 14 career interceptions. One of Mark's teammates at Poly was current USC linebacker Brian Tuliau. An excellent student, Carrier had a 3.2 grade-point average in high school.

Asked why he came to USC, he said: **"Attitudes. USC fit my type of style: aggressive. Going out and physically abusing a team."** But that's not the only reason. He wanted to stay close to his Long Beach home so that his father, Willie, who was paralyzed in a 1979 car accident, could see him play in person.

"My father is an inspiration for me," says Mark. **"I know he gets a big thrill from watching me play and he always coaches me on my mistakes after games. He'll never walk again, but I can. When I run, I run for his enjoyment as well as my own."**

Carrier's mother, Marie, guided her son into playing football when he was just 7. His parents were divorced and he lived with his mother and his 2 older sisters. **"I was always hanging around my mother and sisters and she knew that wasn't right,"** he said. **"It wasn't natural for a boy to always be around his sisters, so she forced me to play football . . . My mom is my hero, because I have to face her almost everyday."**

Mark was born in Lake Charles, La. He likes to go horseback riding. He runs the 40 in 4.5. He's a communications major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1987 (Fr.)	115	3/9	7	3	4	54	13.5	0	29
1988 (So.)	114	0/0	17	0	2	23	11.5	0	23
CAREER	229	3/9	24	3	6	77	12.8	0	29

(49) ED CHAVEZ — Fullback, 6-1, 220, Jr.



Chavez, a walk-on junior who transferred to USC last year from Bakersfield (Calif.) College, is battling Derrick Gachett and Raoul Spears for the No. 3 fullback job behind Leroy Holt and Mike Mooney. He redshirted last year and was making fine progress in this past spring's practice until being sidelined for the final half of the drills with the measles.

"Ed is a tough, hard-nosed fullback whose strength is his excellent blocking," says coach Larry Smith. **"He was having an excellent spring until he got sick. He's a legitimate contender for the backup fullback job."**

At Bakersfield College, Ed earned **All-Western State Conference honorable mention** honors as a fullback in 1987. He gained more than 700 yards and was used mainly as a blocking back. He started at fullback his first 4 games of 1986, but then broke his right leg and was sidelined the rest of the season. Also a fine student, he was a **J.C. Grid-Wire Academic All-American** in 1987 with a 3.78 GPA.

Chavez prepped at West High in Bakersfield, where he was an **All-Northern California, All-Area, Bakersfield Californian Lineman of the Year** and **All-South Yosemite League** inside linebacker (he was also **All-League** as a fullback) in 1985. He averaged 13 yards a carry and had 11 TDs at fullback that season. He also started both ways as a junior in 1984 (he was a reserve as a sophomore in 1983). Ed competed for West's track team, too, sprinting and throwing the discus and shot.

In his spare time, Ed likes to ski and go to the beach. His sports hero is Bo Jackson. He's a biological sciences major at USC.

**(53) DELMAR CHESLEY — Inside Linebacker, 6-2,
235, Sr.**



Chesley, the steady and aggressive senior returning starting weakside inside linebacker, has gotten better and better each year to the point where he has emerged as an **All-Pac-10 first team candidate** now.

"Delmar has done nothing but improve the last 2 years and I think he's ready for an outstanding senior season," says coach Larry Smith. "I expect him to be one of our leading tacklers again this year. He ranks with the

best in the conference. He's aggressive and intense. He's also an excellent pass rusher."

As a junior in 1988, Chesley — who has never missed a practice at USC — started 2 of USC's first 6 games (Boston College and Oregon) at strongside inside linebacker (he backed up Scott Ross in the other 3), then switched over to the weakside inside linebacker spot and was the starter there for the last 6 contests. Delmar was third on the team in tackles with 97 (including 7 for losses). He also intercepted 2 passes (against Oregon and Oregon State, both of which led to TDs), deflected another, recovered a fumble (against Washington) and forced 4 others (versus Washington, which led to a field goal, Arizona State, UCLA and Notre Dame). He had 13 tackles at Oregon State, 12 against Notre Dame, and 10 versus Michigan in the Rose Bowl. For all this, he was named **All-Pac-10 honorable mention**.

Chesley began his 1987 sophomore season as the backup to Rex Moore at the strongside inside linebacker spot, but was quickly thrust into action when Moore broke his leg midway through the Michigan State opener. Delmar had 10 tackles in that game and started USC's next 6 contests, recording double digits in stops each time. He then gave way in the starting lineup to Ross and returned to his backup role, but still played often. On the year, Chesley had 110 tackles (fifth most on the team), including 4 for losses, plus a fumble recovery (at Oregon), 2 forced fumbles, 2 pass deflections, and an interception (at California, which he returned 7 yards). Against Boston College in his first start, Delmar made 2 key fourth down tackles to extinguish potential Eagle scoring drives, the first in the second quarter and the next with 3:06 to play in the game (USC won, 23-17). In the Oregon game, he had an amazing 27 tackles, the most at USC since the coaches started grading films in 1979. **The Football News** named him a **second team Sophomore All-American**.

Chesley saw limited action as a redshirt freshman in 1986 while backing up Keith Davis at inside linebacker. He made 3 stops.

Chesley redshirted in 1985 after an all-star career at Anacostia High in Washington, D.C., where he led his team to its second straight city championship in 1984. Among Delmar's laurels as a senior were **Parade, Bally, Adidas/Scholastic Coach and Street & Smith All-American first teams, USA Today All-USA second team, D.C. Touchdown Club Player of the Year, Pigskin Club Player of the Year, Washington Post All-Metro, The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits, Washington Board of Officials Player of the Year and All-Interhigh East Conference**.

He had 110 tackles, 7 interceptions, 5 fumble recoveries, 3 blocked punts and 12 quarterback sacks as a linebacker, and 21 pass receptions and 3 touchdowns as a tight end in 1984. In the city title game, he made 16 stops, intercepted a pass and sacked the quarterback twice, earning **Defensive Player of the Game** honors. He also played basketball.

He's the last of 7 brothers to receive an athletic scholarship at a Division I university, including Martin, a tight end at USC last season. William was an offensive lineman at North Carolina whose twin, Walter, played basketball at Boston University and then was a Rhodes Scholar; Francis was an outside linebacker/tight end at Wyoming who played with the Philadelphia Eagles and New Orleans Saints; Al was an inside linebacker at Pitt who played with the Eagles and Chicago Bears; and John was a tight end at Oklahoma State who was drafted by the Miami Dolphins. And Delmar's 3 sisters all attended college, 2 on academic scholarships and 1 on a volleyball scholarship. His cousin, J.R. Chesley, is currently a redshirt freshman outside linebacker at USC.

Says brother Martin: "Delmar is the toughest of all of us. There's no doubt he'll be the best."

Being the 2 youngest Chesley boys, Delmar and Martin had to uphold a family tradition while growing up: being backyard pugilists. **"My brothers and sisters would put us in the backyard with boxing gloves on and leave us to it," said Delmar. "They thought it would make us tougher. I got a lot of beatings, and Martin got a few, too."**

Delmar admired his older siblings. **"Being the youngest in the family, I had a great deal of exposure to what my brothers and sisters did and what helped them along the way," Delmar said. "I learned from them that life is not easy, whether it's athletics or getting ready for an eight-hour a day job . . . I was exposed to brothers and sisters who wanted to excel, not just be average, in everything they did — on the field and in class . . . There was a lot of pressure, not only to play well, but to excel academically. That's what I came here for, a degree."**

Delmar said that the Chesley children's love of education came from their parents. **"My parents really stressed education," he said. "You had better not play hooky from school." And if you did? "My father would beat the mess out of you," he said. "And then my mother would. What made it real rough was knowing that when my father was done, you still had my mother waiting!"**

Delmar is a public administration major at USC. He spent the summer of 1988 as an intern with an architect at the U.S. Capitol. He likes to spend his spare time watching soap operas and reading.

Besides getting a degree, why did he come to USC? **"Many people look at the running back tradition here, but what about the linebacker tradition at USC?" he said. "USC has just as many linebackers in the NFL as Penn State, which is known for producing linebackers."**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	3	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (So.)	110	4/5	2	1	1	7	7.0	0	7
1988 (Jr.)	97	7/11	1	1	2	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	210	11/16	3	2	3	7	2.3	0	7

(52) J.R. CHESLEY — Outside Linebacker, 6-3, 230, Fr.



Chesley redshirted last year in his first season at USC and is now a reserve strongside outside linebacker. The redshirt freshman figures to see more and more action as his career develops.

"J.R. has a very good future at USC," says coach Larry Smith. "He has all of the tools and all he lacks is the game experience. He'll get some backup action as an outside linebacker this year and he'll play a lot on the special teams."

A 2-way end at Lackey High in Indian Head (Md.), Chesley was an **All-State second team** pick in 1987 as a senior. He made 110 tackles, scored 3 touchdowns on fumble recoveries (a school record for a defensive player) and registered a safety then. Chesley was also named **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Maryland Big 33, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, All-County, All-Metro second team, All-Southern Maryland Athletic Conference first team and Player of the Year, and team MVP**. Offensively, Chesley caught 12 passes for 175 yards (14.5 average), rushed for 70 yards on 6 carries (11.6 average) and scored 5 touchdowns in 1987.

As a junior in 1986, J.R. had 83 tackles, an interception and a fumble recovery (both for TDs), and caught 5 passes for 55 yards and 3 TDs. His junior honors included **All-State honorable mention and All-Conference first team** (on offense and defense). Lackey High compiled of 22-2 record over the last 2 years with Chesley in the lineup and won the regional title both years. He was a **two-time All-Conference** pick in basketball, averaging 12 points and 11 rebounds as a senior. In track, Chesley took second in the conference shot put and discus throw, and ran on Lackey's relay teams.

J.R. is a cousin of current Trojan inside linebacker Delmar Chesley (and former Trojan Martin Chesley). His real first name is Lloyd, like his father, but he goes by J.R., as in Junior. He runs the 40 in 4.7. He was born in Washington, D.C. He likes to listen to music in his leisure time. He's a public administration major at USC.

(8) CLEVELAND COLTER — Safety, 6-1, 195, Sr.



Trojan fans are keeping their fingers crossed that the left knee of Colter, the senior starting strong safety, mends properly and quickly.

Colter is recovering from arthroscopic surgery to repair a torn knee ligament and cartilage which forced him out of USC's last 4 games of 1988. He sat out all but the final few days of last spring's practice (he participated in a few non-contact drills at the end) while letting the knee heal on its own. No further surgery was needed and he was given the green light to give it a try this season. He also had surgery to repair a broken right wrist last spring, but that won't hinder him in 1989.

If he's ready to go (he'll be starting for his third year), look for Colter — whose nickname is "Cadillac" — to repeat the All-American season he had last year. Now a **nominee not only for All-American acclaim but for the Jim Thorpe Award** (as the nation's top defensive back), Colter is one of the top safeties in USC history (he joins with fellow All-American starting free safety Mark Carrier to form one of the top safety duos anywhere, reminiscent of former USC and current NFL stars Dennis Smith and Ronnie Lott).

As a junior starting strong safety in 1988, Colter earned **first team All-American notice from College & Pro Football Newsweekly**. He posted 81 tackles (fifth most on the team) and 3 interceptions (second best on the club), despite missing those final 4 contests. And he didn't start the Oregon game because of a sprained knee, but he did play. He also broke up 12 passes, recovered a fumble and forced 2 others. He was seventh in the Pac-10 in interceptions (0.3). His 3 thefts came against California (which he returned 29 yards for a TD, the second time in his career he's run back a pick for a score against the Bears), Oklahoma (returned 21 yards), and Oregon State (run back 8 yards). He notched double digits in tackles in 4 games (16 at Arizona, 12 at Stanford, 11 versus

Oregon, and 10 against Washington) and he had 9 stops in 3 other contests (Boston College, Oklahoma, and Oregon State). He topped USC in tackles against Arizona and Oregon (with Scott Ross). Cleveland also was USC's punt returner until getting hurt, with 13 returns for a 4.0 average (good for eighth in the Pac-10). Among his other honors, Colter (a pre-season All-American) was an **All-Pac-10 first teamer, UPI All-West Coast first team, a Football News third team All-American, AP, UPI and The Sporting News honorable mention All-American and a nominee for the Jim Thorpe Award.**

"Considering he only played two-thirds of last year, Cleveland did have a remarkable season," says coach Larry Smith. "We missed him when he was out at the end of last season. Getting him back completely healthy in 1989 will be a key to much of our defensive success. He's an outstanding tackler, a super defender and a real ball hawk. He's just a great athlete with a nose for big plays."

Colter now has 10 interceptions in his career, tied for 14th (with 5 others) on USC's all-time list.

Cleveland earned a slew of honors in 1987: **third team Football News Sophomore All-American, honorable mention AP All-American, first team UPI All-West Coast, second team All-Pac-10 and second team on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars (chosen by the media in the league area),** while The Sporting News listed him "A Notch Below" on its All-American preview.

An 11-game starter as a sophomore in 1987 (he did not start at Washington, although he did play late in that game, while recuperating from a sprained shoulder suffered the previous week at Oregon), Cleveland topped Troy in interceptions (6, which he returned 114 yards for a 19.0 average and 1 TD). Three of those thefts came against Stanford (he returned one 20 yards to set up a field goal and another one led to a TD). He ran back an interception at California 94 yards for a TD as the Bears were threatening to tie the game early in the second half. His other picks came versus Oregon State and UCLA, both of which set up TDs.

Colter was also seventh on the team in tackles with 100 (including 5 for a loss), had a team-high 13 pass break-ups, and recovered a fumble (against Stanford to set up a TD) while forcing another. He had 5 contests in double tackle figures (12 at Oregon, 11 against Michigan State twice and Stanford, and 10 at Notre Dame). If playing defense wasn't enough, he also led USC in kickoff returns with 15 for a 19.4 average (including a 35-yarder versus Boston College) and served as the backup punt returner (although he didn't field any punts). For his performances against Cal and Stanford, he was **twice named Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week.**

Cleveland earned **Football News Freshman All-American** honors in 1986 and was **named the top freshman safety in the nation by The Sporting News** while seeing lots of action as USC's nickel back and backup free safety. He and defensive tackle Tim Ryan were the only first-year freshmen to play for USC in 1986. Colter posted 33 tackles, 3 pass deflections, an interception (returned for 1 yard against Oregon), and 2 fumble recoveries. He also returned 8 kickoffs for a 21.0 average.

Says USC secondary coach Bobby April: "Cleveland always finds a way to make a difference in the ball game, whether it's by knocking the ball loose, making a big tackle, or coming up with the key interception."

Adds safety mate Carrier: "We call him Cadillac because he's always in cruise control. He's very laid back off the field, but that's deceptive because in a game he's very different. He's a very good tackler, an intelligent player, and he has great instincts for the ball. He doesn't make mistakes."

On the comparison that he and Carrier are drawing to Lott and Smith, Colter said: "If we come out like that, that would be fine. But we can't worry about comparisons. We just have to go out and play and whatever happens, happens."

Says Carrier: "There's a special chemistry between me and Cleveland. We always know what each other is doing on the field. It's more than just a feeling, it's a confidence that I have in him and he has in me. I always know he's going to be there for me."

Colter was regarded as the top football talent in Arizona, when he gained 1,115 yards rushing, caught 48 passes for 752 yards and scored 213 points (tops in the state) as a senior in 1985 at McClintock High in Tempe (Ariz.). A multi-talented player, he also had 10 interceptions, 25 touchdowns, 8 field goals, and 39 extra points while leading the Chargers to an 11-2 record and the state semi-finals. He earned **Adidas All-American, Bally All-American, and USA Today All-USA second team** honors, along with being listed on **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Max Emfinger's Top 100, Super Prep Elite 100 and Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West.** Cleveland was also named **Arizona Player of the Year** by the **Arizona Republic** and **Phoenix Gazette**, and was the **Tucson Daily Star's Super 11 MVP.** He set school records for points in a season (213), career rushing average (6.6 yards per carry) and pass receptions in a career (117). He once had 10 PATs in a game.

As a flanker in 1984, Colter caught 30 passes for 516 yards and 4 touchdowns, as well as gaining 678 yards on 48 carries on the ground (8 TDs). He also played guard on McClintock's state-champion basketball team in 1986.

His father, the late Cleveland Colter, was a prep All-American who still holds the state record for PATs in a career (136) and season (70). The elder Colter led the state in scoring in 1968 with 204 points.

"My dad died the first year I played football," says the younger Colter. "He used to come to all my practices. Then one day I came home and he wasn't there anymore. Now I think about my dad's success in high school, knowing he never had the opportunities I've had. Playing pro football is what my dad wanted to do. That makes me want to work that much harder to get there."

Colter has been timed in the 40 in 4.6. His football hero is Walter Payton because "he makes big plays." His cousin is ex-NFL star Earl Campbell, the 1977 Heisman Trophy winner from Texas. Another cousin is NBA player Steve Colter. Cleveland likes to hunt and fish in his free time. He came to USC "to better myself as a person." He was born in Tucson, Ariz. He's a communications major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	33	0/0	3	2	1	1	1.0	0	1	8	168	21.0	0	32
1987 (So.)	100	5/13	13	1	6	114	19.0	1	94	15	291	19.4	0	35
1988 (Jr.)	81	0/0	12	1	3	58	19.3	1	29	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	214	5/13	28	4	10	173	17.3	2	94	23	459	20.0	0	35

	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1988 (Jr.)	13	52	4.0	0	12

(47) BOB CRANE — Tight End, 6-4, 220, Fr.



Crane, who redshirted last year in his first season at USC, will concentrate on playing tight end this season, after spending 1988 working at that spot as well as occasionally at punter, placekicker and quarterback. The redshirt freshman is now a reserve in the tight end corps.

"Bob is a versatile player who we can use at several positions in an emergency, but he'll help us most at tight end," says coach Larry Smith.

"He's a talented athlete who has added some weight, but he's still a year away from playing a lot."

One of Southern California's most versatile prep football players as a senior in 1987 at Millikan High in Long Beach (Calif.), Crane played quarterback, tight end, defensive end, punter and placekicker during his high school career. At quarterback in 1987, Crane completed 58% of his passes for more than 1,300 yards and 14 touchdowns. He kicked 3 field goals that measured 47 yards or better in 1987 and averaged 41.0 yards per punt. Crane was named to **Long Beach Press-Telegram All-City first team as a quarterback, L.A. Times All-South Coast as a defensive end and All-Moore League as a placekicker** as a senior.

Crane played tight end as a junior in 1986 and earned **All-City** honors at that position. He also made the 1986 **All-Moore League and L.A. Times All-South Coast** teams as a utility player. He averaged 41.0 yards per punt as a junior, too. A 4-year starter, Bob was **All-League first team** as a sophomore in 1985 and **second team All-League** as a freshman in 1984. He once attempted a 64-yard field goal in a game, but it sailed wide. One of his prep teammates was current Trojan Raoul Spears.

A standout baseball player at Millikan, Crane was **twice named All-City and All-League** as an outfielder. He hit .405 in 1987 and .340 in 1988, leading the team in home runs and RBIs. Also an outstanding student, Crane carried a 3.7 grade point average in high school and was given life membership in the California Scholastic Federation.

Bob likes to spend his free time at the beach or snow skiing. His sports heroes are Howie Long and Jose Canseco. Crane's father, Bob, Sr., is a graduate of USC. The younger Crane is a business major at USC with a B- average (2.72 GPA).

(50) TOM DABASINSKAS — Center, 6-5, 255, Sr.



As he did last season, Dabasinskas will back up Brad Leggett at center again this year. The Trojan coaches feel that USC wouldn't miss a beat if the senior was forced into regular action.

"Tom is an intelligent, aggressive player with excellent work habits and we wouldn't miss much if he had to go in because of an injury to Leggett," says coach Larry Smith. **"He is ready to contribute to this team and could**

see a good amount of action as the backup. He had an outstanding spring practice and looks to be completely recovered from the shoulder injury that slowed him in the past."

Although Dabasinskas actually has another year of eligibility available in 1990, he has decided to pass up that extra season. He'll play 1989 as a senior and will then graduate next spring.

Dabasinskas was the backup center behind Leggett as a sophomore in 1988 and saw limited action. He played sparingly in 1987 as a redshirt freshman while backing up John Katnik at center. Tom missed USC's first 2 games of 1987 while recovering from a sprained right shoulder, then had surgery on that shoulder to repair a dislocation prior to the Rose Bowl and was sidelined. He missed 1988 spring drills while recuperating. He redshirted in 1986.

He was one of the nation's most highly recruited centers as a senior in 1985 at San Pasqual High in Escondido (Calif.). The **team captain** at San Pasqual as a junior and senior, Dabasinskas made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State, All-CIF San Diego Section first team, Avocado League Co-Player of**

the Year, All-North County first team, L.A. Times San Diego County Lineman of the Year and Super Prep Elite 100 recruits in 1985. Other senior honors included San Diego Tribune Offensive Lineman of the Year and Scholar-Athlete, Bally's All-American, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete and San Diego Hall of Champions Prep Athlete of the Month (for October, 1985).

As a 1984 junior, Tom also earned All-CIF San Diego Section, All-Avocado League and All-North County first team honors and made the L.A. Times All-San Diego County second team, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars and Street & Smith pre-season All-American. An outstanding student, Dabasinskas maintained a 3.98 grade-point average (straight A's with just a B in 4 years of high school). Tom also played varsity basketball as a prep.

Naturally, his sports heroes are 2 superb NFL centers: Jay Hilgenberg and Dwight Stephenson. Tom is a business major at USC and has the team's highest GPA (3.87), an A — average. He enjoys golf and water sports. He was born in Peoria, Ill.

(18) RON DALE — Punter, 6-3, 195, So.



Dale takes over the punting duties held the past 4 years by now-graduated Chris Sperle . . . and the sophomore is more than capable. In fact, the Trojan coaches feel that Dale has the ability to some day break Des Koch's USC season punting average record of 44.6 yards set in 1953.

"Ron has a very strong, consistent leg and has the potential to be an outstanding punter, averaging 45 yards or better," says coach Larry Smith. **"We expect big things out of him in 1989, even though it'll be his first year as our punter. He's ready. He punted well last spring. He just needs to work on his hang time."**

Dale, who will also back up Shane Foley as the holder on all place kicks, backed up Sperle in 1988 and was also available to kickoff. He didn't punt in 1988 (he did boot one against California, but he was roughed and the punt didn't count), although he did kick off in 2 games that season (Arizona and Oregon). He was 1 of just 4 first-year freshmen to see action in 1988.

The main reason that Dale attended USC was because of Smith's personal involvement in the punting game. In fact, Smith coaches the punters. **"The other schools that recruited me all had good punting coaches who knew what they were talking about,"** Dale said. **"But there's something special about the head coach being your coach . . . Coach Smith watched me a few times in practice when I first got here and he knew right away what I was doing wrong and what I needed to do to correct it."**

Ron spent part of last spring as a righthanded pitcher on USC's baseball team, appearing in 5 games in relief. He posted a 5.14 ERA in 7 innings of work.

A prep All-American punter as a senior at Boulder City (Nev.) High in 1987, Dale averaged a state-record 48.2 yards on 46 punts. His punts were returned an average of just 2.3 yards per kick and 8 of his 46 punts were downed inside the opponent's 5-yard line. Also a placekicker in high school, Dale hit 7-of-13 field goals, with a long of 48 yards, and made good on 18-of-19 PATs. Dale's 1987 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Super 100 and Nevada Player of the Year, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-State and All-AA League.** He averaged better than 50 yards per kick in three games as a senior, including a 52-yard average versus Elko.

Dale had a 45-yard punting average as a junior in 1986 and kicked 6 field goals, including a state-record 57-yarder. He earned **All-State and All-League** honors in 1986. He also was an **All-Leaguer** as a sophomore in 1985, when he averaged 42.2 yards per punt.

An outstanding baseball pitcher, Dale compiled a career record of 21-2 (both losses came during his sophomore season) and he had an earned run average of 1.01 over his last 2 seasons. He was a **3-time All-State** pick in baseball and led Boulder City to the state title in 1987.

In his spare time, Dale enjoys golf, pool, and being with his family.

(28) ERIC DIXON — Tailback, 6-0, 200, Fr.



Dixon, who redshirted last year in his first season at USC, provides quality depth at the tailback spot as a reserve. The redshirt freshman also worked some at fullback in last spring's drills.

"Eric is a young player who is still developing," says coach Larry Smith. "As he gets experience and seasoning, he'll help us in the coming years."

Dixon rushed for 1,104 yards on 172 carries (6.4 average) and scored 14 touchdowns in 1987 as a senior at Wayne High in Huber Heights (Ohio). He was named **All-Dayton Area, Western Ohio League Back of the Year, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention and team MVP** that year. He also caught 8 passes for 136 yards and returned 12 kickoffs for 272 yards (22.7 average).

On defense Dixon made 34 tackles and caused 1 fumble in 1987. Dixon holds school career records for rushing yardage (3,005 yards), rushing attempts (435), points scored (286) and touchdowns (46).

As a junior in 1986, Eric gained 1,019 yards on 123 carries (8.3 average), caught 23 passes for 344 yards and scored 18 times. He averaged 20.5 yards per kickoff return in 1986. He ran for a 95-yard TD in one game, scoring 5 times in that contest. Dixon's junior honors included **All-Dayton Area, All-Western Ohio League and team MVP**.

He was an **All-League second team** pick as a sophomore in 1985, gaining 882 yards on 140 carries (6.3 average) with 9 TDs. He also had 36 receptions for 493 yards and 5 TDs and returned 11 kickoffs for a 24.6 average.

Eric also ran track for the Warriors during his high school career and has been timed in the 40 in 4.4. He likes to play basketball in his free time and his sports hero is Michael Jordan. Dixon is a public administration major at USC.

(24) AARON EMANUEL — Tailback, 6-2, 225, Sr.



Don't be surprised if Emanuel turns his senior year into his best season ever. The returning starting tailback is ready for an all-star campaign. Now an **All-Pac-10 first team candidate**, several publications have already mentioned the strong (385 pounds in the bench press) and fast (4.5 in the 40) Emanuel as an entry in the 1989 Heisman Trophy derby.

"Aaron could have a big, big impact this year, not only for us, but nationally," says coach Larry Smith. "But he needs to stay healthy for 12 games and to keep his weight down. He really has all the tools to be an outstanding tailback — he's big, fast

and strong. With his power, he gives us a different element when he's on the field. When he carries the ball 20 times a game, he should get at least 100 yards per game and break 15 or 20 or 25 tackles per game. He's a stallion. He has the potential to gain 1,500 yards in 1989."

Emanuel struggled with keeping his weight in check during last spring's practice and consequently Smith listed him as the No. 2 tailback behind Scott Lockwood coming out of the spring. But you can bet Aaron will battle Lockwood for the starting job in the fall.

Said Sports Illustrated: "A Heisman Trophy in '89 isn't out of the question for Emanuel." And College & Pro Football Newsweekly added: "Emanuel could make a run in the Heisman voting. With Rodney Peete gone, Larry Smith will have to look elsewhere for offense, and Emanuel may be it."

Steve Bisheff of the Orange County Register wrote: "He can be a force, this old-style Trojan runner in the mold of the late Ricky Bell. He has the power to get tough yards inside and the speed to make the big run outside."

The 1988 season was an interesting one for the bull-like Emanuel. After a year layoff, he began his junior campaign as a fourth-string tailback/third-string fullback. But he came off the bench in the Boston College opener to score a pair of 2-yard TDs from the tailback spot (1 rushing on the first time he had touched the ball since 1986, 1 on a pass he wrestled away from 3 defenders after a botched field goal attempt) and quickly emerged as the starting tailback the next 2 games (Stanford — his first start since Game 6 of 1986 — and Oklahoma). He rushed for a game-high 121 yards and 2 TDs (12 and 9 yards) on 17 carries at Stanford and was on his way to having a good day against the Sooners (a game-high 46 yards and TDs of 5 and 6 yards on 10 carries, plus 2 receptions for 22 yards) when he severely sprained his right ankle late in the first half. That forced him out of USC's next 5 contests. He came back and played in the last 4 games, as the backup to Lockwood at Arizona State (a game-high 88 yards and a 1-yard TD on 15 carries) and UCLA (a game-high 113 yards and TDs of 4 and 3 yards on a career-high 27 carries to earn **USC's co-Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA** honors with Rodney Peete and John Guerrero), as the starter against Notre Dame (a game-high 95 yards on 18 rushes), and as Ricky Ervins' backup against Michigan in the Rose Bowl (a team-high 55 yards on 16 carries).

Overall in 1988 while starting 3 times, Aaron rushed for a USC-best 545 yards on 108 carries (5.1 average) and 8 TDs, and caught 7 passes for 36 yards and a TD (5.1 average). He even tried a halfback pass at UCLA, but his receiver was covered so Aaron threw it out of bounds. His 9 total TDs (he had 6 in USC's first 3 games) were the most on the team. His 5.1 per carry average was the best by a Trojan runner with at least 90 carries since Marcus Allen averaged 5.6 in his Heisman Trophy 1981 season. For all this, Emanuel was named **All-Pac-10 honorable mention**.

He now ranks 21st on Troy's career rushing ladder with 1,512 yards and has had 4 100-yard rushing games.

"I think I can have a great senior year, if I can just stay healthy," says Emanuel. "My problem is I have tiny ankles. I've got ankles like my little sister's. They don't go with the rest of my body. What happened is, things got messed up in the hospital when I was born and I ended up with the wrong ankles!"

Emanuel missed the 1987 fall semester (and the 1987 football season) when he was suspended from school for his involvement in an off-campus altercation in May of 1987. He attended Santa Monica (Calif.) City College during that time. Emanuel was readmitted to USC for the following spring's semester and participated in the second half of spring football

drills. He missed the first half while recuperating from December, 1987 surgery on a broken bone in the ball of his right foot, as well as arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his left knee. He worked out at both tailback and fullback.

"When I first came back last year, I was highly motivated because of the position I was in," he said. "When you're down at the bottom, it gives you extra incentive to fight your way back . . . No way did I ever think about quitting. When people started counting me out, they didn't realize that they were motivating me . . . I decided to just go ahead with my life and not let the situation affect me negatively. I've always been a fighter. I've always been optimistic. But what happened made me grow up. It taught me who the genuine people are in my life."

As a sophomore in 1986, he picked up 495 yards (second most on the team) and 3 TDs on 128 carries (3.9 average). He was USC's backup tailback for the first 4 games, but emerged as the starter the next 4 before an injury to his right big toe (which developed into the broken bone that led to the 1987 surgery) sidelined him the rest of the year (he played briefly in the Florida Citrus Bowl). He had a career-high 144 yards on 17 carries (8.5 average) and 2 TDs against Oregon, including a fabulous multi-tackle-breaking 25-yard scoring run (it was the longest TD run by a USC tailback since Ryan Knight went 47 yards in 1984). The following week, Aaron had 63 yards on just 9 carries (7.0 average) against Washington State. Emanuel also caught 9 passes for 107 yards (11.9 average) in 1986. He was named a **Football News third team Sophomore All-American**.

As a reserve tailback in 1985, Emanuel served notice of his potential when he piled up 472 yards and a TD on 97 carries for a whopping 4.9 average, the highest rushing average by a Trojan runner with at least 95 carries since Allen averaged 5.6 in 1981. And only 1979 Heisman winner Charles White (858 yards in 1976) and Knight (489 in 1984) had more yards as a USC frosh.

Aaron did all this while hampered through the year with injuries (he missed USC's first 2 games with a lower back bruise after missing most of training camp with a groin pull, then a sprained left ankle in the Washington State game held him out of USC's next 3 contests). Those injuries allowed him to play in just 7 games. He had a best game of 122 yards on 21 carries against Stanford, making him only the fourth USC freshman to break the 100-yard rushing barrier (White did it 4 times in 1976, Michael Harper did it once in 1979 and Knight did it twice in 1984). Emanuel also gained 96 yards on 22 carries versus Oregon. A sore left Achilles sidelined him for part of spring drills in 1986.

"When I touch the ball, I feel that no one can bring me down by himself," said Emanuel. "I feel I can hit any hole, run around any defensive back and over any linebacker. It's like a magic feeling, and a bolt shoots through my body."

Emanuel's time at USC has made him philosophical. **"I've had my share of adversity since coming to USC," he said. "It's been hard, but I think it's made me a stronger person . . . I just try and let the good things that have happened to me overshadow the bad. Some things I look at as part of life, part of growing up."**

Emanuel was the nation's most sought-after prep running back in 1984 while at Quartz Hill (Calif.) High. He was named an **All-American by Parade, Bally, USA Today, Street & Smith, Adidas/Scholastic Coach and the National High School Athletic Coaches Association** after amassing 1,962 yards on 284 carries (6.9 average) and 17 touchdowns as a senior. He was named **CIF Division II Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports Player of the Year, Golden League Player of the**

Year, The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits, and was a unanimous pick on the Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West list.

He gained 4,807 yards on 668 carries (7.2 average) and scored 54 touchdowns in his career at Quartz Hill. As a junior, Emanuel led his team to the second round of the 1983 CIF Northwestern playoffs, registering 2,354 yards on 311 carries (7.6 average) and a CIF season-record 33 TDs. His junior honors included **All-CIF Division II first team, Cal-Hi Sports Junior Player of the Year, Golden League Player of the Year and U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars**. He was picked to the **L.A. Herald Examiner's Super 11 first team** before the 1984 season. Aaron gained 491 yards on 73 carries (6.7 average) and scored 4 times in 5 games as a sophomore in 1982, missing half the season with a broken collarbone. He once had 335 yards rushing and 5 touchdowns in a single game.

Why did Aaron come to USC? "I wanted to play with the best," he said. "That's how you get better. It's a great challenge. I came to a USC game as a reward for something I did in sixth grade and I saw Charles White have a great game. That's when I knew I wanted to come here . . . I've held this certain mystique about USC ever since. When I saw the Trojan horse run onto the field, I thought that was the greatest thing in the world. I saw all the great tailbacks they had and I knew I wanted to be one someday . . . Playing youth football, I used to imagine I was O.J. Simpson out there."

Emanuel, the eighth youngest of 9 children, comes from a family of fine athletes. His father, Anthony, now a Baptist minister, is a former boxer (he posted a 33-2 mark as an amateur and a 26-6-5 record as a pro) who sparred with Muhammad Ali and Archie Moore. Aaron's older brothers played college football, Vince at San Diego State and Laconie at Washington.

Aaron, who enjoys playing the piano in his free moments, is a religious person who reads the Bible daily and sings in the church choir. His faith helps him on the field. He recites Philippians 4:13 ("I can do all things through Him who strengthens me") over and over before and during games. "I just put my faith in God and do the best I can," he said. "I give 100 percent and let God take up the slack."

He's a communications major at USC. His sports heroes are Michael Jordan and Sugar Ray Leonard because "they defy the odds."

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1985 (Fr.)	97	472	4.9	1	30	1	4	4.0	0	4
1986 (So.)	128	495	3.9	3	32	9	107	11.9	0	21
1988 (Jr.)	108	545	5.1	8	25	7	36	5.1	1	16
CAREER	333	1512	4.5	12	32	17	147	8.6	1	21
		PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS		TD	LG	
1988 (Jr.)		1	0	0	.000	0		0		0

GAME-BY-GAME WITH AARON EMANUEL 1988

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Boston College	5	27	5.4	1	10	1	2	2.0	1	2
Stanford	17	121	7.1	2	14	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	10	46	4.6	2	20	2	22	11.0	0	16
Arizona State	15	88	5.9	1	20	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA	27	113	4.2	2	25	1	9	9.0	0	9
Notre Dame	18	95	5.3	0	21	2	-3	-1.5	0	9
Michigan (Rose)	16	55	3.4	0	10	1	6	6.0	0	6

1986

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Illinois	19	78	4.1	1	11	1	21	21.0	0	21
Baylor	12	15	1.3	0	17	0	0	0.0	0	0
Washington	20	55	2.8	0	10	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon	17	144	8.8	2	28	2	31	15.5	0	21
Washington St.	9	63	7.0	0	32	1	9	9.0	0	9
Arizona State	19	57	3.0	0	9	3	35	11.7	0	15
Stanford	17	44	2.5	0	11	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona	12	35	2.9	0	13	2	11	5.5	0	7
Auburn (Citrus)	3	4	1.3	0	3	0	0	0.0	0	0

1985

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Arizona State	14	76	5.4	0	18	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon State	16	78	4.9	1	17	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	21	122	5.8	0	30	0	0	0.0	0	0
Notre Dame	13	48	3.7	0	9	1	4	4.0	0	4
Washington St.	8	48	6.0	0	15	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon	22	96	4.2	0	11	0	0	0.0	0	0
Alabama (Aloha)	3	4	1.3	0	5	0	0	0.0	0	0

(34) RICKY ERVINS — Tailback, 5-8, 190, Jr.



Ervins is proof that big things come in small packages. The junior who sees lots of action at tailback is 4.38-in-the-40 quick (making him one of the fastest Trojans) and 5-8 small, which makes opponents feel as if they are trying to tackle a runaway cannonball.

"Ricky combines explosiveness and the ability to break tackles, and that translates into lots of big plays," says coach Larry Smith. **"He could**

start for anybody. He's been an effective runner for us the past 2 years and I expect that to continue in 1989."

Ervins, who will also likely return kickoffs again this year, missed the final half of last spring's practice with a sprained left ankle. He's listed as the No. 3 tailback behind Scott Lockwood and Aaron Emanuel, but count on him to be used often.

As a part-time starter at tailback in 1988 as a sophomore (he backed up Emanuel and Lockwood the rest of the time), Ricky ran for 410 yards and 2 scores on 92 carries (4.5 average). A 4-game starter (Boston College, Arizona, Oregon and Michigan in the Rose Bowl), he had a game-high and USC 1988 single-game best 135 yards (with a 3-yard TD) on 26 rushes at Arizona. He also gained 50 yards on 8 tries at Arizona State. His other score was on a 2-yard run versus California. Ervins also caught 15 passes for 95 yards (6.3 average) and returned 5 kickoffs for 130 yards (26.0 average). His 60-yard kickoff return at UCLA which set up a TD was the longest at USC since Michael Harper also had a 60-yarder against South Carolina in 1980. Ricky pulled a hamstring prior to the Oregon game and, although he started that contest, he only carried the ball once before aggravating the injury, which forced him out of the next week's game (Washington).

Ervins came to USC in 1987 as a tailback, was moved to fullback in pre-season drills, but then was switched back to tailback after USC's opener. He spent the year along with fellow freshman Lockwood as Steven Webster's backup and played quite a bit (Ervins backed up Lockwood in the Rose Bowl when Webster was out with an injury). Ricky had 139 yards on 37 carries (3.8 average) and a TD (a 2-yarder against Washington State). Among his top games were 43 yards on 5 carries versus Oregon State (including a 21-yard burst) and 36 yards on 9 rushes against Washington State. He came into the pressure-packed UCLA game late in the third quarter with Troy trailing, 13-3, to spell Lockwood (Webster had gotten hurt

earlier) and picked up 22 key yards on 9 carries, and also grabbed a 16-yard pass (USC went on to win 17-13 to capture the Rose Bowl berth). In 1987, Ricky also caught 3 passes for 45 yards (including a 22-yarder), attempted an option pass (it was incomplete) against Stanford, and returned 11 kickoffs for a 17.9 average.

Ervins uses his size to his advantage. "I'm like one of those pinball machines in a video arcade," he says. "With my size and speed, I come off the ball real low and I just bounce around in there until I find a hole . . . I don't know how to describe my style. Some people have said I'm like a running bowling ball or whatever just bouncing off of people. I try to run different every time and get to the hole . . . I have a low center of gravity, so it's harder for the defenders to get a direct hit. And with our big offensive line, I think they have trouble seeing me sometimes before it's too late."

He also uses his size for motivation. "A lot of people think I can't do things because of my size," says Ervins. "But every time I hear that I just want to prove that much more that I can."

USC running backs coach Clarence Shelmon compares Ervins to ex-Dallas Cowboys running back Robert Newhouse, who was Shelmon's teammate at the University of Houston. "Ricky's not a little guy, he's just short," said Shelmon. "There's a difference. He's probably pound-for-pound as strong as anybody on our team. That's why he can carry the ball 25 or 30 times in a game and get stronger as he goes on."

Being short does leave Ricky a target for good-natured joking by his teammates, however. "The whole team makes fun of me because I'm short," he says. "Leroy Holt always calls me 'midget.' Or he'll say, 'De plane, boss, de plane!' Or Aaron Emanuel will say, 'Stand up.' But it's all in fun. We all joke around."

Ervins was one of California's top prep runners as a 1986 senior at Muir High in Pasadena (Calif.), where he rushed for 1,602 yards (6.8 per carry) and 21 TDs as well as catching 44 passes for 568 yards (12.6 average) and 4 scores. In 1 game, he gained 213 yards on 23 rushes. Muir went 14-0 and won the CIF Coastal Conference title. In 1986, Ricky earned **All-State, All-CIF Coastal Conference first team and Pacific League Player of the Year** honors and was listed as a **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11.**

Ricky had 1,345 yards and 12 TDs as a junior tailback, including 225 yards and 4 scores in the first quarter of 1 game. He was named **Pacific League Player of the Year, All-San Gabriel Valley first team, state Junior of the Year and U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars** in 1985. He was an **All-Pacific League first team** fullback as a 1984 sophomore, gaining more than 900 yards in rushing and receiving with 10 TDs.

Ervins was also one of California's top prep sprinters, finishing eighth in the state 100 meters at 10.80 in 1987. His career best times are 10.69 in the 100 and 21.3 in the 200. He was **listed by the Los Angeles Times as the 10th best multi-sport prep athlete in Southern California** in his senior year.

He was born in Fort Wayne, Ind. As a senior at Muir, he spent New Year's Day of 1987 parking cars at the nearby Rose Bowl (his house is 3 minutes away), then came full circle the following 2 years by playing in the 1988 and 1989 Rose Bowls for USC. His football idol is ex-NFL star Walter Payton. Ricky is a business finance major at USC.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1987 (Fr.)	37	139	3.8	1	21	3	45	15.0	0	22	11	197	17.9	0	26
1988 (So.)	92	410	4.5	2	20	15	95	6.3	0	18	5	130	26.0	0	60
CAREER . . .	129	549	4.3	3	21	18	140	7.8	0	22	16	327	20.4	0	60
	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LG								
1987 (Fr.)	1	0	0	.000	0	0	0								

GAME-BY-GAME WITH RICKY ERVINS

1988

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Boston College	8	41	5.1	0	5	2	16	8.0	0	10
Stanford	7	30	4.2	0	17	1	18	18.0	0	18
Oklahoma	12	43	3.6	0	9	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona	26	135	5.2	1	20	3	22	7.3	0	10
Oregon	1	1	1.0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon State	7	46	6.6	0	9	1	3	3.0	0	3
California	12	36	3.0	1	7	3	16	5.3	0	8
Arizona State	8	50	6.3	0	12	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA	5	22	4.4	0	10	3	15	5.0	0	8
Notre Dame	1	-2	-2.0	0	-2	1	2	2.0	0	2
Michigan (Rose)	5	8	1.6	0	4	1	3	3.0	0	3

1987

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Boston College	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
California	5	22	4.4	0	9	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon State	5	43	8.6	0	21	0	0	0.0	0	0
Washington	4	12	3.0	0	5	0	0	0.0	0	0
Washington St.	9	36	4.0	1	12	1	22	22.0	0	22
UCLA	9	22	2.4	0	9	1	16	16.0	0	16
Michigan St. (Rose)	4	4	1.0	0	3	1	7	7.0	0	7

(10) SHANE FOLEY — Quarterback, 6-2, 200, Jr.



Although he's the No. 3 quarterback behind Pat O'Hara and Todd Marinovich, the Trojan coaches feel confident that Foley could get the job done if called upon. The junior is a mobile and gutsy player who has a knack for making things happen. He'll also be the holder on all placekicks this year (he was the backup holder behind Chris Sperle last year).

"Shane is coming off his best spring practice yet and established himself as the solid No. 3 quarterback," says coach Larry Smith. "He has good scrambling ability, throws the ball well on the run and is an excellent option runner. He just needs experience."

Foley has yet to see the field at the quarterback position at USC (as a redshirt freshman in 1987, he and O'Hara were the No. 3 signalcallers, while he was No. 3 behind All-American Rodney Peete and O'Hara last year).

But, believe it or not, Shane played on some special teams in 1987 (primarily on kickoff returns and coverage, and punt returns). He even made 2 tackles.

How — and why — did a quarterback end up on special teams? **"I just wanted to get out on the field," Foley said. "I wanted to, one, travel and, two, get on the field. No matter how I did it, that was my main concern . . . If contact was involved, that was fine with me . . . Any position you play in football you can get hurt. You can't go out there worrying about injuries. If you do, that's when injuries usually occur . . . It wasn't as if I was thrown out there blind. I did play defense in high school. But it took a while to get used to it again since I hadn't done any tackling in two years."**

Foley redshirted in 1986 after a record-breaking career playing quarterback at Newport Harbor High in Newport Beach (Calif.). He completed 381-of-642 career passes (59.3%) for 5,361 yards to set the all-time Orange County yardage mark.

While leading Newport Harbor to the Seaview League title as a senior in 1985, he connected on 227-of-370 passes (61.4%) for 3,057 yards (an Orange County single season record) and 31 touchdowns, and had only 13 passes intercepted. He was named **CIF Central Conference MVP, Seaview League MVP** and was listed on **The Register's All-County second team and Top 25 Recruits, The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team** in 1985. Shane also rushed for 246 yards and 2 TDs, and had 4 interceptions playing defensive back in 1985. In his final game, Foley completed 37-of-55 passes for 381 yards and 4 touchdowns.

He helped Newport Harbor to a league championship in 1984, too, and earned **All-CIF Division III second team, The Register's All-County second team and All-Seaview League first team** honors.

Foley has run the 40 in 4.8 and bench pressed 285 pounds. His coach at Newport Harbor was former USC assistant (1961-65) Mike Giddings. An all-around athlete, Shane also played basketball and baseball, and ran track at Newport Harbor.

His real first name is Michael. In his spare time, he likes to play volleyball, golf, surf, partake in all water sports, and travel. Shane's football heroes are NFL quarterbacks Joe Montana because of "**his poise and leadership on the field**" and John Elway. Foley is a political science and communications major at USC with a B — average (2.89 GPA).

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	2	0/0	0	0

(58) SCOTT FREIER — Offensive Guard-Center, 6-3, 255, Jr.



Freier is a multi-talented player who wears many hats for the Trojans. The junior is listed as the No. 3 quick offensive guard behind Dan Barnes and Brent Parkinson. He's also USC's snapper on all placekicks and punts. And he can be used as a short-yardage tight end.

"**Scott is our utility man,**" says coach Larry Smith. "**He fills a lot of roles for us and fills them well. He'll be a major contributor for us in 1989 because of his versatility. As a guard, he's an excellent puller and knocks people down. He's an accurate long snapper, a duty which not many people pay attention to, but which is very critical. And he's an effective tight end in goal line and short yardage situations.**"

Scott handled similar chores in 1988 as a sophomore. He not only was the backup left offensive tackle behind John Guerrero and a reserve tight end and center, but he also was the long snapper (he took over that job from Scott Brennan in the 1988 Washington game and held it ever since). He saw plenty of action in all of those spots. He didn't catch a pass in 1988, but he made 2 tackles while covering punts. A dislocating shouder injury which required surgery sidelined him for all of 1988 spring practice.

As a redshirt freshman in 1987, he was a reserve tight end who was used in short yardage situations and was also a member of the special teams. He did not catch a pass. He was also a reserve long snapper. Scott redshirted in 1986.

Freier earned **All-CIF Northern California first team** honors as a senior in 1985 while playing tight end at Antioch (Calif.) High. An excellent blocker, Freier caught 42 passes for 651 yards (15.5 average) and 3 touchdowns in his prep career.

He was also named **All-North Coast, All-East Bay first team, All-Diablo Valley League first team and CIF Scholar-Athlete.**

A versatile athlete, he also played forward on Antioch's basketball team and was an **All-East Bay** pitcher-first baseman on the baseball squad.

Scott's football idol is NFL star Todd Christensen **"because he's the perfect example of a tight end."** He likes to hunt, fish, ride motorcycles, and work on cars in his free time. His real first name is Robert. He's a communications major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1988 (So.)	2	0/0	0	0

(91) GENE FRUGE — Nose Guard-Defensive Guard, 6-5, 260, Jr.



For the third straight year, Fruge is the backup nose guard behind Don Gibson. The junior, who can also play defensive guard, provides top-notch depth to the defensive line.

"Gene is one of our most improved players and we wouldn't miss a beat if he had to start for Gibson," says coach Larry Smith. **"In fact, he would be a starter at just about any other school in the country. He'll see lots of**

action in 1989 and he gives us excellent depth on the defensive line."

Fruge saw considerable action as Gibson's backup at nose guard as a sophomore in 1988. He posted 7 tackles, including 2 for a loss (he had a 7-yard sack at Arizona State).

Fruge backed up Gibson at nose guard as a redshirt freshman in 1987 and made 11 tackles (including a 10-yard quarterback sack at California) in limited appearances. He redshirted in 1986 because of a dislocated finger and sprained ankle.

He earned **All-Central Coast Section second team** honors as a 2-way tackle in 1985 (only his third year of organized football) at Oak Grove High in San Jose (Calif.). He averaged 7 tackles per game as a senior. He played alongside Tim Ryan at Oak Grove, who is currently also at USC. Gene was also named **All-Mt. Hamilton League first team and All-Bay Area first team.** He was a reserve behind Ryan as a junior in 1984.

Fruge is a public administration major at USC. His real first name is Rufus; Gene comes from his middle name, Geanard. He can bench press 355 pounds.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	11	1/10	0	0
1988 (So.)	7	2/9	0	0
CAREER	18	3/19	0	0

(44) DERRICK GACHETT — Fullback, 6-2, 225, Sr.



Gachett, a senior, is battling Raoul Spears and Ed Chavez for the No. 3 fullback job behind Leroy Holt and Mike Mooney. As a senior, he's the most experienced of the trio and could see significant action in 1989.

"Derrick is the best runner of the backup fullbacks," says coach Larry Smith. **"But he must work on his blocking and toughness. He's a big, strong player with lots of potential. He**

has all the speed, size and quickness you need, although like the others he lacks experience. But I think he'll help our team out in 1989."

Gachett was a reserve fullback who saw limited action as a junior in 1988. He carried the ball 6 times for 13 yards (2.2 average) while appearing in 4 contests. He was also on some special teams.

Before the 1988 season, he had yet to carry the ball at USC. Gachett was a reserve sophomore fullback in 1987 who also played on special teams. He saw limited action as a redshirt freshman in 1986, primarily on special teams. He redshirted in 1985 and missed 1986 spring drills with a right ankle sprain.

Gachett played fullback and defensive end for 1984 CIF Southern Conference runner-up Esperanza High in Anaheim (Calif.), but it was on defense where he gained the most notice as a prep. He was named **Empire League Defensive Player of the Year** and made **The Register's All-Orange County first team** on defense in 1984. At fullback, he gained 749 yards on 105 carries (7.1 average) and had a 92-yard run from scrimmage.

An avid weightlifter, Derrick won the Orange County high school powerlifting title in the 220-pound class in 1984 and has bests of 360 in the bench press, 580 in the dead lift and 440 in the squat. He has run the 40 in 4.7. His sports heroes are ex-Trojans Marcus Allen and O.J. Simpson. He likes to fish in his free time. Gachett was born in Indianapolis, Ind. He's a public administration major at USC.

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LG
1988 (Jr.)	6	13	2.2	0	5

(86) SCOTT GALBRAITH — Tight End, 6-3, 250, Sr.



When opportunity knocked for Galbraith last year, he answered the call in a big way and the senior has now developed into one of the premier tight ends around. The returning starter is a likely candidate to repeat as an **All-Pac-10 first teamer**.

Entering the 1989 season, Galbraith has already been selected a **pre-season All-American by Athlon**.

"Scott was the surprise of our team last year," says coach Larry Smith. "But he's a surprise no longer. He has become a dominant player and we look to him often. He makes lots of big catches from his tight end position and he's also an excellent, consistent blocker. He'll be a key to our offensive success this year."

Adds tight ends coach Gary Bernardi: "Scott was the most improved player we had last year. He's now a dominating ballplayer. He's a great blocker. Although he doesn't have great speed, he's always been able to catch the ball and he has disciplined cuts. When he catches the ball, he uses his size and strength to his advantage. Had he not come on the way he did last year, we'd have been a different team."

Galbraith — who can bench press 400 pounds — came into his 1988 junior season expecting to be Paul Green's backup at tight end, but when Green's recovery from knee surgery in the spring of 1988 continued to slow him, Scott assumed the starting role. He held the starting job all year and played well enough to earn **All-Pac-10 first team**, **AP All-American third team**, and **The Sporting News honorable mention All-American** honors. Galbraith was tied for third on the team in receptions (with Gary Wellman) with 21 for 311 yards (14.8 average) and 2 TDs. He caught a pass in 11 of USC's 12

games in 1988. He had a career-high 5 grabs for 69 yards against Oregon and 4 for 60 yards at Boston College. His touchdowns came against Washington (41 yards) and California (42 yards).

He backed up Green in 1987 as a sophomore and was used often in 2-tight end situations as a blocker. He grabbed 2 passes in 1987 for 17 yards (a 9-yarder at California and an 8-yarder at Michigan State). He also played on special teams.

Scott made only 1 catch in limited action in 1986 while backing up Green as the H-back (tight end-in-motion), but it was a big one. He caught a 2-yard toss for a touchdown at Arizona to open the scoring in USC's 20-13 victory. Most of his playing time that year came on special teams, where he fielded 2 short kickoffs and returned them 25 yards (12.5 average).

In his first year at USC (1985), Galbraith redshirted and then had left knee cartilage surgery following 1986 spring practice.

Scott is one of the more spirited Trojans. **"I don't try to be talkative, but you don't get fired up by sitting on your hands,"** he said. **"You try to get caught up and get that adrenaline flowing. Hopefully, the other people will catch on and rally. I'm just having fun. It's a fun game."**

He caught 34 passes (17.0 average) and scored 6 touchdowns as a tight end for Highlands High in North Highlands (Calif.) in 1984. As a defensive lineman, he led his team in tackles. He helped his team to 12 straight wins in 1984 before losing in the section semis. He was named to the **All-Northern California, Sacramento Bee and Sacramento Union All-City, and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West** teams as a senior, and was a **2-time All-Delta League** pick. He once scored 3 TDs in a game but he also once ran the wrong way with a kickoff and scored a safety for the other team.

An excellent basketball player, Galbraith was the **Delta League MVP** while averaging 16 points a game and leading Highlands to the Delta League championship his last 2 years. He scored 30 points in his best game as a prep. He served as student body president, too.

He's a public administration major at USC. His real first name is Alan. Asked about his favorite pastime, he said, **"Going to church and, more than anything, singing!"**

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	1	2	2.0	1	2	2	25	12.5	0	14
1987 (So.)	2	17	8.5	0	9	0	0	0.0	0	0
1988 (Jr.)	21	311	14.8	2	42	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	24	330	13.8	3	42	2	25	12.5	0	14

(9) DWAYNE GARNER — Cornerback, 6-0, 195, Sr.



The pass coverage halfback position is the only spot without a returning starter on the defense and Garner, an experienced and solid senior, has won the right to move in there in 1989.

"Dwayne is ready to have a great year," says coach Larry Smith. **"He's an outstanding pass defender and a key special teamer. He's one of the most underrated players on our team. With his versatility and ability, he could actually play almost any secondary position. His play will be crucial for our success in 1989."**

Garner was both the backup pass coverage halfback behind Chris Hale and then the backup run support cornerback behind Ernest Spears as a junior in 1988. No matter where he played, he saw plenty of action. He was used a lot in extra defensive back formations and on special teams, too. He recorded 27 tackles in 1988, intercepted a pass (at Oregon

State, which he ran back 2 yards to set up a TD) and deflected 2 others. He had 6 stops at UCLA and 5 against Oregon. Back spasms sidelined him for the opener at Boston College. Garner had actually won the starting halfback job from Hale in the spring of 1988, but the back problems set him back and allowed Hale to start, a job he held onto all season.

Garner started USC's first 6 games in 1987 as a sophomore at the pass coverage halfback spot, but then gave way to Hale. Then, as Hale's backup at that spot, Dwayne still saw lots of action (he was also a key special teamer). On the year, he had 61 tackles (2 for a loss), 5 pass break-ups, and 2 interceptions (at Oregon, which he returned 8 yards, and in the end zone at the end of the Washington game). He had 12 tackles at Washington.

Garner was USC's dime back as a redshirt freshman in 1986 in 6-defensive back situations. He also backed up Greg Coauette at the run support cornerback spot and started there in the Florida Citrus Bowl when Coauette was injured (Dwayne intercepted a pass near the goal line in that game and returned it 7 yards). On the season, he notched 40 tackles and 3 pass deflections, plus the interception. He also played on the special teams. After 1987 spring practice, he had arthroscopic surgery to remove cartilage from his right knee.

Garner redshirted in 1985 after a stellar career as a running back and linebacker at Skyline High in Oakland (Calif.), where he was named **Bay Area Player of the Year by the San Francisco Examiner** in 1984. As a running back, he gained 1,259 yards rushing and scored 16 touchdowns as a senior, which broke school records held by ex-UCLA star Theotis Brown. Defensively, Garner had 139 tackles, 3 interceptions and 8 sacks. Other honors included **East Bay Player of the Year, Oakland Athletic League Player of the Year, All-Northern California and All-State** in 1984, and **All-Oakland Athletic League first team** in 1983 and 1984. He led his team to an undefeated 10-0 season and No. 1 ranking in the East Bay as a senior.

As a junior, he rushed for 310 yards and 5 TDs, and had 60 tackles, 2 interceptions and 3 sacks. His sophomore stats included 108 yards rushing, 2 scores, 43 tackles and 1 sack. An excellent special teams player, Dwayne once returned a punt 85 yards for a TD. He was also Skyline's top basketball player. Among his hoop teammates were current collegians Gary Payton of Oregon State and Greg Foster of UTEP (formerly of UCLA).

His brother, Dwight, was a tailback at California (1982-85) who handled the ball in the famous 5-lateral TD play that beat Stanford in 1982 as the clock ran out. Another brother, Felipe, was a 2-year starting guard for Cal State Bakersfield's basketball team. Dwayne runs the 40 in 4.7. His sports hero is ex-Trojan All-American defensive back Ronnie Lott. He's a public administration major at USC.

Why did he come to USC instead of follow in the footsteps of one of his brothers? **"I wanted to go somewhere and make my own name," he said.**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	40	0/0	3	0	1	7	7.0	0	7
1987 (So.)	61	2/3	5	0	2	8	4.0	0	8
1988 (Jr.)	27	0/0	2	0	1	2	2.0	0	2
CAREER	128	2/3	10	0	4	17	4.3	0	8

(64) MICHAEL GAYTAN — Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 275, Fr.



Gaytan redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, and is now a reserve redshirt freshman offensive tackle who the coaches feel will develop into a fine player in the future.

"Michael had a good showing in spring practice and will provide backup help in our offensive line this year," says coach Larry Smith. "I like his future."

A 2-way tackle as a senior in 1987 at Great Valley High in Malvern (Pa.), Gaytan was one of the most highly recruited linemen among Eastern preps. Defensively, Gaytan had 102 tackles, 1 sack and 1 blocked kick that year. He was named **All-Pennsylvania, All-Ches-Mont second team on offense and honorable mention on defense, Philadelphia Daily News All-Area second team, West Chester Daily News All-Area second team (both ways), Super Prep All-Northeast and Lindy's National Blue Chip.** Michael has bench pressed 300 pounds and has covered 40 yards in 5.0. Gaytan also played basketball for the Patriots.

Although he was raised in Pennsylvania, Gaytan was born in Long Beach, Calif. His hobbies are weightlifting and listening to music. His sports heroes are Michael Jordan and Mike Schmidt. He's a business major at USC.

(48) MATT GEE — Inside Linebacker, 6-3, 235, So.



A precocious sophomore, Gee is listed as the No. 2 weakside inside linebacker behind Delmar Chesley. He'll play often in 1989 and should have quite a future at USC.

"Matt is an excellent young player," says coach Larry Smith. "He's everything you look for in an inside linebacker. He's big, fast, quick, competitive and hard-nosed, just a fine athlete. He'll play a lot in 1989 and could even

start if injuries hit the linebacking corps."

One of 4 first-year freshmen to play in 1988, Gee saw action as a reserve inside linebacker and also played on special teams. He posted 16 tackles in 1988. **The Sporting News named him to its "Honor Roll" of top freshmen in the nation.**

Gee spent part of last spring throwing the javelin for USC's track team. He threw in 3 meets and took second place each time (including in the UCLA dual), with a best of 213-5 in the Aztec Invitational. That mark qualified him for the Pac-10 Championships, but he didn't compete there because he was coming off of arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his right knee.

Matt was named **All-State** while playing linebacker and fullback as a senior at Arkansas City (Ks.) High in 1987. He gained 250 yards on 51 carries (4.9 average) and scored 4 touchdowns at fullback, while making 114 tackles on defense. Gee's other 1987 honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention and Super 100, Super Prep All-American and All-Midlands, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Tom Lemming National 100, Kansas Super 11, Bally All-American honorable mention and All-Arkansas Valley League.** He helped the Bulldogs to an 8-2 record, the district championship and the No. 3 ranking in Kansas in 1987.

Gee gained 581 yards on 116 carries (5.0 average) and scored 3 TDs as a junior in 1986. On defense as a junior, Matt had 103 tackles. He was named **All-State 5-A and All-Arkansas Valley League first team** in 1986 while leading Arkansas City to the district and regional titles. He had 57 tackles as a sophomore linebacker in 1985.

An outstanding prep track athlete, Gee was one of the nation's top javelin throwers while at Arkansas City, leading the nation as a junior with a 243-1 effort. He had prep bests of 61-2¾ in the shot put and 175-0 in the discus. He won the state javelin and shot put titles as a junior in 1987 (he was second in the discus) and took second in all three throws at the 1986 state meet. Matt also played basketball in high school.

He has bench pressed 320 pounds and can run the 40 in 4.6. He likes to fish in his spare time.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1988 (Fr.)	16	0/0	0	0

(92) DON GIBSON — Nose Guard, 6-3, 250, Jr.



Gibson anchors USC's dominant defensive line from his nose guard spot and the junior who will be starting for his third year has emerged into an **All-Pac-10 first team candidate**. In fact, entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News** ranks him as the nation's sixth best nose guard.

"Don has played in the shadow of his fellow starting defensive line teammates Tim Ryan and Dan Owens, but he's equally talented and experienced," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a tough, hard-nosed inside player with good football instincts. He's one of the best nose guards in the West."

A starter all of 1988 as a sophomore, he made 70 tackles, including 8 for losses of 27 yards (4 were sacks), and he deflected 2 passes and recovered 2 fumbles (against Oklahoma and Oregon State, both which set up TDs). He had a career-high 12 stops at UCLA and 9 at Stanford. Don was a **Football News Sophomore All-American first teamer** and an **All-Pac-10 honorable mention** choice, as well as **USC's co-Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA** (with Tim Ryan).

As just a redshirt freshman, Gibson started all of 1987 at nose guard and performed admirably. He made 61 tackles (including 4 for losses), forced a fumble, recovered another fumble (against Arizona), deflected 3 passes, and blocked a field goal (at Notre Dame). His high games for tackles were versus Oregon and UCLA (8). **The Sporting News** listed him on its **honorable mention redshirt freshman team**.

Gibson redshirted in 1986. As a 2-way tackle, he started every game for 3 years (1983-85) at El Modena High in Orange (Calif.). Defensively, he had 73 tackles, 5 sacks, 3 forced fumbles and 5 pass deflections as a senior. He set a school record by averaging a grade of 3.95 (out of 5.0) on each play for offensive line blocking. He was named **All-CIF Southern Section (on offense)**, **CIF Southern Conference co-MVP**, **Cal-Hi Sports All-State**, **The Register's Orange County Defensive Player of the Year** and **Top 25 Recruits**, **Century League Player of the Year**, **The Sporting News' Top 100** and **L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 honorable mention** in 1985.

Gibson helped El Modena to the CIF Southern Conference titles in 1983 and 1984 (the Vandards lost in the semi-finals in 1985). He made **The Register's All-Orange County second team on offense** as a junior in 1984.

Don's father, Frank, was a 3-year letterman tight end/defensive end at Army and he co-captained the 1960 team. He later was an assistant coach there. Don's older brother, Boomer, started at outside linebacker for Arizona in 1986 (under current USC coach Larry Smith) and 1987. The 1987 USC-Arizona game (the Trojans won, 12-10) marked the first time that the brothers faced each other from opposite sides of the field. Don's younger brother, Craig, is a freshman center at USC (he also prepped at El Modena), which means the brothers will battle head-to-head in practice. Don's hobby is scuba diving. He's a public administration/planning major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.9. He was born in Atlanta, Ga.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	61	4/12	4*	1
1988 (So.)	70	8/27	2	2
CAREER	131	12/39	6*	3

*Includes one blocked field goal

(87) FRANK GRIFFIN — Tight End, 6-4, 230, Jr.



Griffin is listed as the No. 2 tight end behind Scott Galbraith and he appears ready to come into his own as a junior.

"Frank has matured tremendously and is ready to blossom now," says coach Larry Smith. "He's an excellent athlete with the potential to be a real good blocker and receiver. He'll be a key player for us in 1989, as I expect him to play a lot as the backup tight end."

Griffin was used often as a reserve tight end in 1988 as a sophomore, catching 3 passes for 25 yards (8.3 average). All of those clutches came in the final drive of the California game (including a 19-yard reception).

He appeared briefly as a freshman in 1987, his first year at USC, but he did not catch a pass.

Griffin was an **All-Northern California** pick in 1986 as a senior tight end at Cordova High in Rancho Cordova (Calif.), as he caught 40 passes for 725 yards and 1 touchdown. He also earned **All-Sacramento first team, All-Metro League first team and All-State honorable mention** honors that season. Among his catches was a 53-yard TD clutch. He also starred as a junior.

He was born in Springfield, Mass. His sports hero is Michael Jordan. Frank likes to play beach volleyball and tennis. He runs the 40 in 4.7.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1988 (So.)	3	25	8.3	0	19

(77) PAT HARLOW — Offensive Tackle, 6-7, 270, Jr.



To fill a need, Harlow was switched this past spring from defensive tackle, where he was a key backup with loads of potential, to the offensive line, where he won the job as the starting quick tackle. The coaches are pleased with the way the experiment has worked out, because the junior certainly has all the tools — particularly size and mobility — needed to be a successful offensive lineman.

"Pat adjusted very well and very quickly to the move to the offensive line," says coach Larry Smith. "He'll be a key figure in our offensive line. I expect him to be a dominant player by mid-season. He's mobile, quick, smart and a great puller. He has unlimited potential as an offensive lineman."

Harlow backed up All-American defensive tackle Tim Ryan as a sophomore in 1988 and saw considerable action. He made 8 tackles, of which 3 were for losses (including an 11-yard sack versus California and a 13-yard sack at Arizona State). He also recovered a fumble (at Boston College). Pat even started the opener at Boston College for an injured Ryan.

Harlow received some valuable playing time in 1987 as a first-year freshman while backing up Ryan. He posted 3 tackles in limited action.

Harlow was one of the top defensive linemen in Southern California in 1986 as a senior at Norco (Calif.) High, where he also played offensive tackle. He was named to the **All-CIF Eastern Conference, All-Riverside County and All-Ivy League (offense and defense) first teams and was the Ivy League's Defensive Player of the Year.** He was also listed on the **L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 honorable mention** before his senior season. He was also an **All-Ivy League** pick as a junior. And he starred in basketball, too, as he was a **2-time All-Ivy League** honoree. An outstanding student, Harlow compiled an A - average in high school.

He's a public administration major at USC with a B average (3.13 GPA). He likes to water and snow ski, as well as body surf and play basketball. His sports hero is NFL star Howie Long "**because of his great determination.**" He runs the 40 in 4.9.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	3	0/0	0	0
1988 (So.)	8	3/25	0	1
CAREER	11	3/25	0	1

(60) FRED HARRIS — Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 230, Fr.



Harris redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, while recovering from a dislocated left shoulder (it required surgery) which occurred in pre-season drills. The redshirt freshman is healthy now and was switched this past spring from outside linebacker to defensive tackle, where he'll serve as a reserve. It's possible he'll also be worked at tight end.

"This will really be Fred's first season with us because he sat out all of 1988 with the injury, so he has some catching up to do," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a good young player, but is a year away from being a significant contributor to our team."

A 2-way end at Montbello High in Denver (Colo.), Harris was an **All-State** pick on defense as a senior in 1987. He made 105 tackles (20 for losses), recovered 2 fumbles, forced 2 fumbles and deflected 6 passes that year. Offensively, Fred caught 6 passes for 55 yards and 1 touchdown as a tight end in 1987. Harris' other senior honors included **All-City, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 and All-Denver Prep League.**

Harris was a 3-year starter at Montbello, earning **All-City honors and All-State honorable mention** as a junior in 1986.

A fine basketball player, Fred was **All-State** as a junior and **All-City** as a senior for the Warriors. An outstanding student, Harris had a 4.2 grade point average (he exceeded the 4.0 scale with extra credit points) in high school while taking accelerated courses. He won the **Fred Steinmark Award**, given by the Rocky Mountain News, for excellence in athletics, academics and citizenship. He was ranked fifth academically in Montbello's 1988 senior class.

He runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to listen to music. Dwight Gooden is his sports hero. He has a B - average (2.98 GPA) at USC.

(40) CRAIG HARTSUYKER — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 215, Jr.



Last season in his first year as a starter, Hartsuyker quickly established his presence from his weakside outside linebacker spot. However, the junior missed last spring's practice while recovering from a stress fracture in his left foot, which allowed Junior Seau to take over the starting job. So Hartsuyker — who is healthy now — will have to work hard this fall to recapture his starter's claim. But whether he starts or not, he'll be on the field often.

"Craig had a good first year as a starter in 1988 and should build on that this year," says coach Larry Smith. "He needs to come back completely from his foot injury and win his position back from Seau, though. Either way, he'll play a lot. He's an excellent pass rusher and a big-play type of player. He makes things happen. He's big and rangy, he runs and hits well, he's versatile, and he plays with desire."

Hartsuyker was a dominant force while starting all of 1988 at the weakside outside linebacker spot as just a sophomore. He was a **Football News Sophomore All-American first team** pick. He led USC (tied with Dan Owens and Tim Ryan) in tackles for losses with 13 for minus 58 yards (tied for sixth in the Pac-10) and had 63 tackles overall. He had 7 sacks, sixth best in the Pac-10. He also had 1 fumble recovery (at Boston College to set up a TD), 4 forced fumbles (versus Boston College, Oklahoma, Arizona and Oregon State) and a pass deflection. He had 10 tackles against Oregon and 3 tackles for losses against both Boston College and Oregon. He was named **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** for his efforts at Boston College.

As a redshirt freshman in 1987, Hartsuyker backed up Bill Stokes at the weakside outside linebacker position and Craig even started the Washington State game there for an injured Stokes. On the year, he made 25 tackles (including an 8-yard quarterback sack at California) and deflected a pass. He saw action in every game at outside linebacker and on special teams.

Hartsuyker's forte is getting to the passer. "My speed is definitely to my advantage to get outside," he said. "I have a lot of fun pass rushing, especially when they turn me loose and I don't have to read the tackles. I love to just go after the guy with the ball."

Hartsuyker redshirted in 1986 after being the leading tackler (119) as a senior in 1985 at Orange Glen High in Escondido (Calif.). He also was credited with 6 sacks, 4 blocked kicks, 3 fumble recoveries and 3 pass deflections. Craig was an **All-CIF San Diego Section first team** pick, as well as the **Palomar League Defensive Player of the Year** and a **National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete**.

Hartsuyker registered 78 tackles, 6 sacks and 4 blocked kicks as a junior in 1984. He was named to the **All-Palomar League first team** in 1984.

He has been timed in 4.6 for the 40. He can bench press 355 pounds. He likes to scuba dive and hunt in his free time. He's a business major at USC with a B - average (2.90 GPA).

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	25	1/8	1	0
1988 (So.)	63	13/58	1	1
CAREER	88	14/66	2	1

(15) ZURI HECTOR — Safety, 6-3, 200, Fr.



Hector, who redshirted last year in his first season at USC, is working as a reserve safety. The redshirt freshman has the potential to progress into a fine player.

"Zuri is a good, young athlete," says coach Larry Smith. "With added maturity and experience, he can develop into a backup safety and top special teams player while still young."

Hector earned **California Football All-State honorable mention** notice as a free safety in 1987 at Washington High in San Francisco (Calif.). He intercepted 6 passes and recovered 2 fumbles for the San Francisco Section-champion Eagles in 1987. He also played wide receiver for Washington and scored 10 touchdowns as a senior. His other 1987 honors included **San Francisco Examiner All-Bay Area second team** and **All-Academic Athletic Association first team**.

As a junior in 1986, Hector picked off a school-record 11 interceptions and had 3 fumble recoveries. He was named **All-AAA first team** on defense in 1986. Washington won the league title in 1986 and lost in the San Francisco Section championship game.

An excellent track athlete, Zuri was the city champ in the high hurdles, triple jump and high jump in his senior year and won league titles in the discus, high jump and low hurdles as a junior in 1987.

One of Hector's teammates at Washington was current Trojan Michael Moody. Zuri runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to ski, fish and go bike riding. His sports hero is Ronnie Lott. He's majoring in civil engineering at USC.

(22) CURTIS HEIN — Safety, 6-0, 170, Jr.



Hein, a steady reserve junior safety, comes from a famous athletic family.

His grandfather, Mel Hein, is a member of the NFL Hall of Fame and College Football Hall of Fame (after playing at Washington State) and was an assistant football coach at USC from 1951 to 1965. Curtis' father, Mel Hein Jr., was a Trojan pole vaulter in 1961 to 1963 and held the world indoor record in 1965. And Curtis' older brother, Gary, was a cornerback at California from 1983 to 1986 and is now a

top American rugby player.

Curtis has yet to see any action at USC, either as a sophomore last fall or as a redshirt freshman in 1987. He redshirted in 1986.

"Curtis is a very sound, consistent and solid reserve," says coach Larry Smith. "He's an aggressive player with some good bloodlines. He could be a contributor for us this year on special teams."

Hein earned **All-Sunset League** honors in 1984 and 1985 as a defensive back at Taft High in Woodland Hills (Calif.). In his 2-year career at Taft, Hein had 6 interceptions, 88 tackles, 11 sacks, 3 blocked kicks and returned a kickoff for a touchdown. He was named to the **L.A. Herald Examiner's Super 11 honorable mention** before the 1985 season.

A versatile athlete, Hein also starred in volleyball (he was an **All-City** pick) and track (he ran a leg on the L.A. City-champion 400-meter relay team as a senior). His best marks in track included 10.9 for 100 meters, 48.0 for 400 meters, 22-0 in the long jump and 43-0 in the triple jump. He has also been timed in 4.6 in the 40.

In his spare time, Curtis likes to hunt and fish. He's a planning and urban studies major at USC.

(37) LAMONT HOLLINQUEST — Safety, 6-3, 210, So.



Hollinquest serves again as the backup free safety behind All-American Mark Carrier and the sophomore could have an equally bright career ahead of him.

However, he missed the final half of last spring's drills while suspended from the team because of academic difficulties. It is hoped that he'll return this fall in good academic standing, because he's a key player in the secondary.

"Lamont is a big, fast, talented athlete who really could help us in the secondary," says coach Larry Smith. "If he can clear up his academic problems, expect to see him on the field often in 1989."

Although he was just a first-year freshman (1 of only 4 to play in 1988), Hollinquest backed up Carrier at free safety last fall. He saw some action in that role and on special teams, posting 4 tackles (including 3 at Arizona State) and intercepting a pass at Arizona State, which he returned 29 yards to set up a touchdown. He missed the Notre Dame game because he had the measles.

Hollinquest was one of the top prep defensive backfield talents in the nation while at Pius X High in Downey (Calif.), despite missing his senior season in 1987 with a broken ankle. He was injured on the first play of the first game in 1987 and was out the remainder of the year. His injury notwithstanding, Lamont's senior year honors were plentiful: **Super Prep All-American and All-Far West, California Football All-State, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Joe Terranova's Nifty Fifty Seniors, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 and L.A. Herald-Examiner Super 11 first team.** He was also set to play quarterback in 1987 before his injury.

As a junior in 1986, Hollinquest had 121 tackles and 8 interceptions (2 were returned for touchdowns) on defense, and caught 4 TD passes as a tight end. He was named **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass** in 1986.

A fine basketball player, Hollinquest earned **All-CIF 5-A first team** honors while averaging 21.9 points per game in 1988. He averaged 19 points as a junior and was **twice named to California Football's Grid-Hoop All-Stars (honorable mention)**. He has been clocked in 4.5 in the 40. His sports hero is Michael Jordan. Lamont's cousin is former Philadelphia Eagles wide receiver Charles Smith. Hollinquest is majoring in computer science at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1988 (Fr.)...	4	0/0	0	0	1	29	29.0	0	29

(21) CALVIN HOLMES — Flanker, 5-9, 180, So.



In a move that should pay big dividends, Holmes was switched from tailback to flanker last spring and he adjusted impressively to the change.

The speedy sophomore who also sprints for USC's track team will see action in 1989 not only as a reserve flanker, but as a kickoff returner and possibly as a punt returner. He is reminiscent in style of another Trojan running back-turned-flanker/track sprinter, 1977-80 Trojan

Kevin Williams (Troy's No. 14 all-time receiver who set an NCAA record for frequency of career TD receptions).

"We moved Calvin to flanker in order to be able to use his great speed to the max," says coach Larry Smith. "He really took to the move and had a very good spring. He's now ready to blossom into a fine receiver and kickoff returner. With his speed, he's dangerous with the ball in his hands."

One of the fastest Trojans (4.4 in the 40), Holmes used his speed to shine at tailback and kickoff returner as a redshirt freshman in 1988. He rushed for 175 yards on 36 carries (4.9 average) and 2 TDs while a reserve tailback. He had 74 of those yards (a career-best) on 6 carries against Oregon, including a 60-yard TD scamper (the team's longest run of the year, which earned him the **Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award**, and USC's longest run since Fred Crutcher had a 69-yarder at Oregon in 1984 and the longest TD run since Zeph Lee's 94-yarder against Utah State in 1984). Calvin's other TD was a 2-yarder at Arizona State, the game where he caught his only pass of the year (13 yards). Calvin led Troy in kickoff returns in 1988, with 13 for 240 yards (18.5 average), including 8 of 20 or more yards (his longest was a 27-yarder against California). **The Sporting News ranked him the fourth-best redshirt freshman running back in the nation.**

Ironically, Holmes almost quit the USC team in last fall's camp because he thought he'd never play. But he reconsidered and it proved to be a good decision for all parties. **"Coach Smith pointed out to me that I was only 18 years old and in my second year of college," Holmes said. "The guys ahead of me were older. And in college football, most tailbacks don't last a whole season."**

Between football practices last spring, Holmes also was a sprinter for the Trojan tracksters. In the 100, he won at the Aztec Invitational in 10.46 (his season best), was second in the UCLA dual in 10.57, and was sixth at the Pac-10 Championships in 10.80. He also ran the second leg of the 400-meter relay team which won at the Pac-10 meet in 40.44 and also was victorious in 3 other races (including against UCLA in a season-best 39.50). The quartet qualified for the NCAA meet, but did not race because of an injury (not Holmes').

Calvin redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC, but he did sprint for the Trojan track team in the spring of 1988 (while still participating in spring football drills). He ran a season-best 10.55 in the 100 in a qualifying heat at the Pac-10 Championships (he placed sixth in the final). He also anchored USC's 400-meter relay team which was victorious in the UCLA dual, and which then ran a season-best 40.60 to take fourth at the Pac-10 meet.

He was regarded as one of the state's top running backs as a senior while playing for L.A. City-champion Carson (Calif.) High in 1986. He gained 1,097 yards on 133 carries (8.3 average) and scored 14 touchdowns that year and caught 7 passes for 94 yards. He also returned 3 kickoffs for 72 yards. Calvin's longest run from scrimmage covered 75 yards for a touchdown in his senior year. He earned **All-L.A. City 4-A and All-Pacific League first team** honors and was listed among the **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West** and the **Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention** in 1986. He also made the **All-State, L.A. Times All-South Bay and Daily Breeze All-South Bay second teams** as a senior. Along with Alan Wilson, Howard McCowan and Pete McLachlan, Calvin is 1 of the 4 former Carson players on USC's current roster.

One of the top prep sprinters in the state as a senior, Holmes took second in the 1987 state meet 100 in a personal-best 10.50 (he lost by .01 to current Trojan trackster Quincy Watts). Calvin also clocked a wind-aided 10.36 100 for second place in the L.A. City finals. He ran 21.43 for 200 meters in 1987. He

was third in the L.A. City 100 as a junior in 1986 (10.82). His best in the 400 was 47.8. He was ranked the **10th best multi-sport prep athlete in Southern California in his senior year by the L.A. Times.**

He's a business major at USC. In the summer of 1988, Calvin was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths.

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1988 (Fr.)	36	175	4.9	2	60	1	13	13.0	0	13	13	240	18.5	0	27

(39) LEROY HOLT — Fullback, 6-0, 225, Sr.



If ever there was a consummate fullback, Holt is it.

The senior combines hole-opening blocking, powerful running and a take-charge attitude to form one of the finest fullbacks in college football. In fact, entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News lists him as the nation's top fullback.** Leroy, who'll be starting for a third year, is a likely **candidate to repeat his All-Pac-10 first team honors** from a

year ago.

"Leroy is simply an outstanding player," says coach Larry Smith. "I don't know of a better fullback in the country. I wouldn't be surprised if he is named an All-American in 1989. He's a great blocker and runner, the best combination fullback I've ever coached. He's a super short-yardage back with fine quickness. And his leadership and inspiration make him a key player both on and off the field."

Holt — who voluntarily sat out last spring's practice so he could concentrate on his academics — had a super 1988 junior season as USC's starting fullback. He was an **All-Pac-10 first teamer (and an honorable mention All-American by AP and The Sporting News)** while rushing for 540 yards (second most on the team) and 5 TDs on 122 carries (4.4 average). That was the most yards by a Trojan fullback since Marcus Allen had 649 yards in 1979 while blocking for Heisman winner Charles White.

Leroy had 5 games of 50 or more yards, including a career-best and game-high 102 and a TD (a 28-yarder, the longest of his career) on 14 carries at Oregon State (the most yards in a game by a USC fullback since Allen had 105 at Texas Tech in 1979). His other 50-yard contests were versus Boston College (a game-high 86 yards with a 2-yard TD on 18 carries, the most carries by a Trojan fullback since Allen had 20 at Texas Tech in 1979), Notre Dame (56 yards on 11 tries), Stanford (55 yards on 12 attempts) and California (50 yards on 10 rushes). His other rushing TD was a 1-yarder at Arizona. Holt also caught 13 passes for 94 yards (7.2 average), including an 8-yard score versus California. Leroy, who also played on special teams, started 9 games (he didn't start the Boston College, Arizona and Oregon games because of injuries, but he did play in those contests). **For the second year in a row, he was named USC's Most Inspirational Player.** He missed 1988 spring drills because of academic ineligibility and spent that time attending classes at Santa Monica (Calif.) City College and Southwest Los Angeles College.

In his career, Holt ranks 36th on the USC all-time rushing ladder with 1,194 yards.

As a season-long sophomore fullback starter in 1987, Leroy ran for 496 yards (second most on the team) on 128 carries (3.9 average), then the most Trojan fullback yardage since Allen's 649 yards in 1979. Holt went over 50 yards rushing 4 times in 1987: 60 yards on 14 carries against Washington

State (then the most yards in a game by a Trojan fullback since Kennedy Pola had 61 yards against Oregon State in 1985), 56 yards on 12 tries at Oregon, 54 yards on 13 attempts at California, and 52 yards on 14 carries versus Arizona. In that 12-10 Arizona victory, he carried the ball 4 times on crucial third-and-1 plays in USC's late winning field goal drive and he converted each one into a first down. And Holt grabbed 11 tosses for 109 yards (9.9 average) and a TD. That score came on a brilliant 39-yard reception against Stanford in which he bowled over several defenders (it was the first scoring catch by a Trojan fullback since John Kamana's 1-yarder at Oklahoma in 1982). Holt, who also played on some special teams, made **All-Pac-10 honorable mention and was USC's Most Inspirational Player.**

Leroy backed up Todd Steele as a redshirt freshman in 1986, gaining 158 yards on 41 carries (3.9 average) and scoring 3 times (including a bull-like 14-yard burst against Oregon). His 3 scores were the most by a Trojan fullback since Allen had 8 in 1979. Holt's most productive outing was a team-high 34 yards on 9 attempts in the Florida Citrus Bowl, when he started for an injured Steele. His longest run of the season was a 23-yarder up the middle against California to set up a TD (he had 31 yards on 4 carries that day).

Holt never expected to be thrust into such a prominent role in the Trojan offense. "I came to USC expecting to be a blocker primarily," he said. "I was a fan of (former USC All-American fullback) Sam 'Bam' Cunningham . . . In fact, I'm wearing his number (39) now . . . I had set my mind that I was going to block, block, block. I knew there was no way they were going to change the system for me . . . It's a thrill to run so much. It's a dream. There was always something in my mind that I could show them that I could run, but I didn't think I'd get to do it . . . I never thought I'd get the ball more than seven or eight times a year, maybe . . . If I can be successful at fullback, then that will open it up a little more for the tailback."

Said former USC All-American quarterback Rodney Peete: "Leroy is one of the most underrated players in the country. He can block, he can run, he picks up the tough yards."

Holt has set high goals for himself at USC. "I can run the ball inside and I can block pretty well, but I'm always looking to get better in every category," he said. "I want to be the best fullback to ever play at USC. When you hear the name Leroy Holt, I want it to ring a bell as one of the greatest fullbacks."

Leroy admits that emotion is a big part of his game. "I thrive on emotion," he said. "If we're not driving the ball as well as we should on offense, the coaches know I'll try to make the best run I can to get things going. I'll get up and start throwing my arms in the air, and get the emotion going. The offense gains some confidence."

Holt gives a fiery lockerroom speech before every USC game. "Sometimes, I think the guys look forward to me standing up and getting them pumped up. I just say a few words before we go out there. It's motivation for me to get up. It's special knowing they're looking forward to it . . . There's no plan. I just stand and let it go. Then I just start rambling." Sometimes, he does go a bit overboard. During his speech prior to last year's game at Arizona State (USC won, 50-0), Holt kicked a folding chair that flew across the lockerroom and hit inside linebacker Delmar Chesley in the forehead, causing Chesley to comment, "It was the hardest hit I took all day."

Holt redshirted in 1985 after earning All-L.A. City first team honors in 1984 as a fullback at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). He gained 1,200 yards (6.5 average) while leading his team to the City title game as a senior. Despite a badly

sprained ankle, Holt ran for 5 touchdowns (including a 75-yarder) in a playoff game. Other 1984 honors included **All-Pacific League first team, The Daily Breeze's All-South Bay first team, L.A. Times All-South Bay second team and Most Valuable Back at Banning.** He was mostly used at tight end as a junior for the 1983 City champs.

Holt is 1 of 4 Banning alumni on the current USC roster, along with Marvin Pollard, Mark Tucker and Titus Tuiasosopo. Leroy says his sports heroes are ex-Trojan Marcus Allen and Walter Payton. Holt runs the 40 in 4.7. He was born in Brenham, Tex. His father, Leroy Sr., was a standout prep running back in Brenham, but never made it to college. How come? **"It's because he had me," said the younger Holt. "So he's playing his college career through me now."** In the summer of 1986, Leroy was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths. He's a history major at USC.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	41	158	3.9	3	23	1	-5	-5.0	0	-5
1987 (So.)	128	496	3.9	0	17	11	109	9.9	1	39
1988 (Jr.)	122	540	4.4	5	28	13	94	7.2	1	23
CAREER	291	1194	4.1	8	28	25	198	7.9	2	39

GAME-BY-GAME WITH LEROY HOLT 1988

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Boston College	18	86	4.8	1	13	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	12	55	4.5	0	15	2	23	12.5	0	13
Oklahoma	13	41	3.2	0	6	1	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona	8	23	2.9	1	8	1	3	3.0	0	3
Oregon	8	29	3.6	0	7	0	0	0.0	0	0
Washington	7	17	2.7	1	5	1	8	8.0	0	8
Oregon State	14	102	7.3	1	28	1	3	3.0	0	3
California	10	50	5.0	0	14	3	13	4.3	1	8
Arizona State	8	28	3.5	1	8	1	9	9.0	0	9
UCLA	4	18	4.5	0	6	0	0	0.0	0	0
Notre Dame	11	56	5.1	0	13	1	23	23.0	0	23
Mich. (Rose)	9	33	3.7	0	9	2	12	6.0	0	8

1987

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Michigan State	6	19	3.2	0	11	2	12	6.0	0	6
Boston College	13	48	3.7	0	9	1	6	6.0	0	6
California	13	54	4.2	0	11	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon State	9	33	3.7	0	8	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon	12	56	4.7	0	10	0	0	0.0	0	0
Washington	10	39	3.9	0	17	0	0	0.0	0	0
Notre Dame	7	23	3.3	0	10	1	4	4.0	0	4
Washington St.	14	60	4.3	0	10	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	11	42	3.8	0	7	1	39	39.0	1	39
Arizona	14	52	3.7	0	7	2	20	10.0	0	14
UCLA	9	26	2.9	0	8	1	11	11.0	0	11
Mich. St. (Rose)	10	44	4.4	0	12	3	17	5.7	0	12

1986

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Illinois	3	10	3.3	0	4	0	0	0.0	0	0
Baylor	2	4	2.0	0	3	0	0	0.0	0	0
Washington	6	17	2.8	0	6	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon	4	22	5.5	1	14	0	0	0.0	0	0
Washington St.	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona State	2	2	1.0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	2	13	6.5	0	13	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona	2	-1	-0.5	0	2	0	0	0.0	0	0
California	4	31	7.8	0	23	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA	3	10	3.3	0	4	1	-5	-5.0	0	-5
Notre Dame	3	16	5.3	1	9	0	0	0.0	0	0
Auburn (Citrus)	9	34	3.8	0	7	0	0	0.0	0	0

(23) MARCUS HOPKINS — Safety, 6-0, 195, So.



After working at 2 positions on offense earlier in his Trojan career, it appears that Hopkins has found a home on defense, where the sophomore is now listed as the No. 2 strong safety behind All-American Cleveland Colter.

Hopkins spent 1987, his first season at USC, as a reserve tailback, then was switched to flanker in the spring of 1988. But early last season, he was moved to cornerback, and this past spring he went to strong safety. Because Colter missed most of last spring's drills while recovering from a knee injury, Hopkins saw a lot of practice time and performed impressively.

"Marcus has adapted well to the move to strong safety and he's settled into the position now," says coach Larry Smith. "He's such a fine, versatile athlete. He could see lots of action at safety and on special teams."

Hopkins saw limited action in 1988 as a redshirt freshman reserve cornerback, appearing mainly on special teams. He did field 2 short kickoffs and returned them 15 yards (7.5 average).

One of 3 true freshman tailbacks to have played in 1987, Hopkins appeared briefly in the Michigan State and Oregon State games, but then tore left knee cartilage in practice the following week and was sidelined the rest of the season. Because of that early injury, he was allowed to redshirt. Overall, he had 2 yards on 4 carries.

He attended the same high school (Lincoln High in San Diego, Calif.) as another Trojan named Marcus — 1981 Heisman Trophy winner Marcus Allen. Hopkins rushed for 1,261 yards on 138 carries (9.1 average) and scored 19 touchdowns on the ground as a 1986 senior. He also caught 18 passes for 240 yards (13.3 yards per catch) and 2 TDs, and returned 5 kickoffs for 198 yards (39.6 average) in 1986. He had 254 yards on 18 carries (14.1 average) in 1 game and had a 99-yard run in another. Defensively, Marcus had 63 tackles, 3 interceptions and 1 fumble recovery as a senior.

He helped Lincoln win the 1986 CIF San Diego Section 2-A title. Hopkins earned **All-State, All-CIF San Diego Section, All-City, All-City Central League, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention and CIF San Diego Section All-Academic** honors as a senior. He also won **Lincoln High's Marcus Allen Perpetual Trophy.**

As a junior in 1985, Hopkins ran for 820 yards on 115 carries (7.1 average), caught 17 passes for 240 yards, returned 8 kickoffs for 150 yards and 6 punts for 185 yards, and scored 14 touchdowns. His defensive stats as a junior were 29 tackles and 1 interception. Lincoln also won the CIF San Diego Section 2-A title in 1985.

An excellent athlete, Marcus also participated in basketball and track as a prep. He has long jumped 23-1 and his best for 100 meters is 10.7. His 40 time is 4.5. He can bench press 365 pounds.

Hopkins was born in Pensacola, Fla. He's a mathematics major at USC. His sports hero is 1979 Heisman winner Charles White of USC. Marcus likes to read and play basketball in his spare time.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
*1987 (Fr.)	4	2	0.5	0	4	0	0	0.0	0	0
1988 (Fr.)	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	15	7.5	0	10
CAREER	4	2	0.5	0	4	2	15	7.5	0	10
*Injury redshirt										

(66) RANDY HORD — Defensive Guard-Defensive Tackle, 6-3, 245, Sr.



Hord is a solid, versatile defensive lineman who will be called upon often in 1989. The senior is listed No. 2 at both defensive tackle behind All-American Tim Ryan and at defensive guard (along with J.P. Sullivan) behind Dan Owens.

"Randy will play a lot for us this year, particularly against passing teams," says coach Larry Smith. "He's the best pass rusher on our team and has improved as a run defender. He would

start for most teams in the country. He's just an outstanding, versatile, big-play defensive lineman. I'm looking for him to have a big year."

A **1987 JC All-American** who transferred to USC in the spring of 1988, Hord made an immediate impression. The junior backed up Owens at defensive guard and saw lots of playing time, primarily in pass rushing situations. He notched 21 tackles in 1988, including 3 for a loss. He had 5 stops in both the Stanford and Oregon games. After 1988 spring drills were over, Hord had surgery to repair a dislocated left shoulder.

Hord was named to the **J.C. Grid-Wire All-American first team and All-State first team**, as well as being the **Mission Conference Defensive Player of the Year** in 1987 at Riverside (Calif.) City College. He posted 70 tackles, 10 quarterback sacks, 5 fumble recoveries and an interception as a sophomore defensive tackle. He also had a 3.5 GPA, was a member of Bakersfield's Student Congress and was a **1987 J.C. Grid-Wire Scholar-Athlete All-American**.

He started at defensive tackle in 1986 on a Riverside team that was 13-1 and ranked third in the nation. That year, Randy made **All-State second team and All-Mission Conference first team**.

Hord prepped at Riverside Poly High, where he was a 2-way starting tackle as a 1985 senior. He was named **All-Riverside County honorable mention and All-Citrus Belt League second team** that year and his team posted a 13-1 record.

As a junior in 1984, he started on the defensive line and his team was the CIF Big 5 Conference and state 4-A champions with a 13-1 mark. Randy also played basketball for 2 years at Riverside Poly, was involved with the student government and was on the academic honor roll.

His father, Roy, was an All-American defensive lineman at Duke in 1957 (he was a teammate of current USC athletic director Mike McGee) and then went on to star in the NFL with the Los Angeles Rams (1960-62), Philadelphia Eagles and New York Jets. Randy's sports idol is ex-Rams star defensive lineman Merlin Olsen because **"he was a family friend since birth who always played Santa Claus for us at Christmas and was a big part of my life as a child."**

Hord is a business major at USC. In his free time, he likes to snow and water ski, scuba dive, surf and golf. He runs the 40 in 4.9.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1988 (Jr.)	21	3/11	0	0

(1) JOHN JACKSON — Flanker-Split End, 5-11, 180, Sr.



Jackson is not only one of the best receivers in the land (he's an **All-Pac-10 first team candidate**), but he's one of the tops in USC history. Sometime in the 1989 season, the senior returning starting flanker — who might instead start at split end this year, depending on USC's receiver personnel — figures to become the school's all-time receiving leader, as he needs just 23 catches to overtake Erik Affholter in the top spot.

J.J., as he is known, currently ranks fifth on Troy's career receiving list with 101 grabs for a 14.0 average with 12 TDs. He has caught at least 1 pass in each of the past 25 games, and if he catches a pass in all 12 games this season, including a bowl, he'll break the Pac-10 record of 36 consecutive games with a pass reception (set by Trojan Randy Simmrin in 1975-77). Entering the 1989 season, **College & Pro Football Newsweekly** lists him as a **second team All-American**.

Besides his football exploits, Jackson also stars on the baseball field (he was an **All-Pac-10 first team** centerfielder last fall who was drafted this past summer) and in the classroom (he was an **1988 football GTE Academic All-American** who received his undergraduate business degree last May and is beginning work on his M.B.A. this fall).

"John is a big play waiting to happen," says coach Larry Smith. **"There aren't many better receivers around. He had an outstanding 1988 and I expect him to pick up the slack left by the departure of (All-American receiver) Erik Affholter. He has excellent speed and has the ability to get open on every down. Plus, he's a smart, heady player who is a tremendous competitor."**

Jackson started at flanker last year as a junior (he shuttled in the plays from the sideline along with Gary Wellman) and was second on the team in pass catching with 48 grabs for 609 yards (12.7 average) and 5 TDs. An **All-Pac-10 honorable mention selection** and **The Sporting News honorable mention All-American**, he tied for sixth in the league in receiving (4.1). His 48 clutches in 1988 placed him fourth on Troy's single season chart.

He had at least 3 receptions in 10 games in 1988, including a career-high 8 for 86 yards and a 5-yard TD at Arizona State and 7 for 155 yards and 2 TDs (a career-long and USC season-long 59 yards and 14 yards) against Oregon. He also had 5 catches against both California (for 58 yards and an 11-yard TD) and Arizona (for 51 yards), as well as 4 grabs versus both Notre Dame (for 48 yards) and UCLA (for 42 yards). His most dramatic TD of 1988 was a game-winning 10-yarder with 1:19 to play at Stanford. His 5 TD catches averaged 19.8 yards each. He also returned 2 kickoffs (both against Washington) for 38 yards, including a 21-yarder.

Jackson missed last spring's football drills while starting in centerfield for the Trojan baseballers. The left-handed hitting and throwing Jackson hit a team-high .356 in 1989 (No. 4 in the Pac-10) while leading Troy into the NCAA Midwest Regionals. He also topped the club in hits (90, tied for fourth best ever at USC), runs (62), stolen bases (21, 3 shy of the USC record), at bats (253), and on base average (.456). He had hitting streaks of 16 (a team-best) and 11 games. John, who was USC's leadoff hitter, also added 4 home runs, 10 doubles, 41 RBIs and 45 walks. In 1989, he had a 3-hit game 7 times and also a 4-hit game. In Pac-10 games only, he batted a league-best .423. In NCAA regional play, he hit .444. He was selected as the **Pac-10 Player of the Week** while hitting .417 with 5 RBIs

in a 4-game series against California. He was named a **unanimous All-Pac-10 first teamer, an All-District VIII pick, and made the Arizona Daily Star's All-Pac-10 first team.** His career batting average is .360, tied for third best (with Willie Ryan) in USC history. After the season, he was drafted in June by the California Angels in the 46th round.

Jackson saw plenty of football action in 1987 as a sophomore at both the flanker and split end spots (primarily as the backup flanker behind Randy Tanner). In fact, he started 3 games at split end when Ken Henry was injured. John was second on the team in receiving with 37 receptions for 578 yards (15.6 average) and had a team-high 7 TD catches. His 37 grabs put him in a tie for 14th on the USC single-season pass catching list (with Shelton Diggs in 1976).

Jackson will long be remembered for hauling in 3 touchdowns (28, 26 and 7 yards) against Stanford, all in the first half (he had 5 catches for 83 yards on the day). That tied a USC single game TD reception mark (also held by Diggs, who did so against Stanford in 1976, and Kevin Williams, who had 3 TD catches against California in 1978; Affholter had 3 TD catches last year at Arizona). John's other TDs came against Boston College (51 yards), Oregon State (22 yards, 1 of 6 catches for 82 yards he had that game), Oregon (7 yards), and Notre Dame (9 yards). His 7 TD receptions in 1987 averaged 21.4 yards each.

John also missed 1988 spring drills playing baseball on a team which came within 1 victory from advancing to the College World Series. As the starting centerfielder, he hit .366 with 23 RBIs and a team-high 17 stolen bases. In the NCAA West I Regionals, he earned **all-tournament** honors by hitting an amazing .619 with 4 doubles, a triple and 4 RBIs. In a nationally-televised victory over UCLA, he collected 3 hits and was the **ESPN/NAPA Player of the Game**. That was 1 of 5 3-hit games Jackson had in 1988. He was a reserve outfielder in 1987, appearing primarily as a pinch runner while splitting time with spring football drills.

Jackson backed up Tanner at flanker as a 1986 redshirt freshman and was used often in 3-wideout formations. He caught 16 passes for 228 yards (14.3 average). He grabbed 3 aerials in 3 different games (for 53 yards against Illinois, 50 yards versus Oregon and 49 yards against Washington).

Jackson has worked hard to get where he's at. "I've sort of mapped my career out," he said. "When I first came here, I was too small and didn't weigh enough. So I hit the weight room. I want to be a legitimate 185 or 190 before I'm through here. The next thing that was questionable was my speed, about 4.7 in the 40. But now I'm down to 4.5 and I want to get down to 4.4. I've got a 32-inch vertical leap now, but I want to improve that a couple of inches. I'm running my routes pretty good, but there's always room for improvement . . . In football, my motivation has always been to show people I'm not too small or too slow. Even now, I hear it. I'll be introduced to somebody and he or she will say, 'How do you play football? Aren't you a little small?' It still bothers me. But I really get worked up when we play a school that didn't recruit me. I really want to take it out on whoever the coach is."

What sport does J.J. prefer, football or baseball? "When I go 3-for-4 in a game baseball's it. In football, I'll score 2 or 3 touchdowns and then football's it. I'll play out both options. You can always guess how good you are, but your perception might not be what others think . . . The two sports don't complement each other. You should see the swings I take right after I finish football. I can't hit it past the catcher. In one sport you have to be muscular and solid; in the other, you have to be fluid and limber . . . When I come out for baseball in January, I'm mentally tired. I go to swing and I can't . . . I try to separate the two

sports and not run them together. If I think about the one I'm not playing, the one I should be concentrating on suffers. I'd be cheating my teammates if my thoughts were somewhere else."

Academically, Jackson graduated last May with a bachelor's degree in business finance and posted a B+ average (3.30 GPA). He has started now on his master's in business administration. Last fall in football, he was named to the **GTE Academic All-American first team, Pac-10 All-Academic first team and District VIII All-Academic first team**. He was nominated as an **Academic All-American in baseball** last spring. John was also an **honorable mention selection on the 1987 Pac-10 All-Academic football team**.

Jackson is proud of his classroom achievements. "Everybody wants to be an All-American," he said. "I'm just thrilled to death to be an Academic All-American because it combines both athletics and academics. It shows finally that the school work has paid off . . . There have been a lot of late nights studying and I've had to make some sacrifices. But with me, academics had to come first . . . My mom and dad always stressed school first. You came home and did your homework first and then you went out and played. I'm really glad they brought me up like that because in football you can come and go in one day with one bad play. This way I'm prepared for life knowing I have my degree . . . I feel more secure now. There's a lot less pressure. Everyone talks about the need to get a diploma to have a good start in life. Now, if I don't have an athletic career, I won't have to work at a construction site."

A 1985 redshirt at USC, Jackson made the **1984 All-CIF Division I first team** as a wide receiver at Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.). He caught 55 passes for 781 yards and 8 touchdowns as a senior and was named **Angelus League Offensive Player of the Year, L.A. Times and San Gabriel Valley Tribune All-San Gabriel Valley and All-Angelus League first team**. Defensively, he had 2 interceptions.

As a junior in 1983, he had 36 receptions for 794 yards and 8 scores while winning **All-League** honors on a team that lost in the CIF Big 5 finals.

He ended his prep career second to former Trojan star John McKay on Bishop Amat's all-time lists for receptions in a season (55), receiving yardage in a season (794) and career (1,583), and TD receptions in a season (8) and career (16). He even threw 2 touchdowns in his career. He was also an **All-League** baseball player.

Along with Stephon Pace and Mazio Royster, Jackson is 1 of 3 Bishop Amat alumni playing for the Trojans.

Jackson's father, John, is a former USC assistant football coach (1976-81) who is now an executive with California Sports, owned by Jerry Buss. The younger Jackson said his father never interferes with his career. "The only thing he's concerned about is my grades," he said. "My dad doesn't coach me . . . He's always there when I need advice, but he doesn't offer any coaching unless I ask . . . I respect him for that."

Says the elder Jackson: "I had to restrain myself a few times from coaching John. But I felt it would work out very well for both of us if I stayed out of his 'coaching arena.' He's been very fortunate that he's had some good coaches working with him. And I didn't ever want him to be in a situation where he had to decide whether to listen to his father or his coach."

Jackson was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. His sports hero is one of the NFL's all-time great receivers, John Jefferson, because "his initials are 'J.J.' like mine and some of the plays he made were unbelievable." In his free time, he likes to play video games and dominoes (in fact, he heads up the dominoes game with his football teammates on Friday nights before games).

FOOTBALL STATISTICS

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	16	228	14.3	0	33	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (So.)	37	578	15.6	7	51	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1988 (Jr.)	48	609	12.7	5	59	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	38	19.0	0	21
CAREER	101	1415	14.0	12	59	1	0	0.0	0	0	2	38	19.0	0	21

BASEBALL STATISTICS

	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
1987 (Fr.)	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	.000
1988 (So.)	57	172	45	63	8	3	1	23	33	21	5	3	17	.366
1989 (Jr.)	66	253	62	90	10	1	4	41	45	26	6	10	21	.356
CAREER	132	425	110	153	18	4	5	64	80	47	11	13	41	.360

GAME-BY-GAME WITH JOHN JACKSON

1988

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Boston College	1	10	10.0	0	10
Stanford	3	26	8.7	1	10
Oklahoma	3	46	15.3	0	19
Arizona	5	51	10.2	0	14
Oregon	7	155	22.1	2	59
Washington	2	22	11.0	0	16
Oregon St.	3	42	14.0	0	24
California	5	58	11.6	1	15
Arizona State	8	86	10.8	1	15
UCLA	4	42	10.5	0	14
Notre Dame	4	48	12.0	0	16
Michigan (Rose)	3	23	7.7	0	12

1987

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Michigan State	4	67	16.8	0	26
Boston College	3	77	25.7	1	51
California	1	11	11.0	0	11
Oregon State	6	82	13.7	1	23
Oregon	5	60	12.0	1	29
Washington	2	27	13.5	0	23
Notre Dame	3	35	11.7	1	16
Washington State	1	18	18.0	0	18
Stanford	5	83	16.6	3	28
Arizona	2	40	20.0	0	30
UCLA	2	28	14.0	0	15
Michigan St. (Rose)	3	50	16.7	0	27

1986

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Illinois	3	53	17.7	0	26
Washington	3	49	16.3	0	33
Oregon	3	50	16.7	0	25
Washington St.	2	14	7.0	0	9
Arizona State	2	24	12.0	0	14
Arizona	1	7	7.0	0	7
UCLA	1	23	23.0	0	23
Auburn (Citrus)	1	8	8.0	0	8

(88) YONNIE JACKSON — Tight End, 6-2, 225, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Jackson was well on his way to establishing himself in the tight end corps in this past spring's practice before suffering a stress fracture in his left foot and missing the final half of drills. But Jackson, who redshirted in 1988 in his first season at USC, should be healthy this fall and the Trojan coaches expect him to contribute as a reserve tight end, especially as the tight end-in-motion in short yardage situations.

"Yonnie is an excellent athlete with very good speed and pass catching ability," says coach Larry Smith. "He just needs to improve his blocking and gain some game experience. I expect him to see a good deal of playing time this year, particularly as the motion tight end on short yardage downs."

Jackson caught 27 passes for 448 yards (16.6 average) and 8 touchdowns as a senior tight end in 1987 at Tokay High in Stockton (Calif.). As a defensive end in 1987, Jackson made 134 tackles, recovered 5 fumbles and blocked 5 kicks. He was named **All-San Joaquin Athletic Association first team on offense** and **All-SJAA second team on defense**, **Stockton Record All-Area first team**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention**, **Super Prep All-Far West**, **California Football All-State honorable mention** and **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** as a senior, as well as **team MVP**.

Yonnie had 21 receptions for 424 yards and 6 TDs as a junior in 1986, earning **All-SJAA** and **All-Area first team** honors.

As a 2-year varsity starter in basketball, Jackson was named **All-SJAA second team** as a junior and senior, helping the Tigers to the SJAA title both years. He was named to **California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoop team (honorable mention)**. Also a standout in baseball, Yonnie was an **All-SJAA** leftfielder in 1987. A star in the classroom, too, Jackson compiled a 3.3 grade point average (out of 4.0) in high school.

Jackson has run the 40 in 4.7. He likes to play baseball in his spare time. His sports hero is Magic Johnson. Yonnie says the funniest thing that has happened to him on the field was "once in a football game in the rain, after making a catch, I slid for 50 feet onto the track and the crowd yelled, 'Safe!'" He's a business major at USC.

(63) BRAD LEGGETT — Center, 6-5, 270, Sr.



Leggett anchors USC's offensive line from his center position and the senior returning starter who is an **All-Pac-10 candidate** is one of the best around. In fact, entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News** lists him as the nation's third best center.

"With continued development, I think Brad could be the best center in the league," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a very smart, consistent and dominating blocker. He really brings our offensive line together."

Leggett started at center all of 1988 as a junior and he performed commendably, especially considering the fact that the position was new to him. Also, he played with a bruised lower back part of the season, suffered when he went flying off his moped after being hit by a car in October. Brad switched over from offensive guard in the spring of 1988 (he missed the second half of spring practice because of torn ligaments in his right foot).

He started USC's first 2 games at right guard in 1987 as a sophomore, but Mark Tucker then replaced him in the lineup, although Brad did play quite a bit as Tucker's backup. In 1986 as a redshirt freshman, Leggett backed up All-American Jeff Bregel at strongside guard and played sparingly.

Brad, who redshirted in 1985, helped Fountain Valley (Calif.) High to the Sunset League title as a 2-way tackle in 1984. He was named to **The Register's All-Orange County second team**, **All-Sunset League first team**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention** and **L.A.**

Herald Examiner's Super 11 second team as a senior. He had 54 tackles, 6 quarterback sacks, 6 pass deflections and 3 forced fumbles as a defensive tackle. Offensively, Leggett's blocking was graded at 92% efficiency by his coaches.

Brad's father is former LSU and NFL star defensive lineman Earl Leggett, who is now an assistant coach for the Denver Broncos (he also coached at Nicholls State and TCU, and with the WFL's Southern California Sun, and the NFL's Seattle Seahawks, San Francisco 49ers, and Oakland/Los Angeles Raiders). After earning All-American honors at LSU as a defensive tackle, Earl was a first round draft pick of the Chicago Bears. He played for the Bears in 1957, then was with the Los Angeles Rams until 1966 and finally with the New Orleans Saints in 1967.

"I guess I was born to play football," Brad said. "But my dad never forced me to play. The only thing he wanted me to do was try it. If I didn't want to play then, fine. If I did, then he'd help me if I wanted him to."

Adds Earl: "As a father, I certainly hope I have an influence on him, that he can come to me. But unless he asks, I don't get into coaching him anymore. I don't want to damage our relationship."

Leggett likes to fish when he has time off, as well as watch pro wrestling matches. His sports heroes, besides his father, are Howie Long of the NFL, Danny Ainge of the NBA and Randy "Macho Man" Savage of the World Wrestling Federation. Brad was born in Vicksburg, Miss. He can bench press 385 pounds. He's a public administration major at USC.

(41) SCOTT LOCKWOOD — Tailback, 6-0, 195, Jr.



Count on Lockwood to be a big producer for the Trojans. Coming out of last spring's drills, he was listed as the starting tailback, although he'll be pushed for playing time by Aaron Emanuel and Ricky Ervins. The junior is known for his slashing style, his deceiving speed, and his ability to produce offensively. He'll also likely be called upon to return punts and kickoffs.

"Scott is speedy, tough and intelligent, and he has come through for us in many important situations," says coach Larry Smith. "He won the starting job with a fine performance in the spring and proved that he's good enough to be an effective starter. If he stays healthy, he can gain 1,000 yards in 1989. He's been a very productive runner for us the past 2 years and I expect his value to continue to increase. Plus, he can have a real impact as a returner, particularly a punt returner."

As just a sophomore in 1988, Lockwood was USC's third-leading rusher. The tailback — who started 5 games (Washington, Oregon State, California, Arizona State and UCLA) and spent the others backing up Emanuel and Ervins — ran for 527 yards and 5 TDs on 117 carries (4.5 average). He rushed for a career-best and game-high 133 yards with a 4-yard TD on 27 carries against Washington (he had a career-long 41-yard run). He also had 76 yards and a 1-yard TD on 19 carries versus Oregon, 73 yards on 12 carries at Arizona State, 69 yards (a game high) on 12 tries against California, and 65 yards and a 1-yard TD on 16 rushes at Oregon State. His other TD was a 2-yarder at Arizona.

A truly versatile player, Lockwood also caught 12 passes for 84 yards (7.0 average) in 1988, including 5 receptions for 39 yards versus Washington, returned 7 kickoffs for 117 yards (16.7 average), and when Cleveland Colter hurt his knee

against California, Scott took over the punt returning chores for the remainder of the season and averaged 11.9 yards on 10 returns (131 yards), including a USC season-long 23-yard runback versus the Bears. He sprained his right ankle against Oklahoma (it bothered him the rest of the year, but it didn't slow him down). He was knocked out of the Rose Bowl early when he strained ligaments in his left knee. For all this, he was named **All-Pac-10 honorable mention**.

Lockwood was a freshman in 1987, but he certainly didn't play like one. When Scott started the Boston College game at tailback in 1987, he became the first true (non-redshirt) freshman to start at that position for USC since Charles White did so in 1976 against Stanford. Although Scott played only the first series of that game (getting 12 yards on 3 carries) before giving way the rest of the game and the remainder of the regular season to Steven Webster, Lockwood ended up starting against Michigan State in the Rose Bowl because Webster was out with a knee injury. Scott was the first freshman to start at tailback in the Rose Bowl since Michigan's Stanley Edwards did so in 1978. He and Scott Ross (along with kicker Quin Rodriguez) were the only first-year freshmen to start for USC in 1987.

Overall in 1987, Scott showed his precocious nature by rushing for 233 yards and 5 TDs on 42 carries (5.6 average, tops among USC's running backs) while he and Ervins served as Webster's backups. Lockwood's top rushing games were against Washington (54 yards and a TD on 4 carries) and Oregon State (52 yards and a TD on 3 carries). He had 41 yards on 6 carries in the Rose Bowl. He had USC's longest run from scrimmage in 1987, 38 yards (which he did twice on scoring jaunts against Oregon State and Washington). Those were USC's longest TD runs since Ryan Knight had a 47-yarder at Washington State in 1984 and they earned him **USC's Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award** for the longest run from scrimmage. Lockwood ran for TDs in 5 straight games (Oregon State, Oregon, Washington, Notre Dame, and Washington State). His 5 scoring runs averaged 17 yards each. Scott also caught 13 passes for 102 yards (7.9 average), including 5 for 43 yards at Michigan State. And he returned 10 kickoffs for 186 yards (18.6 average). **The Sporting News listed him honorable mention on its All-Freshman team.** He did all this despite being hampered throughout the season by nagging hamstring pulls and turf toe. And in the spring of 1988, he was slowed by a variety of injuries, including a bruised shoulder.

Lockwood was among the best prep football players ever produced in Colorado, where he rushed for a state-record 4,852 yards (7.5 average) with 47 TDs in his 3-year career at Fairview High in Boulder. He was named to the **Adidas, Parade and Bally All-American teams, USA Today All-USA second team and Colorado Player of the Year, and Gatorade Regional Player of the Year and Colorado Player of the Year** as a senior in 1986. He was also named the **Colorado Dr. Pepper Male Athlete of the Year for 1986-87**. He had 2,210 rushing yards (7.4 average) and 22 TDs as a senior. He had 1 game in which he gained 315 yards and scored 4 times on 15 carries. Other honors in 1986 included **All-Boulder County, The Sporting News' Top 100, Athlon Elite Twenty-Two, Street & Smith's Top 50 and Super Prep All-American.**

He had 1,967 yards and 19 TDs on 231 carries (8.7 average) as a junior, winning **U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars** honors. In his sophomore year, Lockwood rushed for 675 yards (5.9 average) and 6 TDs. He also sprinted for Fairview, with a 10.54 best in the 100 meters and was the 1986 Junior Olympics champ for 60 yards (6.2).

Scott's father, John, was a fullback/middle guard at USC in 1964 and 1965. He played the 1961 and 1962 seasons at Colorado, then transferred to Glendale (Calif.) College before entering USC. John was an assistant football coach at Blair High in Pasadena (Calif.) in the early 1970s and then became the head coach at Burbank (Calif.) High, before moving to Colorado when Scott was 11 years old to take coaching jobs at Fairview High in Boulder and now Adams City High in Commerce City. Scott's uncle, Richard Schultz, was on USC's baseball and track teams in the late 1920s.

Scott said he came to USC **"because it had the football heritage I was looking for."** Scott is a communications major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.4, making him one of the fastest Trojans. He can bench press 390 pounds. In his free time, he likes to hike and play volleyball.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
1987 (Fr.)	42	233	5.6	5	38	13	102	7.9	0	18	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0
1988 (So.)	117	527	4.5	5	41	12	84	7.0	0	14	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0
CAREER	159	760	4.8	10	41	25	186	7.4	0	18	1	0	1	.000	0	0	0

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1987 (Fr.)	10	186	18.6	0	31	0	0	0.0	0	0
1988 (So.)	7	117	16.7	0	22	11	131	11.9	0	23
CAREER	17	303	17.8	0	31	11	131	11.9	0	23

GAME-BY-GAME WITH SCOTT LOCKWOOD 1988

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Boston College	12	32	2.7	0	11	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	4	31	7.8	0	18	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	11	11.0	0	11	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona	5	10	2.0	1	5	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon	19	76	4.0	1	13	0	0	0.0	0	0
Washington	27	133	4.9	1	41	5	39	7.8	0	14
Oregon State	16	65	4.1	1	12	1	12	12.0	0	12
California	12	69	5.8	0	15	3	18	6.0	0	12
Arizona State	12	73	6.1	0	12	1	3	3.0	0	3
UCLA	6	16	2.7	0	5	1	7	7.0	0	7
Notre Dame	3	11	3.7	1	10	1	5	5.0	0	5

1987

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Michigan State	1	0	0.0	0	0	5	43	8.6	0	18
Boston College	3	12	4.0	0	6	0	0	0.0	0	0
California	3	14	4.7	0	6	1	13	13.0	0	13
Oregon State	3	52	17.3	1	38	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon	2	0	0.0	1	1	1	9	9.0	0	9
Washington	4	54	13.5	1	38	0	0	0.0	0	0
Notre Dame	1	5	5.0	1	5	1	5	5.0	0	5
Washington St.	5	21	4.2	1	9	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona	2	5	2.5	0	3	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA	12	29	2.4	0	12	3	13	4.3	0	10
Mich. St. (Rose)	5	41	8.2	0	12	2	19	9.5	0	12

(2) BRUCE LUIZZI — Cornerback, 6-1, 185, Fr.



Luizzi redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, and now the redshirt freshman provides depth as a reserve pass coverage halfback.

"Bruce is a young, developing player," says coach Larry Smith. **"He could see some action this year as a backup and on special teams."**

He earned **All-CIF Northwestern Conference first team** honors as a defensive back as a 1987 senior at Burroughs High in Burbank (Calif.). Luizzi intercepted 7 passes (19.8 yards per return), made 123 tackles, had 2 fumble recoveries, 2 sacks and 1 blocked kick in 1987. On offense as a wide receiver, he caught 8 passes, gained 209 yards on 34 carries

and scored 5 touchdowns. Other 1987 honors for Luizzi included **California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Foothill League first team, Daily News and L.A. Times All-Valley, and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100.** Luizzi helped Burroughs to a 12-2 record (best in the school's history) and the final game of the CIF playoffs in 1987. He also averaged 45 yards per kickoff return and returned 2 for TDs as a senior.

As a junior in 1986, Luizzi was named **All-Foothill League first team.** He had 3 interceptions (2 went for TDs), 103 tackles, 2 fumble recoveries and a blocked kick in 1986.

A fine sprinter for Burroughs' track team, Luizzi took second at the 1988 CIF 3-A meet in the 100 meters (his best time of the year was 10.6). In that CIF race, Bruce fell at the finish line and separated his shoulder. Luizzi finished fifth in the 1987 CIF 3-A 100 meters and posted season bests of 10.83 for the 100 and 21.96 for 200. He has clocked 4.5 for 40 yards.

(13) TODD MARINOVICH — Quarterback, 6-4, 210, Fr.



Marinovich, the big red-headed lefty who set a national high school passing yardage mark 2 seasons ago, is listed as the No. 2 quarterback behind Pat O'Hara as just a redshirt freshman, but count on Todd to challenge for playing time. He's certainly capable of starting.

"Todd enters the fall as our No. 2 quarterback, but he's not that far behind O'Hara," says coach Larry Smith. "Todd has outstanding ability and poise, good anticipation, a quick release, a very strong and accurate arm, and good touch. He's very fluid and smooth. He's a very coachable quarterback who really has a great sense out there. All he needs is maturity and time so he can learn our offense. He'll be a factor in 1989."

Marinovich battled O'Hara this past spring for the starting job and he realizes he has a bright future at USC. "I thought I was throwing the ball well, but there's so much to learn about this passing game," he said. "A lot of people just assumed I'd be the quarterback, but Pat has had two extra years of running the offense . . . I've got the best defensive line in the country coming after me every day. It's tough. But I feel I'm making strides . . . There's still a lot of time left. The quarterback competition is still real close. I can catch up."

Marinovich redshirted in 1988 as a true freshman, although he was listed as the No. 3 quarterback behind Rodney Peete and O'Hara.

On redshirting, Marinovich said: "I didn't want to play my first year. I was fortunate to be behind Rodney Peete. The pressure was off . . . After all the publicity in high school, having all the attention on Rodney was like a breath of fresh air . . . It really was a humbling and necessary experience."

Todd came to USC as one of the nation's most highly recruited prepsters. He was **USA Today's Offensive Player of the Year** as a senior in 1987 at Capistrano Valley High in Mission Viejo (Calif.). He finished his illustrious prep career with a national-record 9,194 passing yards, the only high school thrower to eclipse the 9,000-yard mark. Todd completed 150-of-262 passes (57.3%) for 2,477 yards and 18 touchdowns in 1987. His best performance for a single game that year was 24-of-36 for 347 yards and 2 TDs. He led Capistrano Valley to an 8-3 record and the first round of the CIF playoffs.

Marinovich's vast list of 1987 honors included **Parade All-American**, **Super Prep All-American**, **Max Emfinger All-American** first team, **National Coaches Association/Bally Offensive Player of the Year**, **Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club Athlete of the Year**, **Touchdown Club of Atlanta High School Back of the Year**, **USA Today Super 100**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits**, **Tom Lemming National 100**, **Joe Terranova's Nifty-Fifty Seniors**, **Cal-Hi Sports All-State**, **California Football All-State**, **USA Today California Player of the Year**, **Super Prep All-Far West**, **All-CIF Southern Conference first team**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25** and pre-season **Super 11 first team**, **South Coast League co-Offensive MVP**, **The Register All-Orange County first team** and **L.A. Times All-Orange County second team**. He also played defensive back for the Cougars in 1987.

As a junior in 1986, Marinovich hit 151-of-263 passes (57.4%) for 2,385 yards and 22 TDs, despite playing 5 games with a broken left thumb (his throwing hand) and was named **All-South Coast League first team**. Capistrano Valley went 7-4 and lost in the first round of the CIF playoffs in 1986.

Todd's high school coach at Capistrano Valley, Dick Enright, played for USC (1954-55) and later coached Jim Plunkett and Dan Fouts.

Todd earned **All-Angelus League** honors as a sophomore while at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana, Calif., in 1985. He completed 195-of-366 passes for 2,360 yards and 20 TDs as Mater Dei went 8-4 in 1985. Marinovich was also an **All-Leaguer** there as a freshman in 1984, completing 167-of-290 throws for 2,017 yards and 15 TDs.

An outstanding basketball player as a prep, too, Marinovich was an **All-CIF 4-A second team** pick while averaging 18 points per game and guiding Capistrano Valley to the CIF 4-A finals in 1988. He hit 26-of-61 3-pointers (42.6%) as a senior and was named to **California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoops first team**. He had a 15-point average in basketball as a junior and was named to the **California Football 1987 Prep Grid-Hoops team honorable mention**.

Further tribute to Todd's overall athletic ability is the fact that he was drafted in the spring of 1988 as a pitcher by the California Angels, although he never played high school baseball.

A fine student, Todd compiled a 3.4 grade point average in high school and won the 1988 **Washington D.C. Touchdown Club Dial Award** (as the nation's top prep scholar-athlete). He also made the **California Football Scholar Squad**.

Marinovich's father, Marv, was a 3-year letterman on the line at USC and co-captained the 1962 national championship Trojan squad (he also played for the Oakland Raiders in 1965 and later served as an assistant coach and scout for the Raiders and Los Angeles Rams). Todd's mother (Trudi), sister (Traci), and grandfather (Henry "Chief" Fertig) all attended USC, as do his cousins Marc Fertig (a junior infielder for the Trojan baseball team) and Jennifer Fertig. Todd's uncle, Craig Fertig, now an associate athletic director at UC Irvine, quarterbacked the Trojans (1962-64) and set 8 school passing records in 1964 (he engineered USC's famous 20-17 comeback win over Notre Dame that year) before serving as an assistant coach under John McKay for 10 seasons and then as assistant athletic director at USC for 5 years.

Marinovich's father, a conditioning expert who owns an athletic research center, put him on special training and nutritional programs while Todd was growing up in order to direct his athletic development and maximize his athletic potential. In fact, Todd had dozens of experts work on all aspects of his physical conditioning, including those who specialized in such specific areas as speed, agility, strength, flexibility, quickness, body control, endurance, nutrition, vision, throwing, motion and psychology.

"I feel fortunate to have a father who spends a lot of time with his kid," said Todd. "My dad has been the biggest influence in my career so far. He has a great knowledge of the game, and his training helps out a lot . . . Some people have misunderstood. They thought I was bred to be a quarterback . . . A lot of people think it was pretty strange, that it must have been terrible to go through all that stuff. But I was just having fun playing games."

Todd has run the 40 in 4.6, has bench pressed 315 pounds and has a 32-inch vertical jump. His hobbies are art and drawing.

(72) MICHAEL MOODY — Offensive Tackle, 6-7, 290, So.



If size counts for determining an offensive lineman's playing ability, Moody — one of the largest Trojans at 6-7 and 290 pounds — certainly has an advantage. The sophomore, who has the talent to go with his size, enters 1989 as the new starter at strong offensive tackle.

"Michael is a solid, consistent player with a great future," says coach Larry Smith. "He has taken off some weight and that's made him a better player. Although he's young, he has the size and ability to be a good one. His performance in 1989 will be a key for our offensive line."

As just a redshirt freshman in 1988, Moody backed up Derrell Marshall (and then Brent Parkinson) at right offensive tackle. He even started 3 early-season games (including the first 2) there in 1988. He was a **Football News Freshman All-American second teamer** and **The Sporting News** ranked him as the **fifth-best redshirt freshman offensive lineman in the nation**.

Moody, who redshirted in 1987, was a dominant offensive tackle while at Washington High in San Francisco in 1986 when he was named to the **Adidas All-American team**. His other honors included **All-City second team, All-Bay Area honorable mention and All-League first team**. Moody started for 3 years. One of his prep teammates was current Trojan Zuri Hector.

A 4-year letterman in basketball, Michael averaged 14 points and 11 rebounds, and earned **All-City honorable mention** as a senior. He was picked to the **1987 Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars first team** as one of the state's top football/basketball players. He also participated in track and was the **AAA Frosh-Soph shot put champ** in 1984 and 1985.

Moody is a public administration major at USC. He likes to get away and fish in his leisure time. His football hero is NFL star William "Refrigerator" Perry.

(30) MIKE MOONEY — Fullback, 6-2, 225, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Mooney is already listed as the No. 2 fullback behind Leroy Holt. Mooney, who redshirted in 1988 in his first year at USC, has an opportunity to see lots of action this fall.

"Mike really came on as last spring's practice progressed, to the point where he could be an effective backup fullback," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a tough, hard-nosed player, a real hustler. As a fullback, his forte is his blocking."

On redshirting, Mooney said: "It was an amazing learning experience. It was like learning football all over again. Everything was so different than high school."

Despite missing 5 games in 1987 due to a knee injury, Mooney earned **Rio Hondo League Offensive Player of the Year** honors as a senior fullback at Temple City (Calif.) High. He gained 750 yards on 125 carries (6.0 average) and scored 10 touchdowns during his abbreviated season in 1987. In 1 game, he rushed for 205 yards and 3 TDs. Mooney was also named **All-State, Super Prep, All-American and All-San Gabriel Valley second team.**

He amassed an impressive 1,575 yards on 242 carries (6.5 average) and 22 TDs in 1986 while leading Temple City to a 13-1 record and second place in the CIF Northwestern Conference. In a playoff game in 1986, Mooney ran for 210 yards, including a scoring jaunt of 62 yards. Mooney's junior honors included **All-CIF Northwestern Conference first team, All-Rio Hondo League first team and All-San Gabriel Valley first team.**

He gained 308 yards on 55 carries as a sophomore in 1985, earning **All-League second team honors and All-San Gabriel Valley honorable mention.** Temple City's short yardage specialist as a soph, Mike scored 10 times.

A versatile athlete, Mooney was also a standout in basketball, wrestling and baseball. Mike was a star in the classroom, too, carrying a 3.5 GPA (out of 4.0) and earning a **National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete award.** He played the lead in Temple City High's production of "South Pacific" and won the Bank of America award for musicianship.

He lists his hobbies as singing and acting. His sports heroes are NFLers Roger Craig and Tom Rathman. Mike's brother, Mark, was a part-time starting quarterback for 3 years at Army (1986-88).

(79) JOHN NECAS — Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 295, So.



One of the biggest Trojans, Necas has emerged as the No. 2 strong offensive tackle behind Michael Moody.

"John is one of our most improved players," says coach Larry Smith. "He has taken some weight off, so that he's now under 300 pounds, and he played very well in spring practice. He's inexperienced, but he's a very strong and physical player. He's ready to contribute this year as the backup."

Necas has yet to play at USC. He was a reserve redshirt freshman offensive tackle last season (he weighed 310 pounds) after redshirting in 1987, his first year at Troy. A sprained right ankle sidelined him the last 4 games of 1988.

Necas was named **All-State** as a 2-way tackle in 1986 as a senior at Douglas (Ariz.) High. Defensively, Necas had 25 tackles and 4 sacks in 1986. He was named **All-State AAA Division II, Arizona Daily Star Super 11 and Tucson Citizen All-Southern Division first team** as a senior.

As a junior in 1985, John played 8-man football at Valley Union High in Elfrida (Ariz.) and helped the team to an 11-0 record and the state class C championship. He also played varsity basketball at Valley Union. He played football at Douglas High as a sophomore in 1984.

Necas almost ended up at Arizona, but he was literally saved by "the bell." "I was getting ready to pick up the phone to call Arizona and commit to them and, I swear to you, it rang," he remembers. "It was USC and they wanted me to take a trip there. I did and I ended up here instead."

How would you like to buy a shirt for Necas? His chest is 55", his neck is 19½" and his biceps are 20½". "I don't have a shirt that I can button the top button," he said. "They make stuff for big people and they make stuff for tall people, but they don't make stuff for big and tall people!"

John was born in Rapid City, S.D. He's a communications major at USC. He can bench press 385 pounds. His sports idol is ex-NBA great Julius Erving. He likes to hunt and golf.

(4) PAT O'HARA — Quarterback, 6-3, 200, Jr.



Perhaps the most important new component on the USC squad this season will be the quarterback who replaces All-American Rodney Peete . . . and O'Hara, who won the job last spring by beating out Todd Marinovich, is ready for the challenge.

Although O'Hara, a strong-armed junior, has thrown just 7 passes in his Trojan career (making him the most experienced quarterback at USC now), he impressed the coaches in the spring with his ability, intelligence, confidence and leadership. Still, he'll be pushed for playing time by Marinovich.

"Pat clearly won the job by his play in the spring, after really improving as last season progressed," says coach Larry Smith. "He responded well to the competition with Marinovich. He showed fine confidence and maturity, and he proved he can direct our offense. He also proved that he can throw on the run and run the option. He is a smart, prototype pocket passer with a strong arm and he knows our offensive system. The key for him will be his consistency, because Marinovich is certainly capable of playing, too."

Despite being named the No. 1 quarterback, O'Hara won't let up. "I don't consider myself No. 1 yet," he said. "I've got to work hard to improve. I've got to work as if I am behind. I'm displeased with some critical things of my game. I think I've got to work on consistency. I've got to work on picking up the defense quicker. I've got to work on getting the ball off quicker."

And O'Hara relishes the competition with the highly-regarded Marinovich. "When Todd signed his letter to come here, guys came up to me and asked, 'Are you going to transfer now?'," he said. "I told them no way. I can't run away from things. I'd never forgive myself. Whatever happened, I wanted to know I gave it my best shot. The thing is, when a great player like Todd comes in, it makes you dig down deeper. It creates a challenge. It makes you stronger, not only physically, but mentally. You know the guy is right there with you, looking over your shoulder."

The backup quarterback behind Peete as a sophomore in 1988, O'Hara appeared briefly in 6 games. He hit 5-of-7 passes (71.4%) for 61 yards. Although his first-ever Trojan pass was intercepted (at Oregon State), he came back the following game and connected on 3-of-4 aerials for 25 yards against California and then followed that up by going 2-of-2 for 36 yards the next contest at Arizona State (and leading USC on a TD drive).

But perhaps his biggest contribution in 1988 was in practice the week prior to the Rose Bowl-clinching victory over UCLA: with Peete sidelined during the week with the measles and his playing status very questionable, Pat took over in practice and helped prepare the Trojan first-unit offense (Peete recovered in time to play the entire game).

Ironically, in O'Hara's case, something good came out of Peete's measles, as he feels that week propelled him into the eventual starting job in 1989. "I think the UCLA week of practice helped me a lot," says O'Hara. "When Rodney got sick, everybody really pulled together and everything clicked. Everbody kept coming up to me and saying, 'You can do it, you can do it.' It did boost my confidence . . . I was the No. 1 guy. Everyone was looking to me. The pressures of preparing for the Pac-10 championship were there all week in practice. I thought I handled it pretty well. It definitely will help me in 1989."

Adds Smith: "The thing that has helped Pat the most is the week Rodney had the measles. Pat came in and kept the team together . . . The guys rallied around him and gave him the confidence that he needed."

Before 1988, Pat's experience consisted of taking snaps on just 6 plays late in the 1987 Oregon State game (he didn't throw a pass) as a redshirt freshman reserve. He was the No. 3 quarterback (along with Shane Foley) behind Peete and Kevin McLean.

O'Hara, who redshirted in 1986, was one of California's most heavily recruited quarterbacks in 1985 as a senior at Santa Monica (Calif.) High. He completed 127-of-224 passes (56.7%) for 1,711 yards, 21 touchdowns and 8 interceptions in 10 games. He was named **All-CIF Coastal Conference first team, Bay League Player of the Year, Santa Monica Evening Outlook Area Player of the Year and L.A. Times All-Westside first team.** He was also listed among **The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West and L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 first team.** He was also an **All-Bay League** outfielder in baseball.

O'Hara hit 118-of-222 pass attempts (53.2%) for 1,976 yards, 23 TDs and 9 interceptions while leading Santa Monica to the Bay League title in 1984. His junior honors included **All-CIF Division II second team, Evening Outlook Area Player of the Year, L.A. Times Westside Back of the Year and All-Bay League first team.** He threw at least 1 touchdown pass in every game he played as a junior and senior.

O'Hara is joined on the Trojan roster by former Santa Monica teammates Frank Longo and Dale Evans. He has been clocked in 4.7 in the 40. His sports hero is NBA great Michael Jordan. Pat is majoring in public administration at USC with a B - average (2.71 GPA). He likes to golf and go to the beach in his free time. He spent this past summer as a counselor working with abused and emotionally disturbed children.

	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
1988 (So.)	7	5	1	.714	61	0	22

(90) DAN OWENS — Defensive Guard, 6-4, 260, Sr.



One of the most underrated players in the nation, Owens is a key component on the USC defense from his guard position. The senior — a likely **candidate to repeat his All-Pac-10 first team honors** from a year ago — will be starting for the fourth year in 1989.

"Dan is a veteran who does so much for us on and off the field," says coach Larry Smith. "He had an outstanding year in 1988 and should pick up right where he left off. He is the quickest

lineman we have, makes lots of big plays and is good against both the run and the pass. Not only is he one of the most consistent players in America, he's one of the most underrated. I really believe he's one of the best defensive linemen in the country."

Adds All-American defensive tackle Tim Ryan, Owens' line mate: "Dan really is an underrated player. I've seen him do things to other guys on film that I haven't seen done to any other player. He takes guys 5 yards into the backfield and just throws them."

Owens earned All-Pac-10 first team as well as AP and The Sporting News honorable mention All-American honors as a junior defensive guard in 1988 as part of the dominating Trojan defensive line. He posted 76 tackles in 1988, including a team-high 13 for a loss (tied with Craig Hartsuyker and Tim Ryan) of 64 yards. That put him in a tie for sixth in the Pac-10 for tackles for losses. Eight of those stops were sacks (a club-best) for minus 47 yards (tied for second in the Pac-10). Dan also deflected 10 passes and in his career he has knocked down an amazing 28 aerials at the line of scrimmage. He had 11 tackles (3 for a loss) and 2 deflections at Stanford, and 8 tackles each against Boston College, UCLA and Notre Dame. He also had 3 deflections at Arizona State, and 2 each versus Boston College, Oregon State and Michigan in the Rose Bowl. For his performance against Oregon (7 tackles, 2 for a loss, 1 deflection), Dan was named the **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week**.

Owens started at defensive guard in 1987 as a sophomore, where he made 91 tackles (eighth most on the team), including 10 for losses, and he also recovered a fumble (at Oregon) and had 8 pass deflections (second on the squad). He knocked down 2 passes in a game 3 times in 1987 (against California, Oregon State and Stanford). Dan posted double digits in tackles 4 times in 1987 (13 versus Stanford, 11 at both Michigan State and Notre Dame, and 10 at California). **The Football News** named him to its **All-Bowl** team based on his 8 tackle (3 for a loss) performance in the Rose Bowl against Michigan State.

Owens started at nose guard as a redshirt freshman in 1986 (he was switched to guard in the spring of 1987) and recorded 84 stops (including 5 for 15 yards in losses). He also recovered 3 fumbles (against Illinois, Arizona to set up a field goal, and UCLA to set up a TD), forced 2 other fumbles, and batted down 10 passes (including 3 each against Stanford and Notre Dame). He was tied for second in the Pac-10 in fumble recoveries and was 10th in pass deflections. He had 13 tackles against Auburn, 11 versus Notre Dame and 10 at Baylor.

Owens, who runs 4.7 in the 40 (the fastest of any Trojan lineman, offense or defense) and bench presses 350 pounds, claims the key to his game is his quickness. "**Quickness is my strength,**" he said. "I try to get position on a player before he is able to block me. I have to be really quick. If I'm not, I'll get knocked on my back a lot of the time. . . . I like to get off the ball fast and get into the guy. Most of the offensive linemen are going to weigh more than the defensive linemen, so the philosophy is be quick and get to the gaps. The quicker we are, the more big plays we make."

What's the secret to all his pass deflections at the line? "If you get a good pass rush, you can get in the quarterback's face," he said. "We're always swinging at the passes and we get enough to make it count . . . It is mostly due to some quarterbacks having a low release. You get so close to the quarterback that you see his arm start to go and you just jump in the air. It has its good and bad points. Sometimes you're up in the air when the offensive lineman hits you and you get knocked on your back."

Is there anything better than a pass deflection for him? "**A sack is the ultimate for a defensive lineman,**" he said. "**The more you get, the better you feel.**"

Owens redshirted in 1985 after being an All-CIF Division III first team pick on offense in 1984 while playing for La Habra (Calif.) High as a two-way lineman. He led La Habra's defense with 72 tackles and 9 sacks. He also earned **Freeway League**

Player of the Year, The Register's All-Orange County first team and All-Freeway League as a senior. Dan helped his team to 2 league titles and the 1983 CIF Central Conference finals. He was named **All-League** as a junior, too.

Also a fine shot putter in track, Owens was the league champion in 1983, fifth in CIF 3-A in 1985 and had a best of 52-0½.

He's a public administration major at USC. His sports hero is former NFL standout defensive lineman Randy White. He enjoys all types of water sports.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1986 (Fr.)	84	5/15	10	3
1987 (So.)	91	10/31	8	1
1988 (Jr.)	76	13/64	10	0
CAREER	251	28/110	28	4

(19) STEPHON PACE — Cornerback, 6-0, 190, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Pace is already listed as the No. 2 pass coverage halfback behind Ernest Spears.

"Stephon is an outstanding young player and his continued development will be a big plus for our secondary," says coach Larry Smith. "He did well in the spring and should contribute in 1989 as both a cornerback and on special teams."

Pace, who redshirted in 1988 in his first year at Troy, was one of the top defensive backs in the state in 1987 while at perennial football power Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.). He had 101 tackles and 6 interceptions in 1987. An **All-CIF Big Five Conference first team** pick as a senior, he was also named **Angelus League Defensive Player of the Year, California Football All-State honorable mention, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, Super Prep All-Far West, Max Emfinger All-American first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L. A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 honorable mention, and L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley**. Offensively as a receiver, Pace caught 15 passes for 190 yards and 4 touchdowns, and rushed for 136 yards on 15 carries and 1 TD in 1987. Pace's 12 career interceptions tied Bishop Amat's school record. The Lancers posted a 33-3 record during Stephon's 3 years at the school (11-1 in 1985, 1986 and 1987).

Pace led Bishop Amat in receiving in 1986 with 17 catches for 236 yards (13.9 average) and 2 TDs and had 45 tackles and 6 interceptions on defense. He earned **All-Angelus League, L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley and San Gabriel Valley Tribune All-Valley first team** honors. Pace caught 21 passes for 258 yards and 3 TDs as a sophomore in 1985.

A basketball player during his 4 years at Bishop Amat, Pace was an **All-League** performer as a sophomore and junior and was named to **California Football's 1988 Prep Grid-Hoops second team**. He has clocked 4.5 in the 40. Other former Lancer stars now on USC's football roster include John Jackson and Mazio Royster.

Stephon likes to spend his free time watching movies and being with his family. His sports hero is Larry Bird. Pace was born in South Bend, Ind., home of USC's intersectional rival, Notre Dame.

(71) BRENT PARKINSON — Offensive Guard, 6-6, 260, Sr.



Parkinson could be a 4-year starter on the offensive line if he makes it back on the Trojan team in the fall. He missed spring practice because of academic ineligibility and spent that time in classes at College of the Canyons in Valencia (Calif.) and Cal State Northridge. Although he played tackle and guard last year, if he returns, the senior will battle Dan Barnes for the starting quick offensive guard spot.

"I hope Brent makes it back, because he's a proven veteran," says coach Larry Smith. "He'll have to compete with Barnes for the starting job, but whether he starts or not, he has the ability to be a dominating lineman."

Parkinson was slowed in the early part of his 1988 junior season while recuperating from left knee ligament surgery he underwent after the 1987 season (that forced him to miss 1988 spring drills). He was sidelined for the first 3 games of 1988, then played sparingly as a backup guard the following 2 contests before moving into the starting lineup in the sixth game (Washington) at right tackle. Brent then was moved back out of the lineup for 2 more games (although he did play as a backup at both the guard and tackle spots) until capturing the starting left guard position from Barnes the final 3 contests of the regular season. He moved back to the starting right tackle spot in the Rose Bowl.

Brent started every game as a sophomore in 1987 at left guard (he was also the backup long snapper) after starting all of 1986 at weakside guard as just a redshirt freshman. He was a **third team Sophomore All-American by the Football News** in 1987.

A 1985 redshirt, Parkinson helped Canyon High in Canyon Country (Calif.) to 2 straight CIF Northwestern Conference titles in 1983 and 1984. His senior honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Daily News Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, L.A. Herald Examiner's Super 11 and The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits**. Brent anchored a line that led the offense to 396 points for the 1984 season and a total offense average of 341.6 yards per game. He was picked **twice to the All-CIF Division II first team, L.A. Times All-Valley first team, All-Golden League first team and All-Santa Clarita Valley first team**. Canyon won the last 24 games that Parkinson played in his prep career, dating back to the fourth game of his junior year.

He has been timed in the 40 in 4.9. His high school nickname was "Pig Pen" because he raised award-winning hogs. He likes to hunt in his spare time, as well as watch World Wrestling Federation matches. He's a communications major at USC.

(43) JEFF PEACE — Nose Guard-Defensive Guard, 6-3, 250, Fr.



Peace, who redshirted last year in his first season at USC while sidelined with a pinched nerve in his neck, was switched this past spring from inside linebacker to nose guard (he can also play defensive guard). The redshirt freshman reserve missed most of spring drills because of that neck injury.

"Jeff is a tough, hard-nosed player," say coach Larry Smith. "He could play a lot for us in future years, but the key for him is to get over his neck injury."

One of the top prep defensive players in California in 1987 as a senior at Mission Viejo (Calif.) High, Peace was a **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** pick. He made 111 tackles in the 11 games he played (Mission Viejo got to the CIF semifinals with an 11-2 record that year) and he had 3 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries, 7 caused fumbles, 2 sacks and 11 pass deflections. Other 1987 honors for Peace included **Cal-Hi Sports All-State, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits, All-CIF Southern Section, All-CIF Southern Conference, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, The Register Orange County Defensive Player of the Year, L.A. Times All-Orange County, L.A. Herald-Examiner Top 25 and South Coast League Defensive Co-Player of the Year.**

Peace had 97 tackles as a junior in 1986, along with 2 interceptions, 4 fumble recoveries, 5 pass deflections and 4 sacks. He was an **All-South Coast League second team** pick in 1986 while helping the Diablos to the CIF semis. Peace has run the 40 in 4.8. He came from the same high school that produced current Trojan Marc Preston.

Peace likes to listen to music and ski in his free time. His last name was originally spelled Pease, but he changed it to Peace last spring for personal and family reasons. He's a public administration major at USC.

(6) MARVIN POLLARD — Cornerback, 6-2, 185, So.



USC's secondary will receive a huge boost if Pollard, a sophomore reserve pass coverage halfback, can make it back onto the Trojan football team this fall. He missed last spring's drills while academically ineligible and spent the time working on his grades at West Los Angeles College. If he comes back, he'd see lots of action working behind Dwayne Garner, as well as in extra defensive back situations and on most special teams.

"If Marvin returns, he'll be a big factor on our defense, bolstering our secondary into a strong, deep unit," says coach Larry Smith. **"He's a very fine athlete with the potential to be a starter some day. And he's an outstanding special teams player. We sure hope he's back with us, because he has a great football future here."**

Pollard, as just a redshirt freshman, saw considerable action in 1988 not only as Chris Hale's backup at the pass coverage halfback spot, but also in extra defensive back situations and on special teams. Overall, he made 22 tackles, deflected a pass, forced a fumble (on a kickoff against Oklahoma), and intercepted a pass (versus California for no return, which set up a USC touchdown). He had 6 stops at Oregon State. **The Sporting News ranked him as the fifth-best redshirt freshman defensive back in the nation.**

Pollard, who redshirted in 1987, was one of the top prep defensive backs on the West Coast when he earned **All-State** honors as a senior in 1986 at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). He made 88 tackles, 6 interceptions (1 for a touchdown and 3 other picks in another game), 3 fumble recoveries and 2 sacks that year. Offensively, Pollard played flanker and caught 24 passes for 252 yards (10.5 average) and 3 TDs. Marvin also averaged 16.5 yards per punt return and scored twice on returns. Among Pollard's other senior honors were **USA Today All-USA second team, Super Prep All-Far West, Street & Smith's Top 50, The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention, Adidas All-American honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West honorable mention, L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super**

11 second team, All-L.A. City first team, L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first teams, and All-Pacific League first team.

He had 67 tackles and 4 interceptions (3 for scores) for Banning's 1985 L.A. City-champion team. He was named to the **All-L.A. City first team, All-South Bay first team, All-Pacific League first team and Cal-Hi Sports All-State (underclassmen)** as a junior.

He averaged 15.0 points and 11 assists on Banning's basketball team as a senior and earned **Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars honorable mention** in 1987 as one of the state's top football/basketball stars.

Marvin is a public administration major at USC. He lists former USC All-American safety Ronnie Lott and Magic Johnson as his favorite sports heroes. Pollard is 1 of 4 former Banning stars on USC's current roster, along with Leroy Holt, Mark Tucker and Titus Tuiasosopo. Marvin runs the 40 in 4.5. In the summer of 1988, he was a counselor for USC's National Youth Sports Program, an NCAA-sponsored summer sports camp for inner-city youths.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1988 (Fr.) ...	22	0/0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0	0

(17) MARC PRESTON — Punter, 6-1, 195, Jr.



A walk-on junior, Preston backs up punter Ron Dale. He is also available to kick off.

Marc kicked off a few times last year. He redshirted in 1986 in his first year at USC and was a reserve in 1987 and 1988.

"Marc has a strong leg and gives us solid punting depth," says coach Larry Smith. "He could also kick off in an emergency, which makes him doubly valuable."

He prepped at Mission Viejo (Calif.) High, where he was a punter, placekicker and tight end. He made the **All-South Coast League first team and All-Orange County second team** as a senior punter in 1985, when he averaged 42.7 yards a punt. He once boomed a 74-yard punt. In 1 game, he averaged 49.3 yards on 6 punts. He caught 22 passes as a senior. As a junior in 1984, his punting average was 40.1. Current Trojan Jeff Peace also prepped at Mission Viejo.

Marc was also a 3-year starter on Mission Viejo's baseball team, playing third base and the outfield. He has played third base briefly with the USC baseball team in the past.

Preston enjoys fishing, hunting, skiing, sailing and playing volleyball. His sports hero is Babe Ruth. He's a biological sciences major at USC with a B- average (2.86 GPA) and was named **Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention** in 1988. His real first name is James.

(67) KIAN RAMSAY — Offensive Guard, 6-6, 275, Fr.



Just a redshirt freshman, Ramsay has already emerged as the No. 2 strong offensive guard behind All-American Mark Tucker. His prospects at USC are very promising.

"Kian opened some eyes with his outstanding spring practice performance," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a talented young offensive lineman with a bright future here."

Ramsay, who redshirted last season in his first year at USC, was a 2-way tackle in 1987 as a senior at

Dallas (Ore.) High, where he earned **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** notice. Defensively, Ramsay made 68 tackles, 2 sacks, 1 fumble recovery, 1 pass deflection and 3 forced fumbles in 1987. His other 1987 honors included **All-State first team on offense and defense**, the **Atlanta Quarterback Club Award** for the top lineman in Oregon, **Bally All-American honorable mention**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** and **Best in the Northwest**, and **All-League first team offense and defense**.

As a junior, Ramsay helped Dallas to the Oregon state AA title in 1986 (Dallas was 13-1) and he earned **All-League second team** honors in the process.

Ramsay has run the 40 in 4.9. He also played basketball in high school. He likes to play miniature golf. His sports hero is Bill Fralic. Although Kian prepped in Oregon, he was born in San Luis Obispo (Calif.).

(5) MARC RODGERS — Flanker-Split End, 6-0, 185, So.



Rodgers is a solid performer who adds excellent depth to USC's flanker and split end positions as a reserve. The sophomore figures to see some action in 1989.

"Marc will contribute to the receiving corps this year," says coach Larry Smith. "He has excellent speed and you can tell he'll be a good one for us. However, injuries have held him back somewhat from making a bigger impact yet."

Rodgers missed the second half of last spring's practice with a broken right wrist.

Marc saw some action as a reserve redshirt freshman flanker in 1988. He grabbed 2 passes for 36 yards (18.0 average), both at Arizona State (22 and 14 yards).

He redshirted in 1987, his first season at USC, after undergoing pre-season surgery on a dislocating left shoulder.

Rodgers was an **All-L.A. City 2-A first team** wide receiver in 1986 as a senior at University High in Los Angeles. He caught 37 passes for 740 yards (20.0 average) and 5 touchdowns. He also earned **Blue-Chip All-American**, **L.A. Times All-Westside**, **Santa Monica Outlook All-Area**, and **All-Pac-8 first team** honors in 1986. As a defensive back that year, Marc had 3 interceptions and also returned 11 kickoffs for an average of 24.0 yards (his long was 68 yards).

Rodgers caught 20 passes for 3 TDs as a junior in 1985 and was named **All-League second team**. He had 3 interceptions as a junior, too.

A fine track athlete, Rodgers won the Western League long jump as a senior with a 21-6 effort and placed fifth in the L.A. City finals. He also pitched for University's baseball team as a sophomore and junior. Marc won Uni High's **Scholar-Athlete Award** 3 years in a row for his work in the classroom.

Rodgers is a public administration major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.4. He says his favorite pastime is "sleeping." His football hero is former USC All-American and NFL star receiver Lynn Swann, who Marc says is a family friend.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1988 (Fr.)	2	36	18.0	0	22

(11) QUIN RODRIGUEZ — Placekicker, 6-0, 160, Jr.



Rodriguez is a poised junior who has handled the high-pressure placekicking job the past 2 seasons with amazing coolness, confidence and accuracy.

"Quin has done well in his first 2 seasons here, but he needs to continue to improve," says coach Larry Smith. "He didn't have a bad year in 1988, but it wasn't a great year. The two things he needs to do this year are get a stronger leg, so he can handle the long field goals and put kickoffs into the end zone, and be able to kick effectively off of the ground, now with the new rule which eliminates kicking tees. Maturity will help that."

Rodriguez likes the new rule banning kicking tees. **"When I first heard about it, I was excited," he said. "It will enhance the kicking game. It'll make it more competitive, seeing who can adapt and make the best of the situation ... I have adapted to it very well. I enjoy kicking off the ground. When I kick off the tee, I get under the ball too much and it has a quick rotation. This eliminates getting under the ball and improves my distance."**

In his career, Rodriguez has connected on 73% of his 3-point tries (27-of-37) and hasn't missed in 16 attempts from inside the 30 (and he's 22-of-27 from inside the 40).

As a sophomore in 1988, Rodriguez hit 14-of-20 field goals, including 7-of-7 from inside 30 yards, and 34-of-38 PATs. He kicked 3 field goals in both the Oklahoma (33, 23 and 25 yards) and Oregon (26, 27 and 32 yards) games. He was named **Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week** after the Oklahoma contest. He connected on a career-long 47-yarder at Arizona State, next door to his hometown (Mesa). He was tied for fifth in the Pac-10 in field goals (1.3). For the second straight year, he led USC in scoring with 76 points (tied for sixth in the Pac-10 at 6.7). He suffered a pulled left hip flexor in warmups at Arizona and missed most of that contest. For most of the season, Quin also handled the kickoff chores (although Ron Dale and Marc Preston also did some kicking off).

Rodriguez handled all of USC's short field goal tries as a first-year freshman in 1987 (usually 45 yards or less; Erik Affholter kicked the longer ones), all the point-after kicks, and took over the kickoff duty for Affholter mid-season when Affholter's receiver responsibilities increased. For the year, Quin was 35-of-37 on PATs and 13-of-17 on field goals (2 of the missed field goals were oh-so-close, as he hit the upright on a 31-yarder at Washington and was just wide on a 42-yarder at Notre Dame). He topped Troy in scoring with 74 points. He hit the first 5 field goals he tried as a Trojan and was a perfect 9-of-9 from inside the 30. Rodriguez entered the USC record book by connecting on 4 field goals (21, 42, 27 and 18 yards) to account for all of USC's scoring in a 12-10 win versus Arizona (the last one came with 1:11 to play). That tied him with Steve Jordan for most 3-pointers in a game (Jordan did it twice, against California in 1983 and Oregon in 1984). For that outing, Rodriguez was named **Special Teams Player of the Week by both the Pac-10 and Sports Illustrated**. He made **honorable mention All-Pac-10 and honorable mention on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-star team (chosen by league media)**.

Rodriguez was a **USA Today All-USA honorable mention** pick as a 1986 senior kicker at Dobson High in Mesa (Ariz.), where he made 26-of-34 field goal attempts (10 were game winners) in his 3-year career. As a senior, the left-footed soccer-styler kicked a 55-yard field goal in the regular season (the

second longest ever by an Arizona prep), then connected on a 61-yarder in the rain in a post-season all-star game. Overall in 1986, he was successful on 7-of-10 field goals and was named to the **All-Arizona, The Big 11 of Arizona and All-AAA Central Conference, and All-East Valley League** teams. All but 2 of his kickoffs went out of the end zone that year (1 of them was on an onside kick, the other a pooch kick). He was a soccer goalie at Dobson.

He hit 11-of-14 3-pointers during his junior year, including a 49-yard game-winner with 6 seconds to play. He was **All-Conference, All-League and All-Arizona second team**. Rodriguez was good on 8-of-10 field goals as a sophomore in 1984 and was named **All-Arizona honorable mention**.

He's a public administration major at USC. He runs the 40 in 4.6. He likes to read in his spare time.

	FGA	FGM	LG	PAT ATT	PAT
1987 (Fr.)	17	13	42	37	35
1988 (So.)	20	14	47	38	34
CAREER	37	27	47	75	69

QUIN RODRIGUEZ'S FIELD GOALS

1988

Boston College (33, 29 yards)

Stanford (20 yards)

Oklahoma (33, 23, 25 yards)

Oregon (26, 27, 32 yards)

Oregon State (42, 31 yards)

Arizona State (47 yards)

UCLA (21 yards)

Notre Dame (26 yards)

1987

Michigan State (23, 25 yards)

Boston College (40, 39 yards)

California (24 yards)

Washington (26 yards)

Stanford (20 yards)

Arizona (21, 42, 27, 18 yards)

UCLA (26 yards)

Michigan State, Rose Bowl (34 yards)

(35) SCOTT ROSS — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 235, Jr.



Ross — quick, rugged and spirited — is on his way to having a memorable career at USC. The junior strongside inside linebacker who'll be starting for a third season has emerged into an **All-American candidate** after being Troy's tackle leader in 1988.

"Scott is the quarterback of our defense and its emotional leader," says coach Larry Smith. "He had a great 1988 and I expect even bigger things

from him this year, both in productivity and leadership. He's a smart, tough and hard-nosed competitor who is a very good tackler. His forte is getting to the ball quickly. He's one of the top linebackers in the country, a true All-American candidate, and I wouldn't be surprised if he was in the running for the Butkus Award."

Adds USC defensive coordinator Chris Allen: "Scott is the epitome of what a linebacker should be, emotional and competitive. He really accelerates and gets to places he's not supposed to get to."

And USC inside linebackers coach Tom Roggeman says: "Scott is a very, very aggressive player. He's totally fearless."

A well-decorated player as just a sophomore starting strongside inside linebacker last year, Ross was named **All-Pac-10 first team** (he came within 1 vote of being the league's Defensive Player of the Year), as well as an **honorable mention All-American by AP and The Sporting News, and a Football News Sophomore All-American first teamer**.

He led USC in tackles in 1988 with 137 (he was fifth in the Pac-10 at 11.9). Of those stops, 12 were for losses of 28 yards (tied for ninth in the Pac-10). He also topped the squad in fumble recoveries with 4 (versus Oklahoma, which set up a

field goal, Arizona, to set up a TD, Oregon State, and Notre Dame, which he also forced). He forced another fumble against Michigan in the Rose Bowl (which set up a TD). And he deflected 3 passes (one versus Oklahoma was picked off by teammate Michael Williams). He notched 8 games in double figures in tackles: a career-high 18 at Stanford, 14 against Oklahoma, UCLA and Notre Dame, 13 at Oregon State, 12 versus Washington and California, and 11 against Oregon. He led USC in tackles against Stanford (with Brian Tuliau), Oklahoma, Oregon (with Cleveland Colter), California, UCLA and Notre Dame. Scott called the defensive signals. He started 10 games in 1988 and played a lot in the other 2 as Delmar Chesley's backup. He sprained his right ankle against Michigan and missed the second half of the Rose Bowl. For his performance against Oklahoma, he was named **Sports Illustrated, The Sporting News and Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week**. He was named **USC's Defensive Player of the Year** (the first sophomore so honored) and **USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame**.

Scott started the last 5 games (Washington State, Stanford, Arizona, UCLA and Michigan State in the Rose Bowl) of 1987 at inside linebacker and played well enough to be named a **first team Freshman All-American by the Football News**. He backed up Chesley at that spot prior to his insertion into the lineup and also was a key special teams player. Ross had 66 tackles last year, including 3 for a loss, and broke up 3 passes. All but 7 of those stops came in the last 5 contests. He posted 16 tackles against Stanford, 15 versus Arizona and 13 versus Michigan State in the Rose Bowl. He also called defensive signals. He and tailback Scott Lockwood (2 starts) were the only true freshmen to start for USC in 1987 (not including Quin Rodriguez, the regular kicker).

Ross acknowledges that he is cut out to be a linebacker. "I have a wild temper and I like to get crazy and do stuff, but no different than any other linebacker likes to do," he said. "I think we all fit in the same category . . . I'm an aggressive person. I'm not scared to go in there and if Coach says, 'Run into this brick wall,' I'll do it. Coach Roggeman has really brought that out in me. He's the kind of coach that's just a fighter. He's like a drill sergeant in the Marines. He's bringing out all my anger and he's teaching me how to focus it and use it for football . . . I've got a very bad attitude. I can be a very grumpy person. I'll get at them any way I can."

Adds Smith: "Our defense needs a pitchfork in the middle, someone to attack. Scott is it. I think he's the ugliest person I've ever seen at 6:30 in the morning when we first get him up, but when you line up to play the game, he's ready. It's fun to coach a guy like that."

If you think Ross is a wild man on the field, you should have seen him when he first started to drive. "They used to say I drove my car like I played football," he said. "My car was a wreck. I got in six or seven accidents the first two years. It was a 1961 Bug and the thing was such a tin can that nothing would happen to the other car when I'd hit it. My car would be all munched up, but they'd have nothing wrong. My dad said it was like sculpture. I think we went through a million cans of Bondo on that thing."

An **All-State** linebacker as a prep senior, he was a defensive mainstay for 1986 CIF Southern Conference-champion El Toro (Calif.) High. Scott made 108 tackles (63 unassisted), 19 tackles for a loss, 16 sacks and caused 3 fumbles as a 1986 senior. That year, he was named **All-CIF Southern Conference, South Coast League Defensive Player of the Year, The Register All-Orange County first team, USA Today All-USA honorable mention** and the **L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 honorable mention**. He was El Toro's "Hitter of the Year" in 1985 and 1986.

Scott runs the 40 in 4.8.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	66	3/4	3	0
1988 (So.)	137	12/28	3	4
CAREER	203	15/32	6	4

(31) MAZIO ROYSTER — Tailback, 6-1, 190, Fr.



Royster redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, and the redshirt freshman provides quality tailback depth as the No. 4 player at that spot.

"Mazio is much improved as a running back since he first arrived at USC," says coach Larry Smith. "He's our fourth-string tailback now. The key for him is that he needs to continue to develop and improve."

He had arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his right knee prior to last season's Rose Bowl, but he's fine now.

A standout running back in 1987 as a senior at Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.), Royster gained 1,704 yards on 263 carries (6.5 average) and scored 18 touchdowns for the 11-1 Lancers. He earned **All-CIF Big Five Conference first team, L. A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 second team, California Football All-State honorable mention, Angelus League MVP and L.A. Times Back of the Year** honors in 1987. He also caught 10 passes for 162 yards (16.2 average), including 1 for a score. Mazio ranks third on Bishop Amat's all-time lists for most rushing yards in a season (1,704) and in a career (2,411).

As a junior in 1986, Royster gained 707 yards on 104 carries (6.8 average) and scored 3 TDs while helping Bishop Amat to an 11-1 record. He was named **All-Angelus League** as a junior. Mazio also sprinted and long jumped for the Lancer track team. Bishop Amat also produced current Trojans John Jackson and Stephon Pace.

Royster runs the 40 in 4.7. His sports hero is Eric Dickerson.

(99) TIM RYAN — Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 260, Sr.



Ryan is without peer as far as premier defensive tackles go in college football this year. Not only should the dominating senior, who'll be starting for a fourth year, be a **repeat All-American**, but he's a **leading candidate for both the Outland Trophy** (awarded to the outstanding interior lineman on offense or defense) and **Lombardi Award** (given to the top college offensive or defensive lineman, line-backer or tight end). He could be USC's

second-ever recipient of either award; offensive tackle Ron Yary won the Outland in 1967 (incidentally, USC athletic director Mike McGee won the 1959 Outland while at Duke), while offensive guard Brad Budde won the 1979 Lombardi.

Entering the 1989 season, Ryan has already been selected to the prestigious **Playboy pre-season All-American team**, as well as having been similarly honored by **College & Pro Football Newsweekly**. And the **Fiesta Bowl** picked him as a **Samaritan Fiesta Bowl All-American**, based on his citizenship, leadership, sportsmanship and athletic ability.

"Tim is the old man of the defense," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a dominant, big-play type who controls the line of scrimmage. He's a real leader out there. No doubt he's a nationally-prominent player once again deserving of All-American honors . . . and then some."

Adds USC defensive line coach Kevin Wolthausen:
"Tim is one of the most intense players I've been around. He's a guy who never seems to be satisfied with himself. He pushes his ability to the max. He seems to set goals and when he appears ready to approach them, he just bumps them up a notch."

USC's first **All-American** defensive lineman since George Achica in 1982, Ryan made the **Football Writers All-American** squad in 1988 as a junior tackle. Also an **All-Pac-10 first teamer**, **UPI All-West Coast first team**, **second team All-American by The Sporting News** and **College & Pro Football Newsweekly**, and **honorable mention All-American by AP and UPI**, Tim had 75 tackles in 1988, including a team-high 13 for losses (tied with Dan Owens and Craig Hartsuyker) of 55 yards (6 of those were sacks). He was tied for ninth in the Pac-10 in tackles for losses. He also recovered a fumble (at Arizona State, which led to a field goal), forced 2 others (both at Arizona), and deflected 8 passes. He missed USC's opener at Boston College with a sprained ankle, but came back the following week to notch 17 stops (3 for losses) at Stanford. He was **USC's co-Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA** (with Don Gibson), when he had 7 tackles (2 for losses) and a pass deflection.

As just a sophomore in 1987, he was already regarded as one of the top defensive tackles on the West Coast when he posted 109 stops (including 11 for a loss of 56 yards), deflected 6 passes, forced 1 fumble, recovered 4 others (1 at both Michigan State and Washington, and 2 in the second quarter versus Washington State, the second leading to a TD), and intercepted a fumble (in mid-air against Arizona, which he returned 8 yards). He had double figures in tackles in 5 games (18 at Notre Dame, 15 at Oregon, 11 at California, and 10 against both Michigan State and Stanford). Tim made **honorable mention AP All-American**, **third team Football News Sophomore All-American**, **second team All-Pac-10** and **second team on The Oregonian's Pac-10 all-stars** (chosen by media in the league area). He was **USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame**.

In 1986, Ryan earned **Football News Freshman All-American** honors and was **named the top freshman defensive lineman in the nation by The Sporting News** while starting at tackle all season. He was the first true (non-redshirt) freshman to start a season opener at USC since Riki Gray-Ellison did so in 1978, and Tim was one of only 2 first-year freshmen to see action at Troy that year (along with Cleveland Colter). Ryan had 102 tackles (including 3 quarterback sacks for 24 yards), plus 4 pass deflections and an interception (from point blank range against Washington, which he ran back 5 yards to seal USC's 20-10 win). Twice he had 16 stops in a game (Arizona State and Auburn), and he also had 12 versus California, and 11 against Washington and Notre Dame. In the 1986 pre-season, he practiced at nose guard, but was switched to tackle before the opener.

Ryan, about whom ex-Michigan State offensive tackle Tony Mandarich (last year's first round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers) said was the toughest defensive lineman he faced in college, is never satisfied with his performance. "I'm always down on myself," said Ryan. "People tell me what I've accomplished, but personally I think of myself as just an average player. My expectations for myself have always been much higher than what other people had for me."

How does Ryan define his role on the team? "The thing most expected of me is to control my gap and contain," he said. "I have to contain the quarterback and running backs almost every down. I can't let anyone get outside of me, and if they do, I have to string them out. I can't let them turn the corner on me."

A prep All-American, Ryan was one of the nation's most highly recruited defensive linemen in 1985 while at Oak Grove High in San Jose (Calif.). He made the **Parade, Bally, Adidas, Street & Smith and Athlon All** prep All-American, Ryan was one of the nation's most highly recruited defensive linemen in 1985 while at Oak Grove High in San Jose (Calif.). He made the **Parade, Bally, Adidas, Street & Smith and Athlon All-American** teams and was on **USA Today's All-USA second team** as a senior. He was a dominant player on the offensive line, too. His other 1985 honors included **Cal-Hi Sports All-State, All-CIF Northern California first team, The Sporting News' Top 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, All-Western Region first team, All-Central Coast Section first team** and **Mt. Hamilton Athletic League Lineman of the Year**.

Ryan also enjoyed a fine junior year at Oak Grove, earning **All-CIF Northern California first team, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, All-Central Coast Section first team** and **Mt. Hamilton Athletic League Lineman of the Year**. USC freshman nose guard Gene Fruge was Ryan's teammate at Oak Grove.

Ryan was an **all-league honorable mention** pick as a sophomore in 1983. An excellent athlete, Ryan was the **league MVP and All-Central Coast Section first team center** during his senior year on Oak Grove's basketball team.

Before playing football, Tim was a Junior Olympic boxing champion for 5 consecutive years until giving up the sport at age 13 (he started boxing when he was 5 years old). He only lost 2 boxing matches in his 9-year career. He remembers taking a dive for 1 of those losses: "I was in a tournament in Eugene, Ore., in 1977 against this bigger kid and the first time he hit me, he hit me real hard and it hurt! I told myself that the next time he hit me I was going down, and the next time he did I dropped to one knee and I was counted out."

But he credits his boxing background for his stellar football play. "I think boxing has a lot to do with how I play football," he said. "It made me mentally tough. My brother, who also boxed, would be on the football field with me and we had to laugh when we looked around at the other players complaining about football practice. We knew there was nothing they could do to us on that field that we hadn't already been through. We had to be the only guys out there who had gotten up and run two miles before we went to school that day." So, if his football career doesn't work out, he has another option: "If I don't make it in football, I'm going back to boxing. They better look out in the heavyweight division!"

Ryan's father, Gary, who played football at Memphis State, coached Tim and his brother in boxing and football during their youth. He put the boys on a strenuous conditioning program to prepare them for those sports.

"A lot of people might think my father pushed us too hard," Tim said. "But that wasn't the case at all. He didn't push us into boxing or football. Those were things he exposed us to which we happened to like . . . My brother and I are very competitive, and it's all because of my father. He never would let us loaf. When we got tired, we wouldn't quit. That's the way he brought us up . . . Anything they do to me now out there on the field, I've already done. So it doesn't cause a mental breakdown. A lot of guys come in and say, 'I've never worked this hard, never ran this hard before.' But to me it's like I've already done all this stuff."

Ryan is a public administration major at USC. He was born in Memphis, Tenn. He likes to spend his free time hunting, fishing and snow skiing. Asked what was his funniest moment on the football field, he sarcastically replied: "On my interception against Washington, my great speed kept me from scoring. One of their offensive linemen tackled me from behind!" He sports a tattoo of a scorpion on his calf, something he and some buddies did while in high school.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.) ...	102	3/24	4	0	1	5	5.0	0	5
1987 (So.) ..	109	11/56	6	5*	1*	8	8.0	0	8
1988 (Jr.) ...	75	13/55	8	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER ...	286	27/135	18	6*	2*	13	6.5	0	8

*Includes one intercepted fumble

(76) BILL SCHULTZ — Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 285, Sr.



Although he has yet to play at USC, Schultz several times has been on the verge of playing a significant role on the team. That's the situation again this year as the senior is listed as the No. 2 quick offensive tackle behind Pat Harlow.

After redshirting in 1987 following a **JC All-American** career at Glendale (Calif.) College, Bill was about to become a starter at left guard last year but did not return for the fall semester because of personal reasons. He came back last spring and participated in spring drills.

"Bill could be a big factor on our offensive line," says coach Larry Smith. "He has shown he has the ability to start, and even if he doesn't start, he'll be a key backup. He's an outstanding run blocker and is very aggressive."

He transferred to USC in the spring of 1986 from Glendale, but missed the first half of those spring drills while recuperating from arthroscopic surgery to remove cartilage in his right knee. But he was impressive enough in the second half of spring practice that he was named as the No. 2 right guard. He moved over to tackle in the fall, but the coaches didn't have to call upon him all season and he was able to redshirt.

Bill was a **first team J.C. Grid-Wire All-American** while starting at offensive tackle in 1986 at Glendale, which finished 10-1 and ranked fourth nationally. He also was **first team All-State** and **first team All-Western State Conference**. In 1985, his first season at Glendale, Schultz was a **first team All-State** and **first team All-Western State Conference** pick while starting at tackle (his team was 10-1). Glendale won its league both years he was there.

Schultz prepped at Kennedy High in Granada Hills (Calif.). As a 1984 senior, he was a 2-way starting tackle on the L.A. City 4-A champions. He was an **All-State** and **All-L.A. City 4-A first team** offensive line selection. On defense, he topped his team in tackles and quarterback sacks. Bill won **All-L.A. City 4-A honorable mention** notice in 1983 as a junior while starting at offensive tackle and his squad won the L.A. City 4-A title. He was a reserve offensive tackle as a 1982 sophomore. He also was a shot putter on Kennedy's track team, with a best mark of 54-8. Out of high school, he was headed to play football at Washington, but ended up instead at Glendale.

He's a public administration major at USC. He can bench press 400 pounds. Among his hobbies are working on cars, riding motorcycles and skiing (on both snow and water). His football heroes are Howie Long and Lyle Alzado. Interestingly, Schultz attended the same high school as ex-USC All-American offensive guard Jeff Bregel and he claims the same birthday as Bregel (May 1).

(81) JOEL SCOTT — Split End, 6-2, 200, Fr.



Keep an eye on Scott. The redshirt freshman is battling Marlon Washington for the starting split end job. Scott, who redshirted in 1988 in his first year at USC, has all the tools to be an outstanding receiver.

"Joel is big, strong, fast, and has great hands," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a young player with a bright future. It's a future that might be here now, since he could wind up as the starter in 1989. Whether he starts or not, though, he'll be a key ingredient of our receiving corps. I'm excited about him."

One of the top football players in Texas in 1987 as a senior, Scott played wide receiver and tight end at Willowridge High in Houston, and earned **All-State 5-A first team** honors. He caught 48 passes for 968 yards (20.2 average) and scored 9 touchdowns in 1987. Also a kicker, Scott booted 30 extra points and 2 field goals (including a 42-yarder), scoring a total of 96 points in 1987. His other senior honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Houston Post and Houston Chronicle All-Greater Houston first team, 25 5-A All-District first team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Houston Offensive Player of the Year finalist, and Super Prep All-Southwest**. He was rated the 19th best player in Texas. He led Willowridge to the state semi-finals in 1987.

As a junior in 1986, Scott had 37 receptions for 632 yards and 4 TDs, and kicked 35 PATs and 2 field goals. He led the 25 5-A District in receiving in 1986 and earned **All-District second team** honors. He played for Willowridge as a reserve during his sophomore year in 1985. Joel also played baseball in high school.

He runs the 40 in 4.5. Away from football, he enjoys music. His sports hero is current UCLA tight end Charles Arbuckle, who also prepped at Willowridge. Joel is a business major at USC. He was born in Germany.

(55) JUNIOR SEAU — Outside Linebacker, 6-3, 245, Jr.



Trojan fans had to wait an extra year to see Seau, a 1986 prep All-American, in a USC uniform. But the wait was well worth it, as he made quite an impact as a sophomore backup weakside outside linebacker in 1988. And now he has won the starting job there as a junior, although last year's starter, Craig Hartsuyker (who missed spring drills with a foot injury, allowing Seau to win the position), will challenge Junior for playing time.

"Junior had an outstanding spring and really settled into the position," says coach Larry Smith. "Although he needs to become more consistent, he has excellent quickness, speed, strength and size, and he's a very inspirational player. He's a very aggressive, dominant player who make lots of big plays. He needs to be on the field often this year because he's ready to be the great player he can be."

As Hartsuyker's backup on the weak side last year, Seau played often, especially in pass rushing situations. He made 35 tackles, including 6 for losses (4 were sacks), plus he recovered 2 fumbles (both at Arizona, including 1 on a short kickoff,

with both leading to TDs), forced another 2 (against Oklahoma, which led to a TD, and Washington), and deflected a pair of passes. He had 9 stops at Oregon State. He was sidelined for the opener at Boston College with a sprained right ankle.

Seau attended USC in 1987, but was a victim of the NCAA's Proposition 48 rule and therefore couldn't participate in football in the fall or subsequent spring. Instead, he spent his time in the classroom and in the weightroom. He also lost his freshman year of eligibility.

"I'd been out so long that I felt I had a lot of things to prove to people last year," Seau said. "I was playing with more hunger than most of the other players . . . They say I have all the tools, but I have to stay within the system. That's hard for me to do. This sure isn't like high school anymore. Then, they built the defense around me. It was, 'Junior, go out and freelance.' . . . In a game last year, I got a couple of sacks early, but I was so pumped up that the coaches took me out of the game to try to calm me down. They had to remind me to stay disciplined and not try to freelance too much out there."

Seau had a fine 3.6 GPA in high school and was named to the state **All-Academic** team as a senior, but he didn't have a high enough national test score to qualify him to play as a freshman. "**Suddenly, Junior Seau the prep All-American was Junior Seau the prep failure,**" he said. "It taught me a valuable lesson. Winners and champions have to be consistent in whatever they do . . . I was overconfident and cocky going into the test. I had not prepared for it. I took it easy. This was against my beliefs and the way I've done everything else. I'm a hard-working guy. That's how I succeed. I didn't work at the test and that is something I'm always going to regret. I lost a year . . . It's the (Prop. 48) label that hurts. It's always going to be over my head. I want people to get to know me and they'll see that I'm not a dummy."

Seau, who has a perfect last name for football (it's pronounced "Say-Ow," as in the sound opponents make when he tackles them), reflected on his year away from the game: "I spent a lot of time in the weight room, trying to have my own world there. It was the only way I had to feel close to the sport. And I spent a lot of time to myself, picking up the pieces that were damaged from being a Prop. 48. The dreams and goals I had were put on hold. I had to keep telling myself my time will come. I had to keep boosting myself because there weren't too many other people around."

Seau came to USC with impressive credentials. One of the top 2-way players in the nation in 1986, he was named a **Parade All-American** that year while at Oceanside (Calif.) High. An outside linebacker as a senior, Seau had 123 tackles, 5 interceptions, 14 sacks and 4 fumble recoveries while helping Oceanside to the CIF finals. At tight end, he caught 71 passes for 1,115 yards (15.7 average) and 15 touchdowns. His other 1986 honors included **CIF-San Diego Section Defensive Player of the Year, All-State, Super Prep All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, The Sporting News Top 100, All-North County, and Avocado League Offensive Player of the Year.**

As a junior in 1985, Seau rushed for 500 yards and 4 touchdowns, and threw for 12 scores as an option quarterback. He also played middle linebacker in 1985 and had 40 tackles, 5 sacks and 5 interceptions. Seau made **All-CIF second team, and All-North County and All-Avocado League first team** as a junior. He earned **second team All-League** honors as a sophomore in 1984 while playing quarterback and safety.

Also a standout basketball player, Seau was named **CIF-San Diego Section Player of the Year** and led Oceanside to the CIF title (he averaged 23 points and 8 rebounds per game) as a senior. His other basketball honors as a senior included **L.A. Times San Diego Player of the Year, San Diego Tribune Player of the Year and Avocado League MVP**. He averaged 18 points per game during his sophomore and junior years and was **All-League** both years. He scored a career high 40 points as a soph.

In track, Junior was a 2-time league champ in the shot put with a best of 56-10. He was also a Christian youth group leader in high school.

He has bench pressed 440 pounds, making him the strongest Trojan, and can run 4.6 for 40 yards. He's the best conditioned Trojan, too, having won the squad's Superstars competition (a series of various athletic events and running/lifting drills that tests physical conditioning) last spring.

Seau's real first name is Tiaina; he's named after his father, so everyone calls him Junior. Away from football, he is an avid bodysurfer. His sports heroes are Mike Singletary and Lawrence Taylor. Junior's older brothers played college football at Pacific and Hawaii. Current Trojans Al Aliipule and Junior Moi are his cousins. Many of his relatives are in Hawaii. Junior lived in American Samoa most of his youth, coming to the mainland when he entered grade school (he didn't learn English until he was 7 years old).

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1988 (So.)	35	6/40	2	2

(25) JASON SIMPSON — Tailback, 5-11, 190, Fr.



The son of former USC Heisman Trophy-winning tailback and NFL Hall of Famer O.J. Simpson, Jason is a fine player in his own right. The redshirt freshman provides quality depth at the tailback spot as a reserve.

"Jason is a good, tough, hard-nosed young player," says coach Larry Smith. "Although he's still a year away from playing a lot, he has continued to make good progress since he arrived

at USC."

Simpson gained 1,553 yards (10.1 average) in 1987 as a senior at the Army and Navy Academy in Carlsbad (Calif.). He scored 23 touchdowns that season and was ninth in the state in scoring (138 points). He had 5 TDs in a single game. His 1987 honors included **All-San Diego County first team, Mountain-Desert League MVP, Coca Cola Gold Helmet Award and team MVP**.

A 3-year starter, Simpson earned **All-League honorable mention and was the team MVP** as a sophomore and junior.

Jason starred in track, too, winning Mountain-Desert League titles in the 100 and 200 as a senior. His sprint bests were 10.5 for 100 meters and 23.0 for the 200. Simpson has also run the 40 in 4.5 and has bench pressed 285 pounds.

Jason carried a B average at the Army and Navy Academy, which is a prep school with high academic standards. He was also the vice president of his senior class. Jason's mother, Marquerite, is also a USC alum.

Following in a famous father's footsteps is certainly a challenge. "When I first got here, I think the other players were as nervous as I was," Jason remembered. "People would acknowledge who my father is or jokingly call me 'O.J. Jr.,' but there was no big deal. Once we got out on the field,

that's when everybody saw who was who and it didn't make any difference who anybody's father is . . . You can't escape the comparisons, no matter what. I don't think it will ever completely stop. But I'm proud of my father and I'm proud of myself for doing what it is I do . . . I would love to be a decent football player. I want to be great, but I've got to think of decent first."

Added Smith: "That's the kind of kid Jason is. He's not afraid of a challenge. He was at ease with the situation of coming to a place where his father is a legend. The main thing now is I hope everybody lets Jason be Jason Simpson, not O.J.'s son. He's a fine young person in his own right."

What were Jason's recollections of his father as a football player? "I didn't think my dad was good at all because the first game that I saw him play that I was old enough to remember was when he was playing for the San Francisco 49ers toward the twilight of his career and he wasn't doing very well," said Jason. "They benched him in the first quarter and I was crying and thinking, 'My dad's bad.' I'd go to school and everyone would say my dad's a good football player, and I thought my mom had gone to school and told everyone to say that so I wouldn't be down on him."

It wasn't until about 6 years ago or so, when he discovered some videotapes of O.J. in action, that Jason realized how well his father could play football. "At first when I was watching, I was sitting back in my seat," Jason said. "Then I was kind of upright. And then I was standing. I said, 'My God, these people aren't lying.' And I felt so stupid. Everybody else knew and I was living under the same roof and I didn't even know . . . Now the older I get, the more respect I gain for him and what he did. Especially coming here to USC and everything."

What advice has his father given him? "He taught me, more than anything, to think about what it is I want to do and set my sights on it so I don't wait until it's too late. He told me there's a time to play and a time to be serious."

(60) DeNAIL SPARKS — Offensive Guard, 6-3, 265, Fr.



Sparks, a redshirt freshman, was moved this spring from the defensive line to offensive guard, where he is a reserve now. He redshirted last year in his first season at USC (he was sidelined while recovering from arthroscopic knee surgery to remove torn cartilage suffered in the pre-season).

An **All-CIF Eastern Conference first team** pick as a senior in 1987 at Claremont (Calif.) High, Sparks was one of the top prep defensive linemen in Southern California. Sparks had 77 tackles (5 for losses), 6 sacks, 1 fumble recovery, 2 pass deflections and a blocked extra point in 1987. His other 1987 honors included **Baseline League Defensive MVP, Pomona Valley MVP, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, and San Gabriel Valley Tribune and L.A. Times All-Valley.**

Sparks' first year of organized football was as a sophomore in 1985 when Claremont won the CIF Eastern Conference title. He had 28 tackles and 5 sacks as a junior in 1986 and 14 tackles and 3 sacks as a soph. Sparks threw the shot for Claremont's track team and has run the 40 in 4.7.

DeNail spends his spare time "learning and studying the word of God." His sports hero is Los Angeles Laker A.C. Green because "he's a true champion for Christ on and off the basketball court." Sparks is majoring in business and psychology at USC.

(3) ERNEST SPEARS — Cornerback, 6-0, 190, Sr.



Spears, a senior, returns as the starting run support cornerback and the Trojan coaches expect another fine job out of him there in 1989. He also worked some at strong safety last spring while Cleveland Colter was recuperating from a knee injury and Ernest could start there this fall if Colter doesn't return fully healthy.

"Ernest improved throughout 1988 and gave us some good play," says coach Larry Smith. "He must continue to improve this year and become more consistent. He's a big, fast athlete, a good tackler, and a versatile player who also excels on special teams. He made solid progress when we worked him at strong safety in the spring, so we feel good about that. We can count on him to give us a solid, heady performance and have a great year."

Spears started all of 1988 as a junior at the run support cornerback position and he did a fine job. He had 76 tackles (including 2 for losses), 12 pass deflections, an interception (at UCLA in the Rose Bowl clincher), a fumble recovery (against Michigan in the Rose Bowl to set up a TD), and a forced fumble (at Arizona State). Ernest had 10 stops against both Oklahoma and Oregon State. He also starred on the special teams.

Spears backed up free safety Mark Carrier as a sophomore in 1987, but he played quite a bit there and on special teams. He had 17 tackles and 3 pass break-ups last season. He posted 11 stops as the backup to Louis Brock at the pass coverage cornerback spot and on special teams in 1986 as a redshirt freshman. He redshirted in 1985.

A talented athlete, Spears also played outfield for the USC baseball team the past 2 springs, but then quit each time to concentrate on spring football. He played in 3 contests this past spring, hitting .333 with 2 RBIs. In the spring of 1988, he started 7 of the 9 games in which he appeared and hit .208.

As a quarterback and defensive back, Spears led El Camino High in Oceanside (Calif.) to a 13-0 record and the CIF North San Diego County Conference title in 1984. He earned **All-CIF San Diego Section first team, All-Avocado League first team, All-North County first team and KEZL Radio North County Defensive Player of the Year** honors as a senior. At quarterback, Spears gained 586 yards on 87 carries, scored 8 touchdowns and completed 52-of-99 passes for 958 yards and 5 scores in 1984. He had a TD run from scrimmage that covered 94 yards. He played sparingly on offense as a junior and sophomore.

Defensively, Spears had 3 interceptions, 46 tackles and 11 pass deflections in 1984 and picked off 7 passes, blocked 2 kicks, made 43 tackles and deflected 12 passes during his junior year. While he was at El Camino, his team won 3 league titles, and was CIF North San Diego County co-champ in 1982 and runner-up in 1983. An excellent baseball player, Ernest was an **All-League first team** pitcher for El Camino. He has been clocked in 4.6 in the 40.

Ernest is a communications major at USC. He likes to go water and snow skiing, as well as surfing.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	11	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (So.)	17	0/0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1988 (Jr.)	76	2/4	12	1	1	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	104	2/4	15	1	1	0	0.0	0	0

(38) RAOUL SPEARS — Fullback, 6-0, 230, So.



Spears, a sophomore, is battling Derrick Gachett and Ed Chavez to be the No. 3 fullback behind Leroy Holt and Mike Mooney.

Raoul missed the final half of last spring's drills because of a sprained right knee and he didn't play at all in 1988 as a redshirt freshman while recovering from a severe right ankle sprain suffered in the pre-season. He redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC.

"Raoul is in the thick of the competition for the backup fullback position," says coach Larry Smith. "He was making a charge last spring until his progress was cut short with the injury. He's a very physical blocker and an improving runner. All he needs now is experience."

Spears was among the top running backs in Southern California in 1986 as a senior at Millikan High in Long Beach (Calif.). He rushed for 1,182 yards and 10 touchdowns that year, including a 200-plus yard game. Spears was named **All-CIF Big 5 Conference, All-Long Beach City, All-South Coast, All-State honorable mention, and Moore League Co-Offensive Player of the Year**, and was the **L.A. County recipient of the Thom McAn National Scholar/Athlete of the Year** as a senior. One of his Millikan teammates was current Trojan Bob Crane.

Also a fine wrestler, Spears won the Moore League heavyweight title as a junior in 1986 and took second place the following year.

Raoul says his favorite pastime is **"sleeping."** He's a public administration major at USC.

(95) J.P. SULLIVAN — Defensive Guard, 6-5, 250, Sr.



Sullivan, a senior, is competing with Randy Hord to be the No. 2 defensive guard behind Dan Owens.

"J.P. provides good backup depth on the defensive line," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a versatile player who runs to the ball very well."

He did not see any action in 1988 as a reserve defensive tackle. He also worked at outside linebacker in the spring of 1988, although a sprained back slowed his progress.

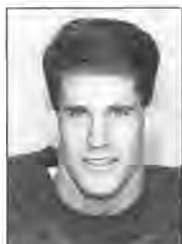
Sullivan made 3 tackles (1 for a loss) as a backup sophomore defensive guard during the first part of 1987, but that sprained back sidelined him the last 6 games. A separated shoulder kept him off the field in 1986 after he redshirted in 1985.

Sullivan earned **Palomar League Defensive Player of the Year** honors in 1984 as a defensive tackle at Vista (Calif.) High. His senior year stats included 98 tackles, 17 quarterback sacks, 6 forced fumbles, 3 fumble recoveries and 2 pass deflections. He had 13 unassisted tackles (5 were sacks) in a single game. He was also named **All-CIF San Diego Section first team, L.A. Times All-San Diego, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention and All-Palomar League** that year.

J.P. stands for John Patrick. He is majoring in public administration at USC. Among his hobbies are motorcycle racing in the desert and playing the guitar. His sports hero is James Worthy. He runs the 40 in 4.8.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (So.)	3	1/1	0	0

(51) CORDELL SWEENEY — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 225, Sr.



USC's most versatile outside linebacker, Sweeney can swing to either side of the field. He's listed No. 2 (along with Kurt Barber) behind Michael Williams on the strong side and No. 3 behind Junior Seau and Craig Hartsuyker on the weak side. Wherever the senior plays, he's an effective performer.

"Cordell is one of the more improved players on our team," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a solid, sound and intelligent swing outside

linebacker. He's an excellent pass dropper as a linebacker and is a very disciplined player. He has battled through injuries in the past, but that's behind him now. He really came on at the end of last season."

Sweeney backed up Williams at the strongside outside linebacker spot and saw considerable action as a junior in 1988. He even started and played the entire Notre Dame contest (posting 8 tackles, including 2 for a loss) when Williams sat out with a sprained ankle. Overall, Cordell made 21 stops (3 for a loss) and deflected a pass.

Before 1988, Sweeney had yet to play at USC. After redshirting in 1985, his first year at Troy, he was having a good showing in the spring of 1986 before he tore ligaments in his right knee and had surgery. He missed all of the 1986 season while recuperating. He didn't get into a game in 1987.

Although injuries limited his playing time in 1984 at Blackford High in San Jose (Calif.), he was named to the **San Francisco Examiner's All-Bay Area** team. He had 45 tackles and 4 sacks in 5 games as a senior. As a junior, Sweeney made 108 tackles and 10 quarterback sacks and earned **All-West Valley Athletic League** honors. He once had 24 tackles and 2 sacks in a game.

He was also Blackford's top swimmer, specializing in the freestyle and butterfly. Cordell served as student body president during his senior year at Blackford.

He's a business accounting major at USC with a B- average (2.73 GPA). He runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to play beach volleyball and the piano, as well as scuba dive, in his spare time. His football heroes are NFL star Lawrence Taylor because "I like his aggressive, all-out style of play" and ex-Trojan All-American outside linebacker Duane Bickett because "he succeeded on the playing field as well as the classroom." Cordell came to USC because "my dad went to Notre Dame, and my brother and sister went to UCLA, so I had to choose USC!"

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1988 (Jr.)	21	3/12	1	0

(75) MARK TUCKER — Offensive Guard, 6-3, 265, Jr.



Tucker, a junior strong offensive guard who will be starting for the third year, adds to the legacy of outstanding USC offensive linemen (Troy has produced 23 first team All-American offensive linemen since 1964 and 16 linemen who were first round NFL draft picks since 1968). The **All-American candidate** has become a dominant blocker because of his strength (he can bench press 400 pounds), quickness (he runs the 40 in 4.8) and athletic ability. He is similar in style and ability to

ex-USC 2-time All-American and current NFL star lineman Roy Foster.

Entering the 1989 season, **The Sporting News** lists him as the nation's second best offensive guard and he has been named a second team All-American by College & Pro Football Newsweekly.

"Mark is the foundation upon which we're building our line in 1989," says coach Larry Smith. "He played great last year. The thing that jumps out at you is his excellent quickness. He has the opportunity to be one of the best guards to ever play at USC. I'll bet he's an All-American this year and one day he could win the Outland Trophy."

As just a sophomore in 1988, he started all year at right guard and played superbly. He was named to the **All-Pac-10 first team**, as well as **honorable mention All-American** by AP and **The Sporting News**. He was also a **Football News Sophomore All-American first teamer**.

Tucker started the last 10 games of his 1987 redshirt freshman year at right offensive guard after being the often-used backup to Brad Leggett at that position in USC's first 2 contests. **The Sporting News** listed him **honorable mention** on its redshirt freshman team that year.

"I never pictured myself playing football at USC," he said. "The only football I played as a kid was sandlot football. When I was in high school, I didn't want to be just another average student. So I tried football out and I got pretty good."

Mark redshirted in 1986. He was one of California's top offensive linemen in 1985 at L.A. City-champion Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). A **2-time All-L.A. City first team** pick (1984 and 1985), Tucker was also named to the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team**, **The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram's Best in the West**, **L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first teams**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 second team** and **All-Pacific League first team** in 1985. He also was his team's captain. He started for Banning's 1984 City runner-up and made **All-Pacific League first team**. He played his first organized football as a 1983 sophomore.

Tucker is 1 of 4 former Banning stars presently on USC's roster, including Leroy Holt, Marvin Pollard and Titus Tuiasosopo. Mark is a political science major at USC. He was born in Spokane, Wash. He lists Foster as a football hero, along with another former USC All-American offensive lineman, Tony Slaton. In his free time, he likes to shoot pool and play basketball.

(73) TITUS TUIASOSOPO — Center, 6-2, 270, Fr.



A position switch could pay off in the long run for both Tuiasosopo and the Trojans. This past spring, the redshirt freshman was moved from nose guard to center and he's now No. 3 at that spot behind seniors Brad Leggett and Tom Dabasinskis. He's adjusted to the switch quite well.

"If Titus continues to develop at center as he did in the spring, he could be a starter there in the future," says coach Larry Smith. "He really took to the move. He's a strong, tough, quick player."

Tuiasosopo, who will also back up long snapper Scott Freier, redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC, while recovering from pre-season arthroscopic surgery to repair a slight fracture in his right knee.

One of the most versatile prep football players in Southern California in 1987, Tuiasosopo played defensive tackle, linebacker, offensive guard, fullback, and tight end for perennially tough Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). Defensively, Titus made 94 tackles, 7 sacks, 1 interception and 2 fumble recoveries in 1987. On offense, he caught 31 passes for 575 yards (18.5 average), ran for 101 yards on 16 carries (6.3 average) and scored 4 touchdowns. Tuiasosopo even punted for Banning on occasion, averaging 42 yards per punt. Titus' 1987 honors included **All-L.A. City first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Max Emfinger All-American third team, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, L.A. Times and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team and the L.A. Herald-Examiner's pre-season Super 11 second team.**

As a junior in 1986, primarily as a tight end, Titus caught 18 passes, scored 5 TDs and made 30 tackles. Banning's 1986 squad was 11-1 and ranked No. 1 in the nation before losing in the L.A. City finals to Carson. He was named **All-L.A. City second team and All-Pacific League first team** as a junior in 1986.

Playing as a sophomore for Banning's 1985 L.A. City champs, Tuiasosopo started 2 games (he made 29 tackles) and earned **Rookie of the Year** honors on his team.

He can bench press 370 pounds and has run the 40 in 4.9. He had a personal best of 57-10 in the shot put and played baseball and basketball at Banning. A fine student, Titus carried a 3.3 grade point average (out of 4.0) in high school. Titus joins former Banning stars Leroy Holt, Mark Tucker and Marvin Pollard on this year's USC roster.

His brother, Navy, played offensive line at Utah State and later with the Los Angeles Rams. His cousin, Manu, was a 3-time All-Conference defensive lineman at UCLA (1976-78) and went on to an NFL career with the Seattle Seahawks and San Francisco 49ers. Titus was born in American Samoa (his family recently moved back there) and he returns to his homeland each year to participate in the South Pacific Games. In his free time, Tuiasosopo likes to sing and play the piano. His sports hero is Reggie White.

(56) BRIAN TULIAU — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 235, Jr.



Inside linebacker is a high-collision position where quality depth is invaluable and Tuliau provides just that. Although the junior is listed as a backup to Scott Ross on the strong side, Brian is good enough to start for the Trojans (he started the first half of 1988 before a neck injury cut back his playing time). He'll be in the game often this year.

"Brian got off to a great start last year, but then was bothered by the neck injury," says coach Larry Smith.

"But he's fully recovered now and had a great spring practice. He's skilled and smart and a real leader. He's in for lots of action in 1989."

As a junior in 1988, Tuliau started the first 6 games at weakside inside linebacker before giving way to Delmar Chesley the rest of the way (Brian was the backup then). He notched 72 tackles (including 2 for losses), with 18 coming at Stanford and 12 at Boston College (both team highs; he was tied with Ross in the Stanford game). He suffered a neck sprain at Oregon State (the first game that he didn't start) and missed the following week's California contest while recuperating.

Tuliau backed up Keith Davis at an inside linebacker spot as a redshirt freshman in 1987 and recorded 23 tackles (1 for a loss) from that position and on special teams. He also recovered a fumble (against Washington State).

Brian knows the meaning of hard work. "You've always got to work just as hard whether you're a starter or a reserve," he said. "My feeling is that I can never relax, that I've got to keep pushing forward. I think that once you think it's okay to relax is when you can get into trouble . . . You always want to feel confident. But a little bit of fear is always good, so you'll never let up."

Tuliau, who redshirted in 1986, earned **All-CIF Southern Section first team** honors in 1985 as an inside linebacker for CIF Big 5 co-champion Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High. He had 105 tackles, 2 interceptions (both against Fountain Valley) and 3 fumble recoveries as a senior in 1985. One of his interceptions went for a 56-yard touchdown. His other senior honors included **All-CIF Big 5 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and All-Long Beach Area, All-South Coast first team, All-Moore League first team and The Sporting News' Top 100 honorable mention.** He also saw action for the Jackrabbits at fullback.

As a junior in 1984, Tuliau had 85 tackles, 1 interception and 2 fumble recoveries. He was named to the **All-Moore League and All-South Coast second teams.** A 3-year varsity letterman in football at Poly, Tuliau was a reserve linebacker as a sophomore. One of his teammates at Poly was current Trojan Mark Carrier.

Tuliau can bench press 365 pounds. He likes to golf in his free time. He lists Lawrence Taylor as his favorite NFL player, as well as Mosi Tatupu because "he was the first Samoan I watched play football for USC." Brian is a public administration major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1987 (Fr.)	23	1/5	0	1
1988 (So.)	72	2/3	0	0
CAREER	95	3/8	0	1

(82) LARRY WALLACE — Flanker, 6-1, 170, Fr.



The speedy and elusive Wallace could have an impact in several areas for the Trojans as just a redshirt freshman. He's battling Calvin Holmes to be the No. 3 flanker behind John Jackson and Gary Wellman, and he's also a candidate to return kickoffs and punts.

"Larry has a great future at USC," says coach Larry Smith. "He can contribute as a big-play wide receiver, as well as a dangerous return man on kickoffs and punts. He made real nice progress this spring and could see lots of action in 1989."

Wallace redshirted in 1988, his first year at USC.

A multi-purpose player as a running back and defensive back as a senior at Lincoln High in Stockton (Calif.), Wallace was named **San Joaquin Athletic Association Back of the Year** in 1987. He set a school record for all-purpose yards (2,425), rushed for 1,302 yards (also a new school standard) on 181 carries (7.1 average) and scored 16 touchdowns during his senior campaign. His other honors in 1987 included **Stockton Player of the Year, Stockton Record co-Player of the Year and Stockton Hall of Fame Back of the Year.** He also caught 12 passes for 195 yards and had 40 tackles, 6 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 TDs defensively in 1987. In 1 game, he had 159 rushing and 43 receiving yards, returned a punt 84 yards for a TD and intercepted a pass to preserve a 1-point victory. In another, he had 177 yards on 17 carries and

scored 4 times, including a 61-yard run with a recovered fumble. He averaged 26 yards per kickoff return and 21 yards each punt return in 1987 while leading the Trojans to an 8-4 record and the second round of the Sac-Joaquin Section playoffs.

As a junior in 1986, Wallace played wide receiver and caught 8 passes for 130 yards and gained 65 yards on reverses. He also played basketball at Lincoln during his prep career.

He runs the 40 in 4.5. His lists his hobby as "**sleeping.**" Eric Dickerson is his sports idol. Larry is a public administration major at USC.

(27) MARLON WASHINGTON — Split End, 6-0, 195, Sr.



After backing up All-American and USC career pass receiving leader Erik Affholter at split end last year, Washington could move into a starting role there this fall, although Joel Scott is battling the senior for the job (it's also possible that flanker John Jackson could be moved over to start at split end).

"Marlon is a smart, steady receiver who should get more playing time this season," says coach Larry Smith.

"He's a big-play receiver who keeps improving each year. We have lots of confidence in him."

Washington saw some action as a junior last year as Affholter's backup. He had 2 receptions for 21 yards (10.5 average), both of which came at Oregon State.

Washington played in 7 games as a reserve sophomore flanker in 1987 (all but the Michigan State, Boston College, Arizona, UCLA and Rose Bowl contests). He had 4 receptions for 70 yards (17.5 average), including a 31-yard diving grab against Oregon State.

He played sparingly in 1986 (he didn't catch a pass) after redshirting in 1985, his first year at USC, while recovering from arthroscopic surgery on torn right knee cartilage which he suffered in pre-season drills that year.

One of the top wide receiver recruits in the nation in 1984, Washington was a **2-time All-American** from Schlagle High in Kansas City (Kan.). In his 3-year varsity career, he caught 96 passes for 1,852 yards and 16 touchdowns as a receiver and had 132 tackles and 15 interceptions at defensive back. He was **twice named to the Street & Smith, Adidas/Scholastic Coach and Big Eight Magazine All-American teams (1983 and 1984) and added Parade All-American and USA Today All-USA to his honor list in 1984.** Marlon was also among **The Sporting News' Top 100 Recruits in 1984.**

He had 27 receptions for 548 yards and 8 TDs as a senior in 1984 after catching 54 for 1,004 yards and 6 scores in 1983. His other honors included **All-State first team and All-Metro first team in 1983 and 1984, U.S. Army Reserve Junior All-Stars in 1983, and he was a 3-time All-Kansas City, Kansas League pick.** His sophomore stats included 15 receptions for 300 yards and 2 touchdowns.

An all-around athlete with excellent speed (4.5 in the 40), Washington was **All-League** in basketball and had a long jump personal best of 23-0, twice qualifying for the state track meet. An outstanding student, Marlon carried a 3.9 (out of 4.0) grade point average and was a member of the **National Honor Society and Max Emfinger's Fabulous 44 Academic All-American team.**

He spends his spare time playing racquetball and basketball, as well as reading the Bible. He lists his sports heroes as NBA stars Terry Cummings ("**He's a strong Christian and an**

outstanding athlete," he said), Julius Erving ("He has lots of class," he said) and A.C. Green. Washington, who was born in Kansas City, Kan., is a communications major at USC.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1987 (So.)	4	70	17.5	0	31
1988 (Jr.)	2	21	10.5	0	11
CAREER	6	91	15.2	0	31

(57) DAVID WEBB — Inside Linebacker, 6-4, 220, Fr.



Webb, a redshirt freshman, was switched this past spring from outside linebacker to the inside. He's now listed No. 3 on the strongside spot behind Scott Ross and Brian Tuliau.

"David is big and fast and we need to get him on the field this year," says coach Larry Smith. "I expect he'll see a lot of action as a backup inside linebacker, a position that seems well suited for him, and on special teams. He

could even go back and play outside linebacker if needed."

Webb, who redshirted in 1988 in his first year at USC, earned **All-CIF Southern Conference first team** honors as a linebacker in 1987 at Irvine (Calif.) High. He made 109 tackles (75 unassisted), 1 interception, 3 blocked kicks, 1 fumble recovery and 1 caused fumble that season (he also played middle guard). His other 1987 honors included **L.A. Times** and **The Register All-Orange County first teams**, **The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention**, **California Football All-State honorable mention**, **Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100**, **L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25**, **All-South Coast League first team** and **Irvine High MVP**.

As a junior in 1986, Webb had 62 tackles, 4 sacks, 2 caused fumbles and 3 blocked kicks while playing middle guard. He was named **All-South Coast League first team** in 1986. Also a fine track athlete, David holds the Irvine High record in the shot put.

(83) GARY WELLMAN — Flanker, 5-9, 175, Jr.



The fastest Trojan (4.35 in the 40) — and also one of the smallest (5-9) — Wellman returns as the No. 2 flanker behind John Jackson, but it's a good bet that the junior will be on the field often in 1989. In fact, it's possible that Jackson will be moved over to split end, so Wellman could emerge as the starting flanker.

"Gary is beginning to use his great speed to his advantage and that means more big catches out of him," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a tough, competitive, exciting receiver who keeps improving. He has jets on his feet. And he doesn't let his size get in his way."

Wellman backed up Jackson at flanker last year as a sophomore, but played often (the pair shuttled in the plays from the sideline). Gary was tied for third on the team in receiving (with Scott Galbraith) with 21 catches for 377 yards (18.0 average) and 2 TDs. He caught 5 passes at Stanford (for 76 yards) and 4 passes against both Arizona State (115 yards) and Notre Dame (46 yards). His TDs came on bombs: 33 yards at Boston College and 42 yards at Arizona State. He also returned 2 kickoffs for 42 yards (21.0 average) and ran a reverse 12 yards at UCLA. He played on other special teams, too, and made a

critical recovery of an onside kick by Washington with 1:38 to play and the Huskies trailing, 28-27 (that was the final score). He sprained his left ankle early in the Oregon State contest and was sidelined the next game (California).

Wellman was busy in the spring of 1988, as he sprinted for the Trojan tracksters when spring football drills concluded. He ran the leadoff leg on USC's 400-meter relay team which was victorious in the UCLA dual, and which then ran a season-best 40.60 to take fourth at the Pac-10 meet.

Wellman played sparingly as a redshirt freshman reserve flanker in 1987. He had 1 catch for 9 yards and that came against Washington State. He also was on special teams (he returned 2 kickoffs for 29 yards).

Gary doesn't let his lack of height hinder his game. "Of course, I wish I was a couple inches taller, but it didn't happen that way, so I don't feel disadvantaged at all," he said. "When you're on the field, guys don't look at you like you're 5-9. They'll find that my speed helps me a lot, and my vertical jump is up there."

Wellman, who redshirted in 1986, was an **All-CIF Coastal Conference first team** pick as an all-purpose runner in 1985 at Westlake High in Westlake Village (Calif.). He rushed for 890 yards on 115 carries (7.7 average) and caught 35 passes for 512 yards (14.6 average) while playing running back. He holds the Westlake record for points in a season (146 in 1985) and career (206). He scored 23 touchdowns (16 rushing, 7 receiving) as a senior for the Warriors. In one game, Wellman gained 178 yards on 9 carries, threw for a 23-yard touchdown on his only attempt of the year, and ran for 5 TDs (including runs of 77 and 50 yards). He was named to the **L.A. Times and Daily News All-Valley**, and **All-Ventura County first teams**, and was **Marmonte League offensive MVP**.

He gained 516 yards on 67 carries (7.7 average) and caught 10 passes for 125 yards as a junior in 1984, earning **All-Marmonte League honorable mention**.

One of the state's top prep sprinters, Gary holds the Marmonte League record for 100 meters (10.4 to win the league finals as a junior). He placed fifth in the state 100 as a senior (10.67) and was seventh as a junior. He also took second at the CIF-4A meet (10.77) and third at the CIF Masters meet (10.68) in the 100 in 1986. He was the double sprint champ of the Marmonte League in 1986, winning the 100 in 10.5 and the 200 in 21.8. In the 1985 CIF 4-A 100, he was fourth (10.63 wind aided).

His brother, Glenn, was a fullback and cornerback at Arizona from 1983 through 1985 under current USC coach Larry Smith. Here's what Glenn says of his Trojan brother: "He's just a very intense person. Once Gary decides what he wants, he goes after it . . . Anytime he goes out to play, he does it to win. And Gary is not afraid to hit or get hit. He has no concern for his body when he puts a helmet on and goes into a game."

Gary was born in Syracuse, N.Y. He's a public administration major at USC. In his spare time, he likes to golf.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1987 (Fr.)	1	9	9.0	0	9	2	29	14.5	0	15
1988 (So.)	21	377	18.0	2	43	2	42	21.0	0	21
CAREER	22	386	17.5	2	43	4	71	17.8	0	21
			TCB		NET		AVG		TD	LG
1988 (So.)			1		12		12.0		0	12

**(54) MICHAEL WILLIAMS — Outside Linebacker,
6-4, 225, Sr.**



Williams, a senior, returns as the starter at strongside outside linebacker. He's an effective performer with big-play potential.

"Michael played well last eyar, although he needs to increase his consistency," says coach Larry Smith. "When he's on, he's very good. He's tough, smart and a dangerous pass rusher. And he's a proven veteran who is somewhat underrated."

The starter in 1988 as a junior at the strongside outside linebacker spot (although he didn't play against Notre Dame after spraining his ankle in the UCLA game), Williams made 64 tackles, including 5 for losses (4 were sacks for minus 26 yards), deflected 8 passes, intercepted another one (against Oklahoma to set up a field goal), and forced a fumble (versus California). He had 9 tackles at UCLA and 8 against both Oklahoma and California (with 3 sacks). He was nagged throughout spring practice of 1988 by a sore hamstring.

Although he was listed as the backup strongside outside linebacker behind Marcus Cotton in 1987 as a sophomore, Williams played often in pass-rushing situations because of his quickness and ranginess. He also was a key special teams player. He had 24 tackles in 1987, including 3 for losses.

He played a similar role behind Cotton in 1986 as a redshirt freshman when he notched 26 stops. He even started the Notre Dame game for an injured Cotton, although Cotton did play in that game.

Williams admired Cotton, who is now playing in the NFL. "Marcus was like a role model," he said. "He brought a positive attitude to the practice field. It was something just to watch how he went about his business."

Williams redshirted in 1985 after a fine prep career. He was one of the top defensive players in the Dallas (Tex.) area as a senior defensive end at Pinkston High. He was named **Defensive Player of the Year** in Texas' District 5A-11 in 1984. He also earned **All-District** honors 3 years in a row in football and basketball. Williams was his district's **Sophomore of the Year** in football and basketball. He helped Pinkston to the district championship as a junior in 1983. Michael was also one of Pinkston's top offensive linemen as a tackle.

He runs the 40 in 4.7. He likes to listen to music in his free moments. His sports hero is ex-L.A. Laker star Kareem Abdul Jabbar. At USC, Williams is majoring in public administration. Born in Dallas, his nickname, obviously, is "Tex."

Why did a Texan come to USC? "For some reason, I was always thinking of USC while I was growing up," he said. "My favorite college teams were USC and Texas. I'd like to see USC finish No. 1 in the nation and the Southwest Conference teams finish 2 through 11."

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1986 (Fr.)	26	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1987 (So.)	24	3/22	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1988 (Jr.)	64	5/28	8	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER	114	8/50	8	0	1	0	0.0	0	0

(96) MATT WILLIG — Defensive Tackle, 6-8, 245, So.



The tallest Trojan at 6-8, Willig is listed as the No. 3 defensive tackle behind All-American Tim Ryan and Randy Hord. The sophomore will provide quality depth to the defensive line.

"Matt is a very tough, hard-nosed competitor who has gained good strength and physical development since he first came to USC," says coach Larry Smith. "He's a big-play type of lineman who will contest for playing time as a backup this year."

As a redshirt freshman in 1988, Matt played sparingly. He deflected a pass in the opener at Boston College. He missed USC's final 4 games with a left ankle sprain. Willig redshirted in 1987, his first year at USC.

Willig was a 2-way tackle in 1986 at St. Paul High in Santa Fe Springs (Calif.), where he earned **All-CIF Big 5 Conference first team** honors. On defense, Willig made 80 tackles, 5 sacks and 2 fumble recoveries as a senior. His other 1986 honors included **All-Angelus League, All-Rio Hondo Valley, L.A. Times All-Southeast, L.A. Herald-Examiner's Super 11 second team, and The Sporting News Top 100 honorable mention**. Willig started at offensive tackle as a junior in 1985 and was a reserve outside linebacker as a sophomore.

A 3-year starter in basketball, Matt averaged 12 points and 10 rebounds as a senior and was named to the **All-Angelus League and Converse Grid-Hoops All-Stars (for the state's top football/basketball stars) second teams**. He made **All-League first team** as a junior with 16 points and 12 boards per game.

All 5 of Matt's brothers played high school football. The oldest, Chuck, still holds the CIF record for interceptions in a season (15 in 1977 at St. Paul). Another brother, Bob, was a defensive end at Washington (1985-88) who wore jersey #96, like Matt. In practice the week of the 1987 USC game against Washington, Matt wore Bob's Husky jersey from the 1985 Freedom Bowl and simulated his brother while playing on the Trojan scout squad. Younger brother, Greg, is a freshman quarterback at Rice.

Willig likes to spend his free time playing basketball or at the beach. He is a public administration major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1988 (Fr.)	0	0/0	1	0

(59) ALAN WILSON — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 235, So.



After a year's layoff, Wilson is ready to pick up where he left off before an injury struck him down. The sophomore is listed as the No. 3 weakside inside linebacker behind Delmar Chesley and Matt Gee.

Wilson missed all of his redshirt freshman season of 1988 while recuperating from torn ligaments in his left knee which occurred in 1988 spring drills (the injury required surgery). He was on his way that spring to really making an impact after being switched from outside linebacker to

an inside spot. It wasn't until this past spring that he was fully recovered.

"Alan could be a factor in our inside linebacker corps this year," says coach Larry Smith. "He has recovered from the knee injury and seems to have returned to his playing ability of a year ago. He'll see some action as a backup and on special teams."

Wilson, who redshirted in 1987 in his first year at Troy, was an intimidating pass rusher as a senior in 1986 while playing for L.A. City-champion Carson (Calif.) High. From his defensive end position, Wilson was second on Carson's squad in tackles with 73 (42 unassisted) and led the Colts with 17 tackles for a loss, including 12 sacks (a school record). He also recovered 2 fumbles (1 for a touchdown), blocked 1 punt and forced a fumble. He was named **All-L.A. City 4-A, All-South Bay first team by the L.A. Times and the Daily Breeze, and All-Pacific League.**

He also ran the hurdles for Carson's track team. An outstanding student, Alan carried an A average through high school and was a member of the academic decathlon team at Carson High. Among Wilson's teammates at Carson were current Trojans Calvin Holmes, Howard McCowan and Pete McLachlan.

Wilson can bench press 365 pounds. He likes to play basketball and his sports hero is Kareem Abdul Jabbar. Alan is a business major at USC.

(29) JAMES WILSON — Outside Linebacker, 6-5, 220, So.



Wilson was ready to make his presence known at USC last fall as a redshirt freshman until torn ligaments in his left knee required surgery and sidelined him for the season. The sophomore missed this spring's drills while recuperating and it is hoped he'll be healthy in the fall to provide solid reserve help as an outside linebacker.

"James had shown fine improvement in the spring of 1988 and was on the verge of contributing to the team when the knee injury struck," says coach Larry Smith. "We're hopeful that he's ready to go this fall, because he's a very fine athlete and a good tackler. With seasoning, he has the ability to play a role for us."

Wilson, who redshirted in 1987 in his first year at USC, was a talented halfback and safety at University High in San Diego (Calif.), where he earned **All-Western League first team** honors in 1986. On defense, he had 38 tackles (12 unassisted), 1 interception and 1 fumble recovery as a senior, while on offense he rushed for 934 yards on 180 carries (5.2 average) and scored 9 touchdowns (he also caught 6 passes for 27 yards). In 1 game he ran for 230 yards and 2 TDs (including an 84-yard scoring jaunt), in another he rushed for 165 yards and scored the winning touchdown with 47 seconds to play, while in a third he had 154 yards and 3 scores to win **San Diego Union City Athlete of the Week** honors. He was also **All-Western League first team** as a junior.

James also was an **All-League** basketball player as a junior and senior. He once had 34 points and 13 rebounds in a game. And he was on the track team, running the 200 and 400 as well as long jumping.

He's a public administration major at USC. His sports hero is ex-USC Heisman Trophy winner and San Diego native Marcus Allen, a family friend. Wilson has been clocked in 4.6 for the 40.

FRESHMEN SKETCHES

(69) AL ALIIPULE — Outside Linebacker, 6-2, 230

Earned **All-CIF San Diego Section first team** honors as a linebacker last year for California state champion Rancho Buena Vista High in Vista (Calif.) . . . The Longhorns went 13-0 on their way to the CIF San Diego Section 3-A title and the No. 1 ranking in the state . . . Aliipule had 65 tackles, 10 sacks, 2 forced fumbles and 3 fumble recoveries in 1988, despite playing most of the year with a shoulder injury . . . Also caught a 60-yard touchdown pass last year while playing offense . . . Other honors included **California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Avocado League, L.A. Times All-San Diego County first team, Vista Press-Courier Co-Defensive Player of the Year, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** . . . Had 46 tackles, 1 sack and 1 forced fumble as a junior in 1987 (Rancho Buena Vista's first year as a high school) . . . Also played basketball in 1987-88 . . . Al has run the 40-yard dash in 4.7, has bench pressed 330 pounds and can jump 33 inches vertically . . . Aliipule is a cousin of current Trojan Junior Seau, as well as freshman (and Rancho Buena Vista teammate) Junior Moi . . . "Al was the guy who everyone looked to to make the big play," said Rancho Buena Vista High defensive coordinator Dale Henry. "When we needed it, he delivered."

(69) DAVID APOLSKIS — Offensive Tackle, 6-4, 250

A 2-way starting lineman as a senior last year at St. Thomas High in Houston (Tex.), Apolskis earned **Texas Christian Interscholastic League All-State** honors while helping the Eagles to a 9-2 record and the TCIL state title . . . Apolskis was especially effective opening holes in short yardage situations . . . David made the final sack to preserve St. Thomas' 10-6 victory in the state championship game . . . He was also named **All-Greater Houston, Dallas Morning News Top 100, Fort Worth Star Telegram Texas Top 100, National Prep All-Southwest, Greater Houston Defensive Player of the Year and Houston Chronicle Nifty Fifty** in 1988 . . . He was named **All-Greater Houston and TCIL All-State** as a junior in 1987 (David also made those teams as a sophomore in 1986) . . . Apolskis has bench pressed 380 pounds . . . A versatile athlete, Apolskis played varsity basketball as a sophomore and threw the shot and discus in track the last 2 years . . . He was also an excellent student in high school, compiling a B+ average . . . Apolskis' brother, Rick, is an offensive lineman at Arkansas, and his late father, Rich Apolskis, played basketball at Houston . . . "I've never seen anyone dominate the line on both sides of the ball like David can in my 20 years of coaching," said St. Thomas High coach Mike McConnell.

(89) BRAD BANTA — Tight End, 6-5, 230

One of the most highly-recruited tight end prospects in the prep ranks last year, Banta was a **Parade All-American** as a senior in 1988 at University High in Baton Rouge (La.) . . . A 4-year starter, Banta caught 146 passes in his career for 2,629 yards and 22 touchdowns . . . He had 33 receptions for 563 yards and 3 TDs in 1988, helping University to a 13-0 record and the Louisiana state championship . . . Defensively at linebacker, Banta made 102 tackles and picked off 3 passes a year ago . . . Was the **Gatorade Circle of Champions Louisiana Player of the Year, East Baton Rouge Parish Athlete of the Year, Super Prep All-American, Tom Lemming All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep**

All-Southwest, USF&G Sugar Bowl Award (for state prep player of the year), **New Orleans Times-Picayune Top 10, Baton Rouge Morning Advocate Super Dozen, Lindy's All-South and Max Emfinger's Top 100 in the nation** . . . Banta also earned **All-State, All-District and All-Parish first team** honors on both offense and defense in 1988 (including **state and district defensive MVP**) . . . Brad's stats as a junior in 1987 were 38 receptions for 731 yards, 9 TDs, 75 tackles and 4 interceptions (University was 11-1 that year) . . . His junior honors included **2-way All-District first team, All-Parish first team on offense, All-State first team on offense, and All-State second team on defense** . . . Banta missed 5 games with a broken leg during his sophomore season in 1986, but still caught 22 passes for 407 yards and 3 scores . . . He was a **2-way All-District second team** pick in 1986 . . . Surprisingly, Banta's freshman statistics were his most impressive — 53 receptions for 928 yards and 7 touchdowns while University lost in the state championship game . . . In 1985, Banta was named **All-District and All-Parish first team, and All-State second team** . . . Also an outstanding basketball player, Brad averaged 17 points and 9 rebounds, earning **All-District first team and All-State second team** honors in 1989 . . . He was University's leading scorer and rebounder in 1987-88 . . . Banta won the discus and was second in the shot put and javelin at the 1989 Louisiana state track meet (University won the team title) and had prep bests of 53-1 in the shot put, 169-7 in the javelin and 163-5 in the discus . . . He is a **3-time American Legion baseball All-Star** and played fast-pitch softball for the nation's No. 2 team in 1986 . . . "Brad is the most talented tight end I've had in my 23 years of coaching," said University High coach Willis Stelly. "He is blessed with God-given ability, but his greatest asset is his burning desire to be the best he can be."

(36) MARCEL BROWN — Safety, 6-3, 205

A 1988 **USA Today All-USA first team** pick as a senior defensive back at Point Loma High in San Diego (Calif.), Brown had 141 tackles, 4 interceptions, 4 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 forced fumbles . . . Marcel also returned a punt 66 yards for a touchdown last year . . . Other 1988 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Tom Lemming All-American, Cal-Hi Sports and California Football All-State first teams, All-CIF San Diego Section first team, Eastern League co-Defensive Player of the Year, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100 and L.A. Times All-San Diego County first team** . . . Brown had 98 tackles and 3 interceptions as a junior in 1987 while helping Point Loma to a 13-0 record and the CIF San Diego Section title . . . His 1987 honors were **All-CIF San Diego Section first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior team and All-Eastern League first team** . . . A versatile athlete, Marcel was a 3-year letterman in basketball and played baseball for 2 seasons . . . Was named 1989 **California Football/Basketball Prep Grid-Hoop Team honorable mention** . . . One of his prep teammates was current Trojan William Howard . . . Was Point Loma's grade level **Athlete of the Year** the last 3 years . . . Runs the 40 in 4.6 . . . "Marcel is an outstanding hitter and an outstanding competitor," said Point Loma High coach Bennie Edens. "He has the ability to change the momentum in a ballgame."

(42) RORY BROWN — Fullback, 6-2, 220

A prep **All-American** fullback last year as a senior at Pueblo (Colo.) County High, Brown rushed for 1,472 yards on 139 carries (10.6 average) and 18 touchdowns in just 7 games in 1988 . . . An ankle injury limited Brown's availability during his

senior season . . . Brown's 1988 honors included **Super Prep All-American, USA Today's Super 102, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Colorado Super 11, All-State, All-Conference, All-Region, All-Area and All-City** . . . Rushed for 844 yards on 97 carries (9.1 average) and 19 TDs in 1987 and made 112 tackles of defense . . . Made **All-State, All-Conference, All-Area and All-City** 2 years ago . . . Played both ways as a sophomore in 1986, gaining 412 yards on the ground and starting every game on defense (he earned **All-Conference** honors that season) . . . An outstanding track athlete, Brown lettered 4 years for Pueblo County's track team, posting bests of 10.8 for 100 meters and 58-0 in the shot put . . . Rory also played guitar in a band in Colorado . . . An outstanding student, Brown had a 3.96 grade point average in high school . . . **"Rory has the potential to become an All-American at USC,"** said Pueblo County High coach Denton Stilson.

(49) MATT BUTKUS — Nose Guard, 6-1, 225

A **2-time All-CIF first team** pick, Butkus was one of the most dominating defensive linemen in Southern California as a senior in 1988 at Loyola High in Los Angeles . . . The son of NFL Hall of Famer and ex-Chicago Bear linebacker great Dick Butkus, he had 85 tackles, 17 sacks, 9 forced fumbles and 6 fumble recoveries while helping Loyola to a 12-1 record . . . Matt's 1988 honors included **Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, California Football All-State second team, All-CIF Southern Section and Division I first teams, Del Rey League Lineman of the Year, L.A. Times All-Central City and L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 honorable mention** . . . As a junior in 1987, Matt had 57 tackles, 12 sacks, 7 forced fumbles and 4 fumble recoveries for the 11-1 Cubs . . . He was named **All-CIF Big 5 first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior first team, and All-Del Rey League first team** in 1987 . . . Played offensive tackle as a sophomore in 1986 and had a blocking grade of 70 percent each game . . . Butkus has bench pressed 310 pounds . . . He was a prep teammate of current Trojans Michael Solum and Johann Fuller . . . **"Matt loves the game of football and has a burning desire to excel,"** said Loyola High coach Steve Grady, who was a tailback at USC in 1966-67.

(16) CURTIS CONWAY — Quarterback, 6-2, 180

Earned **prep All-American** honors last year as a senior quarterback at Hawthorne (Calif.) High . . . A dominant offensive force for the Cougars the last 2 years, Conway rushed, passed or returned kicks for 62 out of Hawthorne's 82 touchdowns in 1987 and 1988 . . . Conway gained 758 yards on 80 carries (9.5 average) on the ground and passed for 1,257 yards on 77-of-156 pass attempts . . . He had 10 TDs rushing, 11 TDs passing, and also scored on a punt return and an interception . . . In 1 game last year, Curtis played quarterback, wide receiver, running back and defensive back, and scored a touchdown from each position . . . He was named **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Tom Lemming All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, All-State first team (Cal-Hi Sports and California Football), All-CIF Division II first team, Bay League MVP, L.A. Times All-South Bay and Back of the Year, Daily Breeze All-South Bay, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West (unanimous pick), Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25 and pre-season Super 11, and USA Today pre-season Super 25** in 1988 . . . As a junior in 1987, Conway rushed for 834 yards on 98 carries (8.5 average) and scored 21 TDs, and completed 86-of-157 passes (54.8%) for 1,517 yards and 18 scores . . . In 1987, Curtis was named **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, California Football All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior first**

team, All-CIF Southern Conference first team, L.A. Times South Bay Back of the Year, Daily Breeze Player of the Year and Ocean League Player of the Year . . . Perhaps the fastest prep football player in California last year, Conway is quite a track star, too, posting career bests of 10.42 for 100 meters, 29.89 for 200 meters and a 46.5 split on a leg of the 1600-meter relay . . . He won the 100 at the state meet (10.42, the second best prep time in the U.S. in 1989) and was second in the 200 (20.89, the third best 1989 U.S. prep time) as Hawthorne was the state team title last spring . . . Conway was a double sprint winner at the 1989 CIF masters (10.66, 21.04) and CIF 4-A (10.44 wind-aided, 21.25) meets . . . He also anchored Hawthorne's 400-meter relay team which set a state record (40.25) last spring . . . Conway helped Hawthorne to the state team title in track in 1988, taking second in the 100 (10.85), third in the 200 (21.30), and running a leg on the winning 1600 relay . . . Hawthorne won the state track title in Conway's sophomore year, too . . . Curtis has run 4.4 in the 40-yard dash . . . **"Curtis is probably the best all-around athlete ever to come out of Hawthorne High School,"** said Hawthorne High coach Goy Casillas.

(65) JOEL CRISMAN — Defensive Tackle-Defensive Guard, 6-5, 270

An All-State pick as a 2-way tackle in 1988 while prepping at Grundy Center (Ia.) High . . . Crisman led the team with 154 tackles and also had 13 sacks and 2 fumble recoveries last year . . . Was a major factor in Grundy Center's state championship titles in 1988 and 1987 . . . Crisman's other 1988 honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Midlands, Elite All-State first team, and Conference Lineman of the Year** . . . In the state semifinals, Joel had 21 tackles and 2 sacks against Britt High . . . Was also named **Prep of the Week by the Des Moines Register and Channel 7** in Iowa . . . Made 113 tackles, 7 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries and 1 interception as a junior in 1987 and was named **All-State, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, and All-Conference** . . . An outstanding basketball player, Crisman made **All-Conference first team and All-State honorable mention** last season while averaging 23 points and 12 rebounds per game . . . **"Coaches ask me all the time if Joel is a legitimate Division I player,"** said Grundy Center High coach Chuck Bredlow. **"How should I know? I've never coached a player this good before and I've never had a Division I player."**

(93) DARREN GALLAWAY — Defensive Tackle-Defensive Guard, 6-4, 225

A defensive end-tight end while at Servite High in Anaheim (Calif.), Gallaway was a 2-year starter for the Friars . . . Darren was named **Super Prep All-Far West, California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Angelus League first team, L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 honorable mention, All-Big A Empire first team and Servite Defensive Lineman of the Year** . . . Made 57 tackles, along with an interception and 4 sacks while helping Servite to a 10-3 record last year . . . Gallaway was named **All-Angelus League second team** as a junior in 1987 . . . He also caught 3 passes in his career at Servite . . . Gallaway runs the 40 in 4.9 . . . **"He hasn't had the publicity he deserves, but Darren is a very good football player,"** said Servite High line coach Kendall Blackburn. **"He'll get better as he gets bigger. He's a tough, hungry football player."**

(61) CRAIG GIBSON — Center, 6-3, 230

Earned **All-CIF Division III first team** honors as a 2-way tackle at El Modena High in Orange (Calif.) in 1988 . . . Gibson had 59 tackles, 3 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries, and 2 pass deflections for the Vanguard last year . . . Offensively, Craig graded out at 3.8 (on a 4.0 scale) for blocking skills and had games of 4.1 and 4.0 . . . Gibson's other senior year honors included **All-Century League on offense and defense, L.A. Herald-Examiner All-Southern California, L.A. Times All-Orange County first team, The Register All-Orange County second team, L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 honorable mention and El Modena co-MVP** . . . A 3-year starter on both sides of the line, Gibson had 75 tackles and 6 sacks as a junior in 1987 and was named **All-Century League** . . . Craig's brother, Don, who also prepped at El Modena, is the starting junior nose guard at USC (a third-year starter) . . . Another brother, Boomer, started at outside linebacker at Arizona in 1986 (under current Trojan head coach Larry Smith) and 1987 . . . His father, Frank, was a 3-year letterman at Army (tight end/defensive end) and captain in 1960 (the elder Gibson later served as an assistant coach at West Point) . . . **"Craig was a key reason that we made it to the CIF semifinals after we started the season 0-4," said El Modena High coach Bill Backstrom. "He concentrated on the task at hand and never lost sight of our goals. When things are going tough, you want him on your side."**

(62) LEN GORECKI — Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 255

Earned **All-CIF Division IV first team** honors last year as a senior offensive lineman at Damien High in La Verne (Calif.) . . . One of the top prep offensive linemen in Southern California in 1988, Gorecki helped Damien gain more than 2,000 yards rushing from the tailback position during the last 2 seasons . . . Also was named **California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, L.A. Times All-San Gabriel Valley first team and All-Baseline League** in 1988 . . . Gorecki's 1987 honors included **All-Pomona Valley, All-San Gabriel Valley and All-Baseline League** . . . Also threw the shot for Damien's track team . . . **"Len has all the potential to be another great Trojan lineman," said Damien High coach Dick Larson.**

(97) MIKE HINZ — Nose Guard, 6-3, 255

A very versatile football player, Hinz was an **All-State** performer last year at Ramona High in Riverside (Calif.) . . . Hinz rarely left the field during a game, playing tight end, linebacker, nose guard, punter and special teams . . . Made 141 tackles, 3 fumble recoveries, and 1 interception last season . . . On offense, Hinz averaged 21 yards per catch on 15 receptions and scored 4 touchdowns . . . Also boomed a 72-yard punt in 1988 . . . His 1988 honors included **Super Prep All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, California Football All-State second team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division IV Player of the Year, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner All-Southern California and Top 25, L.A. Times Inland Empire Lineman of the Year, Riverside County Defensive Player of the Year, Ivy League Defensive MVP (and All-League on offense), L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 first team** . . . A 3-year starter, Hinz had 102 tackles as a junior in 1987 and was a 2-way tackle . . . On offense in 1987, Hinz was named **All-CIF Eastern Conference, All-Riverside County, and All-Ivy League**, while he earned **All-Inland Empire** honors on defense . . . Played tackle both ways

and punted in 1986 as a sophomore, making 36 tackles . . . He also competed in track, baseball and wrestling while at Ramona . . . An outstanding student, Hinz had a 3.5 grade point average in high school and was on **California Football's Scholar team** in 1988, as well as being **Ramona's Outstanding Male Citizen** . . . He can throw with either hand and kick with either foot . . . He runs the 40 in 4.8 and bench presses 370 pounds . . . **"Mike is one of those rare athletes who does so many things well that it's difficult to put him in one position,"** said Ramona High coach Myron Miller. **"He is the best big athlete I've seen in 20 years of high school coaching. He has exceptional intelligence and is someone you can count on."**

**(73) THOMAS HOLLAND — Defensive Tackle-
Defensive Guard,
6-4, 250**

A 2-year 2-way starter at tackle, Holland averaged 12 tackles per game as a senior at Newman Smith High in Carrollton (Tex.) . . . Also had 5 sacks and 3 fumble recoveries . . . Holland earned **All-District 12-A AAAA first team** honors (offense) and played in the Texas Coaches Association All-Star game last season . . . Also averaged 12 tackles per game as a junior in 1987 and had 6 sacks for the year . . . Was an **All-District first team** pick on defense in 1987 . . . A versatile athlete, Holland took fifth in the state prep wrestling tournament last year and reached the regionals in track by throwing the discus 165-0 . . . He has run the 40 in 4.95 and has weightlifting bests of 430 (bench press) and 500 (squat).

**(93) SHANNON JONES — Inside Linebacker-Out-
side Linebacker, 6-4,
220**

A 2-year 2-way starter at offensive guard and defensive end as a prep at Smiley High in Houston (Tex.) . . . Averaged 8 tackles per game last season and was named **All-Conference first team, All-District first team on defense (second team on offense)** and **Dallas Morning News Texas Top 100** . . . As a junior in 1987, Jones made **All-District first team and All-Conference second team** . . . Possessing an impressive blend of speed and strength, Jones has run the 40 in 4.7, has bench pressed 350 pounds and has squatted more than 500 pounds . . . An excellent student, Shannon carried a B+ average in high school . . . His father, Bill, played for the Kansas City Chiefs . . . **"You can always count on Shannon giving 150 percent,"** said Smiley High coach Les Spencer. **"He'll do a great job in college football."**

**(16) HOWARD McCOWAN — Cornerback-Safety,
6-0, 180**

Was an **All-L.A. City 4-A first teamer** as a senior last year for City 4-A champion Carson (Calif.) High . . . McCowan had 124 tackles, 3 interceptions, 11 pass deflections and 2 fumble recoveries at free safety in 1988 . . . Howard was also named **California Football All-State honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25, L.A. Times All-South Bay first team and Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team** in 1988 . . . Made 118 tackles, 2 interceptions and 13 pass deflections as a junior in 1987 and helped Carson to the City finals . . . Carson won the City title in 1986 when McCowan was a sophomore (among his teammates were current Trojans Calvin Holmes, Alan Wilson and Pete McLachlan) . . . He has run 4.6 for 40 yards.

(78) TERRY McDANIELS — Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 250

A prep All-American last year as a senior at Pasadena (Calif.) High, McDaniels was one of the top 2-way high school linemen in California . . . Against St. Francis last year, McDaniels scored a touchdown after recovering a fumble he forced on defense and then scored again on offense in the same game when he recovered his teammate's fumble in the end zone . . . His 1988 honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-American, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, California Football All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division II first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and Tacoma News Tribune Western 100** . . . McDaniels was also named **L.A. Herald-Examiner Southern California Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 first team, L.A. Times San Gabriel Valley Player of the Year, Pasadena Star News All-Pasadena first team and All-Pacific League on both offense and defense** . . . A 3-year 2-way starter for the Bulldogs, McDaniels made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior team and All-Pacific League (on offense) in 1987 and was All-League** as a sophomore in 1986 . . . A fine track athlete, McDaniels' specialty, surprisingly, was the hurdles where he has impressive prep bests of 14.7 in the 110-meter high hurdles and 40.1 in the 300-meter intermediate hurdles . . . He has run the 40 in 4.9 and can bench press 360 pounds . . . A B student in high school, Terry was also involved in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes and was active on Pasadena High's anti-drug campaign . . . "I think Terry has as much potential as any high school lineman I've ever seen," said Pasadena High coach Gary Griffiths. "He has excellent size, strength and speed, and is extremely coachable."

(80) JUNIOR MOI — Outside Linebacker, 6-4, 225

An All-CIF San Diego Section first team selection last year as a senior linebacker for state-champion Rancho Buena Vista High in Vista (Calif.) . . . Teamed with current Trojan freshman Al Aliipule on a defense that was instrumental in 13-0 Rancho Buena Vista's CIF San Diego Section title and designation as the state champs . . . Junior made 64 tackles, 10 sacks, 5 forced fumbles and 2 fumble recoveries last year for the Longhorns . . . Moi's other 1988 honors included **Vista Press-Courier North County Defensive Co-Player of the Year (with Aliipule), L.A. Times All-County first team, Avocado League Defensive Player of the Year and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** . . . A 2-way starter in 1988, Moi caught 6 passes for 111 yards (18.5 average) and scored 2 touchdowns last year . . . As a junior in 1987, Moi had 26 tackles, 3 sacks, 1 forced fumble and had 3 receptions for 24 yards . . . A versatile athlete, Moi also played basketball and baseball at Rancho Buena Vista . . . He has run 4.7 in the 40 and can bench press 300 pounds . . . Among his cousins are Aliipule and current Trojan Junior Seau . . . "Junior's performance set the standard by which future players in our program will strive for," said Rancho Buena Vista defensive coordinator Dale Henry.

(2) JOHNNIE MORTON — Flanker, 6-0, 185

An exciting pass receiver/return specialist as a senior last year at South Torrance (Calif.) High . . . Caught 60 passes for 951 yards (15.9 average) and 9 touchdowns . . . Also rushed for 2 TDs and had 5 scores on returns . . . Morton's 1988 honors included **All-CIF Division VII first team, California Football All-State honorable mention, Super Prep All-American, Ocean League MVP, L.A. Times All-South Bay first team, Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team, Tacoma**

Morning News Tribune Western 100, and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest . . . One of Johnnie's kickoff returns went for 103 yards (a school record) . . . Had 46 receptions for 857 yards (18.6 average) and 10 touchdowns as a junior in 1987 . . . Morton made **All-Bay League first team, L.A. Times All-South Bay second team and Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team** in 1987 . . . An outstanding student, Johnnie had a B average in high school and made the **California Football Scholar team** in 1988 . . . Played varsity as a sophomore in 1986 and was a reserve defensive back . . . Morton also starred in track in high school and posted sprint bests of 10.8 (100 meters) and 22.3 (200 meters) . . . He can run the 40 in 4.5 and has bench pressed 265 pounds.

(84) GIDION MURRELL — Tight End, 6-4, 225

Earned **All-CIF Division IV first team** honors while playing tight end and linebacker as a senior last year at Palm Springs (Calif.) High . . . Caught 33 passes for 521 yards (15.8 average) and 4 touchdowns, helping the Indians to a 9-2 record . . . Murrell's other 1988 honors included **California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, L.A. Times All-Inland Empire first team, District MVP, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, and Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest . . .** Also had 130 tackles, 1 interception, 3 fumble recoveries, 9 forced fumbles, 13 pass deflections and 2 blocked kicks on defense last year . . . Had 17 receptions for 337 yards (19.8 average) and 4 TDs as junior in 1987 . . . At linebacker in 1987, Gidion had 64 tackles, 1 interception, 1 fumble recovery, 3 forced fumbles and 4 pass deflections . . . Earned **All-Ivy League** honors in 1987 . . . A versatile athlete, Murrell was an **All-League first teamer** in basketball last year and also competed in track . . . He has run 40 yards in 4.7 seconds, and can bench press 300 pounds and dead lift 525 . . . Current Trojan Craig Lyneis also prepped at Palm Springs . . . "Gidion has great ability and a great attitude, along with excellent work habits," said Palm Springs High coach Jerry Cheek. "He is a leader on and off the field."

(17) REGGIE PERRY — Quarterback, 6-2, 195

One of the most highly recruited quarterbacks in Texas last year as a senior at Denison (Tex.) High . . . Although he missed 5 games in 1988 with a broken foot, Perry still helped Denison to a 12-2 record . . . Compiled 2,100 yards passing and 1,140 yards rushing in his 3-year career at Denison . . . His 1988 honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Southwest, Super All-State second team, Dallas Morning News Texas Top 30, Fort Worth Star Telegram Texas Top 100** and was the top-rated quarterback in the Texas Blue Chip Prospects pre-season list . . . Perry completed 65-of-132 passes (49.2%) for 912 yards and 3 touchdowns as a junior in 1987 . . . Also rushed for 715 yards on 126 carries (5.7 average) and scored 5 times 2 years ago . . . Made **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, All-State second team and District MVP** as a junior . . . He has run the 40 in 4.7 . . . An outstanding student, Reggie carried a 3.6 grade point average in high school and was an **Academic All-American** in 1987 . . . Served as president of the National Honor Society chapter at Denison . . . Also starred in basketball, baseball and track for the Yellowjackets . . . "He's a great leader and can do anything necessary to win," said Denison High coach Marty Criswell.

(74) KEITH SISCEL — Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 265

Actually signed with USC in 1988, but did not qualify academically, so he elected to attend Solano Community College in Suisun (Calif.) last year as a part-time student (he didn't play any football there) . . . He improved his grades and enters USC this fall as a first-year freshman . . . Was one of the top offensive linemen in Northern California in 1987 as a senior at Vacaville (Calif.) High . . . Was named **All-Northern California, California Football All-State second team, Super Prep All-Far West, The Sporting News Top 100 Recruits honorable mention, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, All-Superior California and All-Montecello Empire League** in 1987 . . . Consistently received blocking grades of 80-90% during his prep career . . . A 3-year starter, Siscel earned **All-Superior California and All-League first team** honors as a junior in 1986 and was **second team All-League** as a sophomore in 1985 . . . Vacaville was 24-9-1 in the 3 years Siscel was in the lineup and advanced to the Sac-Joaquin section finals in 1985 . . . Keith also participated in track in high school, winning the Montecello Empire League title in the shot put as a senior . . . Siscel played basketball as a freshman and sophomore . . . He has bench pressed 285 pounds and has clocked the 40 in 5.0 . . . "Keith blocks like he has velcro on his shoulder pads," said Vacaville High coach Tom Zunino. "He really locks in when he blocks and gives that second and third effort. He has great flexibility and very quick feet. He has what it takes to be a great one."

(85) MICHAEL SALMON — Split End, 6-1, 195

The 1988 **Arizona Big School Player of the Year**, Salmon was a record-setting, do-it-all athlete while at Greenway High in Phoenix (Ariz.) . . . Salmon played receiver, running back, defensive back, return specialist, placekicker and punter while at Greenway . . . He caught 31 passes for 485 yards (15.6 average), rushed for 574 yards on 67 carries (8.6 average) and scored 13 touchdowns on offense . . . He hit 8-of-10 field goals (including a 49-yarder) and converted 35 PATs as a placekicker, and averaged 40.1 yards per punt . . . Including a TD on an interception return, Salmon scored 137 points as a senior in 1988 . . . Michael averaged 20.3 yards per kickoff return and 12.0 per punt last year. . . He once kicked a 67-yard field goal in practice . . . Salmon even passed for 187 yards and 2 scores on halfback options . . . Defensively, Salmon had 108 tackles, 10 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries and 4 forced fumbles . . . His other 1988 football honors included **USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Far West, Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, and All-Skyline Division at 3 positions** . . . In 2 games last year, Salmon passed for 2 TDs, caught a 31-yard scoring pass, kicked 2 field goals (including the 47-yarder), intercepted 2 passes and kicked 4 PATs — all in the first half . . . Earned **All-Skyline Division honors on offense and defense** as a junior in 1987, despite missing some games because of a broken ankle (he did play 5 games with it) . . . His 18 career interceptions are an Arizona prep record . . . Salmon was also a 2-year starter in basketball (averaged 10 points) and an **All-Skyline Division** pick in baseball (he hit .405 as a junior in 1988 and was drafted by the Philadelphia Phillies) . . . Was the **USA Today and Arizona Republic state Athlete of the Year** . . . Did all this despite being hampered by bronchitis and pollen allergies (he carries an inhaler in his sock during games) . . . Salmon has run the 40 in 4.6 and can bench press 280 pounds . . . His brother, Tom, set the career home run record at Grand Canyon University and was a third round major league draft pick in 1989 . . .

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Exp.	Hometown (High School)
69	ALIPOLE, Al	Fr	OLB	6-2	230	4/21/71	—	Vista (Rancho Buena Vista)
59	ALOYAN, Michael	Fr	OT	6-6	290	5/16/70	—	Whittier (Whittier)
69	APOLSKIS, David	Fr	OT	6-4	250	11/11/70	—	Houston, Tx. (St. Thomas)
22	AVERY, Vern	So.	FB	5-11	215	1/8/70	JV	Oakland (St. Mary's)
89	BANTA, Brad	Fr	TE	6-5	230	12/14/70	—	Baton Rouge, La. (University)
98	BARBER, Kurt	So.	OLB	6-4	230	1/5/69	1V	Paducah, Ky. (Paducah Tipton)
68	BARNES, Dan	Fr	OG	6-4	270	5/16/67	2V	Woodland Hills (El Camino Real)
85	BECKLEY, Steve	Fr	TE	6-3	235	1/3/71	—	Fort Worth, Tx. (Arlington Heights)
36	BROWN, Marcel	Fr	S	6-3	205	1/23/71	—	San Diego (Point Loma)
42	BROWN, Rory	Fr	FB	6-2	220	3/31/71	—	Pueblo, Co. (Pueblo)
84	BROWN, Tom	Fr	SE	5-8	160	7/30/70	JV	Newark (Newark Memorial)
26	BURNS, DeChon	Fr	CB	5-11	190	6/6/70	JV	Riverside (Rubidoux)
49	BUTKUS, Matt	Fr	NG	6-1	225	2/13/71	—	Malibu (Loyola)
7	CARRIER, Mark	Jr	SE	6-1	185	4/28/69	2V	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
49	CHAVEZ, Ed	Jr	FB	6-1	220	9/8/67	JV	Bakersfield (West)
53	CHESLEY, Delmar	Fr	ILB	6-2	235	1/13/67	3V	Washington, D.C. (Anacostia)
52	CHESLEY, J.R.	Fr	OLB	6-3	230	11/18/70	JV	Indian Head, Md. (Lackey)
8	COLTER, Cleveland	Fr	S	6-1	195	7/15/68	3V	Tempe, Az. (McClintock)
16	CONWAY, Curtis	Fr	QB	6-2	180	1/13/71	—	Los Angeles (Hawthorne)
47	CRANE, Bob	Fr	TE	6-4	220	10/12/69	JV	Long Beach (Millikan)
65	CRISMAN, Joel	Fr	DT-DG	6-5	270	2/3/71	—	Grundy Center, Ia. (Grundy Center)
50	DABASINSKAS, Tom	Fr	C	6-5	255	12/26/67	2V	Escondido (San Pasqual)
18	DAL, Ron	Fr	ILB	6-3	195	1/22/69	1V	Boulder City, Nv. (Boulder City)
28	DIXON, Eric	Fr	TB	6-0	200	8/20/69	JV	Huber Heights, Oh. (Wayne)
24	EMANUEL, Aaron	Fr	TB	6-2	225	1/10/67	3V	Palmdale (Quartz Hill)
34	ERVINS, Ricky	Jr	TB	5-8	190	12/7/68	2V	Pasadena (Muir)
64	EVANS, Dale	Jr	C-OT	5-11	285	10/18/67	JV	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
10	FOLEY, Shane	Jr	QB	6-2	200	7/27/68	JV	Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)
58	FRIEIER, Scott	Jr	OG-C	6-3	255	1/21/68	2V	Antioch (Antioch)
91	FRUGE, Gene	Fr	NG-DG	6-2	280	9/6/67	2V	Fresno (Oak Grove)
23	FULLER, Johann	Fr	TB	5-10	175	3/5/71	—	South Pasadena (Loyola)
44	GACHETT, Derrick	Fr	FB	6-2	225	8/9/67	—	Riverside (Esperanza)
86	GALBRAITH, Scott	Fr	TE	6-3	250	1/7/67	3V	Sacramento (Highlands)
93	GALLAWAY, Darren	Fr	DT-DG	6-4	225	2/7/71	—	Anaheim (Servite)
9	GARNER, Dwayne	Fr	CB	6-0	195	2/16/67	3V	Oakland (Skyline)
26	GATES, Eric	Fr	TB	6-1	190	6/23/71	—	South Pasadena (South Pasadena)
64	GAYTAN, Michael	Fr	OT	6-6	275	6/1/70	JV	Malvern, Pa. (Great Valley)
48	GEE, Matt	Fr	ILB	6-3	235	1/22/69	—	Arkansas City, Ky. (Arkansas City)
61	GIBSON, Craig	Fr	CB	6-3	230	5/28/71	—	Orange (El Modena)
92	GIBSON, Don	Jr	NG	6-3	250	3/4/68	2V	Orange (El Modena)
62	GORECKI, Len	Fr	OT	6-5	255	3/8/71	—	San Dimas (Damien)
87	GRIFFIN, Frank	Jr	TE	6-4	230	2/5/70	1V	Rancho Cordova (Cordova)
62	GUTIERREZ, Miguel	So.	OG	5-11	255	4/1/69	JV	Los Angeles (Roosevelt)
77	HARLOW, Pat	Jr	OT	6-7	270	3/16/69	2V	Norco (Norco)
70	HARRIS, Fred	Fr	DT	6-5	230	5/6/70	2V	Denver, Co. (Montebello)
40	HARTSUYKER, Craig	Jr	OLB	6-4	215	9/4/68	JV	Valley Center (Orange Glen)
94	HEARST, Frank	Fr	OLB	6-3	205	8/1/69	JV	Woodstown, N.J. (Woodstown)
15	HECTOR, Zurl	Fr	S	6-3	200	2/1/70	JV	San Francisco (Washington)
22	HEIN, Curtis	Jr	S	6-0	170	5/22/68	JV	Topanga (Taft)
38	HIMEBAUCH, Curt	Fr	S	6-1	175	10/14/70	—	San Dimas (South Hills)
89	HIMELSPACH, Steve	Fr	ILB	6-0	225	12/11/69	JV	Littleton, Co. (Arapahoe)
97	HINZ, Mike	Fr	NG	6-3	255	2/18/71	—	Riverside (Ramona)
73	HOLLAND, Thomas	Fr	DT-DG	6-4	250	3/21/71	—	Carrollton, Tx. (Newman Smith)
73	HOLLINGQUEST, Lamont	So.	ILB	6-4	210	10/24/70	1V	Lynwood (Plus X)
21	HOLMES, Calvin	So.	ILB	5-9	180	1/4/70	1V	Carson (Carson)
39	HOLT, Leroy	Fr	FB	6-0	225	2/7/67	3V	Carson (Banning)
23	HOPKINS, Marcus	So.	S	6-0	195	9/11/69	1V	San Diego (Lincoln)
66	HORD, Randy	Fr	DG-DT	6-3	245	12/20/67	1V	Riverside (Riverside Poly)
78	HOWARD, William	Fr	OG	6-4	250	7/22/70	JV	San Diego (Point Loma)
29	HURRAY, Matt	So.	FL	6-0	165	3/6/69	JV	Balboa Island (Corona del Mar)
43	IRVIN, Bobby	Jr	TE	6-4	215	7/2/68	JV	Pacific Palisades (Palisades)
1	JACKSON, John	Fr	FL-SE	5-11	180	1/26/67	3V	Diamond Bar (Bishop Amat)
88	JACKSON, Yonnie	Fr	TE	6-2	225	2/28/71	—	Stockton (Tokay)
3	JONES, Shannon	Fr	ILB-OLB	6-4	220	9/25/70	—	Houston, Tx. (Smiley)
46	KERR, David	Fr	FB	6-1	200	4/14/70	—	San Gabriel (San Gabriel)
74	LANE, Kevin	Fr	DT	6-4	240	8/29/71	—	Zephyr Cove, Nv. (George Whittell)
37	LAVIN, Tim	Fr	FB	6-1	205	1/23/70	JV	Agoura Hills (Chaminade)
63	LEGGETT, Brad	Fr	C	6-5	270	1/16/66	3V	Fountain Valley (Fountain Valley)
19	LEWIS, Paul	So.	QB	6-0	165	5/3/69	JV	Riverside (Rubidoux)
96	LINK, Andy	Fr	TE	6-5	235	12/11/69	—	Woodland Hills (Calabasas)
101	LOCKWOOD, Scott	Fr	TE	6-0	195	3/23/68	2V	Boulder, Co. (Fairview)
97	LONGO, Frank	So.	SE	5-10	180	1/13/69	JV	Malibu (Santa Monica)
46	LUZZI, Bruce	Fr	CB	6-1	185	12/28/69	JV	Burbank (Burrroughs)
14	LYNEIS, Craig	Fr	QB	6-1	185	2/6/67	JV	Palm Springs (Palm Springs)
13	MARINOVICH, Todd	Fr	QB	6-4	210	7/4/69	JV	Balboa (Capistrano Valley)
16	McCOWAN, Howard	Fr	CB-S	6-0	180	9/8/71	—	Carson (Carson)
78	McDANIELS, Terry	Fr	DT	6-5	250	4/24/71	—	Altadena (Pasadena)
47	McLACHLAN, Pete	Jr	ILB	6-2	220	8/1/68	JV	Carson (Carson)
80	MOL, Junior	Fr	OLB	6-4	225	9/7/71	—	Vista (Rancho Buena Vista)
72	MODY, Michael	Fr	OT	6-0	200	5/8/69	1V	San Francisco (Washington)
30	MOONEY, Mike	Fr	FB	6-2	225	3/17/70	JV	Temple City (Temple City)
48	MOORE, Jason	Fr	FL	6-0	190	12/17/69	JV	Reseda (Birmingham)
2	MORTON, Johnnie	Fr	FL	6-0	185	10/7/71	—	Torrance (South)
84	MURRELL, Gidion	Fr	TE	6-4	225	10/28/71	—	Palm Springs (Palm Springs)
80	NASH, Arthur	Fr	OLB	6-0	215	1/7/70	JV	Jenkins, Ky. (Jenkins)
79	NECAS, John	So.	OT	6-6	295	1/19/69	JV	Douglas, Az. (Douglas)
14	NORRELL, Andy	Fr	PK	6-0	175	4/9/71	—	Upland (Upland)
4	OTHARA, Pat	Jr	QB	6-3	200	9/27/68	2V	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
90	OWENS, Dan	Fr	OG	6-3	265	3/16/67	3V	Whittier (La Habra)
19	PACE, Stephen	Fr	CB	6-0	190	6/5/70	JV	Duarte (Bishop Amat)
5	PARK, Austin	Fr	PK	5-8	150	12/13/65	JC	Glendale (Glendale)
71	PARKINSON, Brent	Fr	OG	6-6	260	5/26/67	3V	Canyon Country (Canyon)
43	PEACE, Jeff	Fr	NG-DG	6-3	250	3/24/70	JV	Mission Viejo (Mission Viejo)
17	PERRY, Reggie	Fr	QB	6-2	195	9/23/70	—	Denison, Tx. (Denison)
45	PETERLIN, Marc	Fr	S	6-0	190	7/21/71	—	Hollister (San Benito)
6	PIERRE, Damon	Fr	CB	6-1	180	1/3/71	—	Atlanta, Ga. (Douglas)
6	POLLARD, Marvin	So.	CB	6-2	185	5/6/69	1V	Carson (Banning)
17	PRESTON, Marc	Jr	P	6-1	195	8/27/68	JV	Irvine (Mission Viejo)
65	RAAB, Marc	So.	OG-C	6-3	250	1/26/69	JV	San Diego (Helix)
67	RAMSAY, Kian	Fr	OG	6-6	275	2/2/70	JV	Independence, Or. (Dallas)
28	RHIEL, Jack	So.	CB	5-11	180	4/18/69	JV	Concord (Ygnacio Valley)
5	RODGERS, Marc	So.	FL-SE	6-0	185	4/13/69	1V	Los Angeles (University)
11	RODRIGUEZ, Quin	Jr	PK	6-0	160	9/19/68	2V	Mesa, Az. (Dobson)
31	ROSS, Scott	Jr	TE	6-2	235	12/7/69	2V	El Toro (El Toro)
31	ROYSTER, Mo	Jr	TB	6-1	190	8/3/70	JV	Pomona (Bishop Amat)
2	RUNNERSTRUM, Grant	Jr	PK	6-2	185	5/9/69	JC	Granada Hills (Alemany)
99	RYAN, Tim	Fr	DT	6-5	260	9/8/67	3V	San Jose (Oak Grove)
85	SALMON, Michael	Fr	SE	6-1	195	12/27/70	—	Phoenix, Az. (Greenway)
76	SCHULTZ, Bill	Fr	OT	6-5	285	5/1/67	JV	Granada Hills (Kennedy)
81	SCOTT, Joel	Fr	SE	6-2	200	4/19/70	JV	Houston, Tx. (Willowridge)
55	SEAU, Junior	Jr	OLB	5-11	245	1/19/69	1V	Oceanside (Oceanside)
25	SIMPSON, Jason	Fr	TB	5-11	190	4/21/70	JV	Brentwood (Army and Navy Academy)
74	SISOL, Keith	Fr	DT	6-2	265	8/11/69	—	Vacaville (Vacaville)
15	SKIPPER, Garret	Fr	PK	5-11	170	4/20/70	JV	San Bernardino (Cajon)
25	SMITH, Damon	Fr	QB	6-3	185	3/22/72	—	Inglewood (Westchester)
57	SOLUM, Michael	Fr	OG	6-4	220	2/11/71	—	Pacific Palisades (Loyola)
60	SPARKS, DeNail	Fr	OG	6-3	265	10/1/69	JV	Claremont (Claremont)
3	SPEARS, Ernest	Fr	CB	6-0	190	11/6/67	3V	Oceanside (El Camino)
98	SPEARS, Raoul	So.	FB	6-0	230	10/23/69	JV	Compton (Millikan)
35	SULLIVAN, J.P.	Fr	DG	6-5	250	4/6/67	1V	Vista (Vista)
94	SWANEY, Adam	Fr	DT	6-6	255	6/3/70	—	Roseville (Oakmont)
51	SWEENEY, Cordell	Fr	OLB	6-5	225	8/8/67	1V	San Jose (Blackford)
36	TOBIAS, Josh	Fr	FB	5-8	160	3/8/70	JV	Bakersfield (Garces Memorial)
75	TUCKER, Mark	Jr	OG	6-3	265	4/29/68	2V	Los Angeles (Banning)
73	TUASOSOP, Titus	Fr	C	6-2	270	2/26/70	JV	Taputimu, American Samoa (Banning)
56	TULIAU, Brian	Jr	ILB	6-2	235	9/3/68	2V	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
70	TURK, Brian	Fr	OG	6-4	265	12/6/70	—	Santa Ana (Mater Dei)
82	UHL, Jason	Fr	DG-NG	6-3	240	9/14/70	—	Irvine (Mater Dei)
82	WALLACE, Larry	Fr	FL	6-1	170	7/1/70	JV	Stockton (Lincoln)
44	WALSH, Brett	Jr	CB	5-11	165	3/23/68	JV	San Diego (Torrey Pines)
27	WASHINGTON, Marion	Fr	SE	6-0	195	12/15/66	3V	Kansas City, Ks. (Schlagle)
57	WEBB, David	Jr	ILB	6-4	220	11/14/69	JV	Irvine (Irvine)
83	WELLMAN, Gary	Jr	FL	5-9	175	8/9/67	2V	Westlake Village (Westlake)
54	WILLIAMS, Michael	Fr	OLB	6-4	230	2/11/67	3V	Dallas, Tx. (Pinkston)
96	WILLIG, Matt	So.	DT	6-8	245	1/21/69	1V	La Mirada (St. Paul)
59	WILSON, Alan	So.	ILB	6-2	235	11/30/69	JV	Gardena (Carson)
29	WILSON, James	So.	OLB	6-5	220	12/17/68	JV	San Diego (University)

1989 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	CLASS
66	Randy Hord	DG-DT	6-3	245	Senior
67	Kian Ramsay	OG	6-6	275	Freshman
68	Dan Barnes	OG	6-4	270	Senior
69	Al Alipule	OLB	6-2	230	Freshman
69	David Apolskis	OT	6-4	250	Freshman
70	Brian Turk	OG	6-4	265	Freshman
71	Brent Parkinson	OG	6-6	260	Senior
72	Michael Moody	OT	6-7	290	Sophomore
73	Titus Tuiasosopo	C	6-2	270	Freshman
73	Thomas Holland	DT-DG	6-4	250	Freshman
74	Keith Sisco	OT	6-6	265	Freshman
74	Kevin Lane	DT	6-4	240	Freshman
75	Mark Tucker	OG	6-3	265	Senior
76	Bill Schultz	OT	6-5	285	Senior
77	Pat Harlow	OT	6-7	270	Junior
78	Terry McDaniel	DT	6-5	250	Freshman
78	William Howard	OG	6-4	250	Freshman
79	John Necas	OT	6-6	295	Sophomore
80	Junior Moi	OLB	6-4	225	Freshman
80	Arthur Nash	OLB	6-0	215	Freshman
81	Joel Scott	SE	6-3	200	Freshman
82	Larry Wallace	FL	6-1	170	Freshman
82	Jason Uhl	DG-NG	6-3	240	Freshman
83	Gary Wellman	FL	5-9	175	Junior
84	Gidion Murrell	TE	6-4	225	Freshman
84	Tom Brown	SE	5-8	160	Freshman
85	Michael Salmon	SE	6-1	195	Freshman
85	Steve Beckley	TE	6-4	235	Freshman
86	Scott Galbraith	TE	6-3	250	Senior
87	Frank Griffin	TE	6-4	230	Junior
88	Yonnie Jackson	TE	6-2	225	Freshman
89	Brad Banta	TE	6-5	230	Freshman
89	Steve Himelspanch	ILB	6-0	225	Freshman
90	Dan Owens	DG	6-4	265	Senior
91	Gene Fruge	NG-DG	6-5	260	Junior
92	Don Gibson	NG	6-3	250	Junior
93	Darren Galloway	DT-DG	6-4	225	Freshman
93	Shannon Jones	ILB-OLB	6-4	220	Freshman
94	Adam Swaney	DT	6-6	255	Freshman
94	Frank Hearst	OLB	6-1	205	Sophomore
95	J.P. Sullivan	DT	6-5	250	Senior
96	Matt Willig	DT	6-8	245	Sophomore
96	Andy Link	TE	6-5	235	Freshman
97	Mike Hinz	NG	6-3	255	Freshman
97	Frank Longo	SE	5-10	180	Sophomore
98	Kurt Barber	OLB	6-4	230	Sophomore
99	Tim Ryan	DT	6-5	260	Senior

USC QUICK FACTS

Location — Los Angeles, Calif. 90089
 University Telephone — (213) 743-2311
 Founded — 1880
 Size — 150 acres
 Enrollment — 29,657 (16,113 undergraduates)
 President — Dr. James Zumberge
 Colors — Cardinal and Gold
 Nickname — Trojans
 Band — Trojan Marching Band (270 members)
 Fight Song — "Fight On"
 Mascot — Traveler IV
 First Football Team — 1888
 USC's All-Time Football Record — 596-230-49 (70.9%)
 Stadium — Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (92,500 capacity, natural grass surface)
 Conference — Pacific-10
 Athletic Director — Dr. Michael McGee
 Head Football Coach — Larry Smith (Bowling Green, 1962)
 Record at USC — 18-6, 2 years
 Overall Coaching Record — 84-61-3, 13 years
 Coach's Telephone — (213) 743-2751
 Offensive Formation — Multiple (primarily "I")
 Defensive Formation — 3-4
 1988 Record — 10-2 overall, 8-0 for first place in Pac-10, Rose Bowl participant, ranked 7th by AP, 9th by UPI
 Squadmen Returning — 99
 Starters Returning — 18 (8 on offense, 10 on defense)
 Squadmen Lost — 46
 Sports Information Director — Tim Tesselone (office, 213-743-2224; home, 213-540-7052)
 Coliseum Press Box Telephone — (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111

1989 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	CLASS
1	John Jackson	FL-SE	5-11	180	Senior
2	Johnnie Morton	FL	6-0	185	Freshman
2	Grant Runnerstrum	PK	6-2	185	Junior
3	Ernest Spears	CB	6-0	190	Senior
4	Pat O'Hara	QB	6-3	200	Junior
5	Marc Rodgers	FL-SE	6-0	185	Sophomore
5	Austin Park	PK	5-8	150	Senior
6	Marvin Pollard	CB	6-2	185	Sophomore
6	Damien Pierre	QB	6-1	180	Freshman
7	Mark Carrier	S	6-1	185	Junior
8	Cleveland Colter	S	6-1	195	Senior
8	Dwayne Garner	CB	6-0	195	Senior
10	Shane Foley	QB	6-2	200	Junior
11	Quin Rodriguez	PK	6-0	160	Junior
13	Todd Marinovich	QB	6-4	210	Freshman
14	Craig Lyneis	QB	6-1	185	Senior
14	Andy Norell	PK	6-0	175	Freshman
15	Zuri Hector	S	6-3	200	Freshman
15	Garret Skipper	PK	5-11	170	Freshman
16	Curtis Conway	QB	6-2	180	Freshman
16	Howard McCowan	CB-S	6-0	180	Freshman
17	Reggie Perry	QB	6-2	195	Freshman
17	Marc Preston	P	6-1	195	Junior
18	Ron Dale	P	6-3	195	Sophomore
19	Stephon Pace	CB	6-1	190	Freshman
19	Paul Lewis	QB	6-0	165	Sophomore
21	Calvin Holmes	FL	5-9	180	Sophomore
22	Curtis Hein	S	6-0	170	Junior
22	Vern Avery	FB	5-11	215	Sophomore
23	Marcus Hopkins	S	6-0	195	Sophomore
23	Johann Fuller	TB	5-10	175	Freshman
24	Aaron Emanuel	TB	6-2	225	Senior
25	Jason Simpson	TB	5-11	190	Freshman
25	Damion Smith	QB	6-3	185	Freshman
26	DeChon Burns	CB	5-11	190	Freshman
26	Eric Gates	TB	6-1	190	Freshman
27	Marlon Washington	SE	6-0	195	Senior
28	Eric Dixon	TB	6-0	200	Freshman
28	Jack Rhie	CB	5-11	180	Sophomore
29	James Wilson	OLB	6-5	220	Sophomore
29	Matt Murray	FL	6-0	165	Sophomore
30	Mike Mooney	FB	6-2	225	Freshman
31	Mazio Royster	TB	6-1	190	Freshman
34	Ricky Ervins	TB	5-8	190	Junior
35	Scott Ross	ILB	6-2	235	Junior
36	Marcel Brown	S	6-3	205	Freshman
36	Josh Tobias	FB	5-8	180	Freshman
37	Lamont Hollingquest	S	6-3	210	Sophomore
37	Tim Lavin	FB	6-1	205	Freshman
38	Raoul Spears	FB	6-0	230	Sophomore
38	Curt Himebauch	S	6-1	175	Freshman
39	Leroy Holt	FB	6-0	225	Senior
40	Craig Hartsuyker	OLB	6-4	215	Junior
41	Scott Lockwood	TB	6-0	195	Junior
42	Rory Brown	FB	6-2	220	Freshman
43	Jeff Peace	NG-DG	6-3	250	Freshman
43	Bobby Irvin	TE	6-4	215	Junior
44	Derrick Gachett	FB	6-2	225	Senior
44	Brett Walsh	CB	5-11	165	Junior
45	Marc Peterlin	S	6-0	190	Freshman
46	Bruce Luizzi	CB	6-1	185	Freshman
46	David Kerr	FB	6-1	200	Freshman
47	Bob Crane	TE	6-4	220	Freshman
47	Pete McLachlan	ILB	6-2	220	Junior
48	Matt Gee	ILB	6-3	235	Sophomore
48	Jason Moore	FL	6-0	190	Freshman
49	Matt Butkus	NG	6-1	225	Freshman
49	Ed Chavez	FB	6-1	220	Junior
50	Tom Dabasinskas	C	6-5	255	Senior
51	Cordell Sweeney	OLB	6-4	225	Senior
52	J.R. Chesley	OLB	6-3	230	Freshman
53	Delmar Chesley	ILB	6-2	235	Senior
54	Michael Williams	OLB	6-4	230	Senior
55	Junior Seau	OLB	6-3	245	Junior
56	Brian Tuliau	ILB	6-2	235	Junior
57	David Webb	ILB	6-4	220	Freshman
57	Michael Solum	OG	6-4	220	Freshman
58	Scott Freier	OG-C	6-3	255	Junior
59	Alan Wilson	ILB	6-2	235	Sophomore
59	Michael Aloyian	OT	6-6	290	Freshman
60	DeNail Sparks	OG	6-3	265	Freshman
60	Fred Harris	DT	6-5	230	Freshman
61	Craig Gibson	C	6-3	230	Freshman
62	Len Gorecki	OT	6-5	255	Freshman
62	Miguel Gutierrez	OG	5-11	255	Sophomore
63	Brad Leggett	C	6-5	270	Senior
64	Michael Gaytan	OT	6-6	275	Freshman
64	Dale Evans	C-OT	5-11	285	Junior
65	Joel Crisman	DT-DG	6-5	270	Freshman
65	Marc Raab	OG-C	6-3	250	Sophomore

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Players	
ALIPULE, Al	Ah-LEE-ee-poo-h-lay
ALOYIAN, Michael	uh-LOY-yun
APOLSKIS, David	uh-PULSE-kiss
BURNS, DeChon	BURNS, dee-SHAWN
CARRIER, Mark	CARRY-er
CHAVEZ, Ed	SHAW-vez
CHESLEY, Delmar/J.R.	CHESS-lee
COLTER, Cleveland	COLE-ter
DABASINSKAS, Tom	dab-uh-SINCE-cuss
EMANUEL, Aaron	uh-MAN-u-el
FRERIE, Scott	FRYER
FRUGE, Gene	froo-ZHAY
FULLER, Johann	FULLER, YO-han
GACHETT, Derrick	GADGET
GALBRAITH, Scott	GAL-brayth
GALLAWAY, Darren	GAL-uh-way
GAYTAN, Michael	GAY-tan
GEE, Matt	GHEE
GORECKI, Len	go-WRECK-ee
GUTIERREZ, Miguel	goo-tee-AIR-ez, me-GHELL
HARTSUYKER, Craig	HART-sigh-ker
HECTOR, Zuri	HECK-tur, ZUR-ee
HEIN, Curtis	HINE
HIMEBAUCH, Curt	HIME-bawk
HIMELSPACH, Steve	HIM-mull-spock
HINZ, Mike	HINS
HOLLINGQUEST, Lamont	hall-in-QUEST, luh-MONT
HURRAY, Matt	her-RAY
JACKSON, Yonnie	JAX-sun, YAWN-nee
LUZZI, Bruce	loo-EE-zee
LYNEIS, Craig	LINE-us
MARINOVICH, Todd	muh-RIN-o-vich
McCOWAN, Howard	muh-COW-un
McLACHLAN, Pete	muh-GLOCK-lan
MOI, Junior	MOY
MURRELL, Gidion	MERLE, GIDDY-un
NECAS, John	NECH-us
NORELL, Andy	nor-ELL
PAGE, Stephon	PAGE, STEFF-on
PEACE, Jeff	PEACE
PETERLIN, Marc	PETER-lyn
PIERRE, Damien	PEE-air, DAY-me-un
RAAB, Marc	RAB
RAMSAY, Kian	RAM-see, KEE-in
RHIE, Jack	REEL
RODRIGUEZ, Quin	rod-REE-guz
ROYSER, Mazio	ROY-ster, MAYS-ee-o
RUNNERSTRUM, Grant	RUN-ner-strum
SALMON, Michael	SAM-un
SEAU, Junior	say-OW
SISCO, Keith	SIS-uhl
SOLUM, Michael	SO-lum
SPARKS, DeNail	SPARKS, Duh-NAIL
SPEARS, Raoul	SPEERS, thow-OOL
SWANEY, Adam	SWAY-nee
SWEENEY, Cordell	SWEEN-ee, kor-DELL
TUIASOSPO, Titus	two-ee-AH-sa-SO-po, TIE-tuss
TULIAU, Brian	too-lee-O
UHL, Jason	YOU-ul
WILLIG, Matt	WILL-ig

Coaches	
BERNARDI, Gary	burr-NAR-dee
DORR, Ray	DOOR
MATSKO, John/Dennis	MAT-sko
ROGGMAN, Tom	ROE-guh-mun
SHELMON, Clarence	SHELL-mun
WOLTHAUSEN, Kevin	WALL-thou-son

OPPONENT PRESS BOX TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Illinois	(217) 333-1227	Oregon State	(503) 737-2410 or
Utah State	(801) 750-1686		(503) 737-2795
Ohio State	(614) 292-1812	Arizona	(602) 621-2801
Washington State	(509) 335-0270	UCLA	(818) 793-7664
Washington	(206) 543-2230		
California	(415) 642-3098	Oregon	(503) 686-4497
Notre Dame	(219) 239-7810 or	Arizona State	(602) 965-6207
	(219) 239-2154		
Stanford	(415) 723-4418	USC	(213) 741-1341 or
			(213) 747-7111

"Mike is the best all-around athlete ever to play at Greenway," said Greenway High coach Gregg Parrish. "He is an unselfish team player with a great work ethic."

(94) ADAM SWANEY — Defensive Tackle, 6-6, 255

Swaney had 96 tackles and 4 fumble recoveries as a dominating senior defensive lineman last year at Oakmont High in Roseville (Calif.) . . . Adam was named **California Football All-State honorable mention, All-Capitol Valley Conference first team and All-Metro second team** in 1988 . . . The versatile Swaney also rushed for 48 yards and caught 3 passes for Oakmont last year . . . Earned **All-Sierra Foothill League first team** honors as a junior in 1987 and had 80 tackles, 3 sacks, 3 fumble recoveries and 1 interception that year . . . Caught 7 passes for 57 yards when he was the only sophomore to ever play football for Oakmont's varsity . . . Very quick for his size, Swaney has run the 40 in 4.9 . . . He can also bench press 330 pounds . . . He also played basketball and volleyball for the Vikings . . . "Adam has all the tools to be successful in football at any level," said Oakmont High coach Mike Lynch.

(70) BRIAN TURK — Offensive Guard, 6-4, 265

One of the top offensive linemen in Orange County as a senior last year at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.) . . . Turk graded an outstanding 72% in blocking in 12 games last year and had 26 "decleaters" (knocking an opponent off his feet) . . . Turk's 1988 honors included **All-Big A Empire first team, All-Angelus League second team, Blue Chip All-American and L.A. Herald-Examiner pre-season Super 11 second team** . . . Graded at 70% with 28 decleaters as a junior in 1987 . . . Against St. Bernard, Turk had 6 decleaters and a 90% grade . . . He earned **All-Angelus League first team** honors 2 years ago . . . Brian's teammate at Mater Dei was current Trojan freshman Jason Uhl . . . Also played baseball at Mater Dei . . . Turk was active in Mater Dei's drama department, acting in various plays and musicals . . . "Brian's combination of brains and brawn made him an indispensable part of our offensive line," said Mater Dei line coach Dave Uranich. "His aggressive style of play should make him a success in the tradition of USC offensive linemen."

(82) JASON UHL — Defensive Guard-Nose Guard, 6-3, 240

A standout defensive lineman as a senior last year at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.), despite playing most of the season with an injured shoulder . . . Had 50 tackles, 12 sacks, 5 forced fumbles, 4 pass deflections and 2 fumble recoveries in 1988 . . . Made **All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I first team, Super Prep All-Far West, L.A. Herald-Examiner All-Southern California, Top 25 and pre-season Super 11 honorable mention, L.A. Times All-Orange County first team, All-Big A Empire first team, Register All-Orange County, All-Angelus League first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West and Tacoma Morning News Tribune Western 100** . . . A 3-year starter, Uhl was an **All-Angelus League second team** pick as a junior in 1987 . . . A fine shot putter for Mater Dei's track team, Jason won the Angelus League shot title twice and placed fourth in the CIF 3-A shot put as a junior . . . Very quick and strong, Uhl has run the 40 in 4.8 seconds and can bench press 360 pounds . . . Jason's teammate at Mater Dei was current Trojan freshman Brian Turk . . . An outstanding student, Uhl was a B+ student in high school and was named to **California Football's Scholar team** . . . "Jason is a very smart player with great technique and leverage," said Mater Dei High defensive line coach Dennis Murphy.

TROJAN BIRTHDAYS DURING THE SEASON

Sept. 4* — Craig Hartsuyker	Oct. 1 — DeNail Sparks
5 — Asst. Coach Tom Roggeman	7* — Johnnie Morton
6 — Gene Fruge	12 — Bob Crane
7 — Junior Moi	14* — Curt Himebauch
8 — Howard McCowan, Tim Ryan	18 — Dale Evans
9 — Ed Chavez	23 — Raoul Spears
11 — Marcus Hopkins	24 — Lamont Hollinquest
12 — Head Coach Larry Smith	25 — Shannon Jones
14 — Jason Uhl	28* — Gidion Murrell
17 — Larry Wallace, Asst. Coach Clarence Shelmon	Nov. 2 — Asst. Coach Ray Dorr
19 — Quin Rodriguez	3 — Frank Longo
23* — Reggie Perry	6 — Ernest Spears
24 — Asst. Coach Gary Bernardi	11* — David Apolskis
27 — Pat O'Hara	13 — Asst. Coach Kurt Jones
	14 — David Webb
	18* — J.R. Chesley

*USC football game day

USC's Youngest Player — Damion Smith (3/22/72)

USC's Oldest Player — Austin Park (12/13/65)

EXPERIENCE BREAKDOWN

Following is a breakdown of the 1989 USC football team. Players listed in CAPITAL LETTERS were 1988 starters.

RETURNING SQUADMEN (99)

OFFENSE (21)

DAN BARNES, OG	JOHN JACKSON, FL-SE
Tom Dabasinskas, C	BRAD LEGGETT, C
AARON EMANUEL, TB	Scott Lockwood, TB
Ricky Ervins, TB	Michael Moody, OT
Scott Freier, OG-C	Pat O'Hara, QB
Derrick Gachett, FB	BRENT PARKINSON, OG
SCOTT GALBRAITH, TE	Marc Rodgers, FL-SE
Frank Griffin, TE	MARK TUCKER, OG
Pat Harlow, OT	Marlon Washington, SE
Calvin Holmes, FL	Gary Wellman, FL
LEROY HOLT, FB	

DEFENSE (22)

Kurt Barber, OLB	Randy Hord, DG-DT
MARK CARRIER, S	DAN OWENS, DG
DELMAR CHESLEY, ILB	Marvin Pollard, CB
CLEVELAND COLTER, S	SCOTT ROSS, ILB
Gene Fruge, NG-DG	TIM RYAN, DT
Dwayne Garner, CB	Junior Seau, OLB
Matt Gee, ILB	ERNEST SPEARS, CB
DON GIBSON, NG	Cordell Sweeney, OLB
CRAIG HARTSUYKER, OLB	Brian Tuliau, ILB
Lamont Hollinquest, S	MICHAEL WILLIAMS, OLB
Marcus Hopkins, S	Matt Willig, DT

KICKERS (3)

Ron Dale, P	QUIN RODRIGUEZ, PK
Marc Preston, P	

1988 NON-PLAYING SQUADMEN (53)

Vern Avery, FB
Tom Brown, SE
DeChon Burns, CB
Ed Chavez, FB
J.R. Chesley, OLB
Bob Crane, TE
Eric Dixon, TB
Dale Evans, C-OT
Shane Foley, QB
Michael Gaytan, OT
Miguel Gutierrez, OG
Fred Harris, DT
Frank Hearst, OLB
Zuri Hector, S
Curtis Hein, S
Steve Himelspach, ILB
William Howard, OG
Matt Hurray, FL
Bobby Irvin, TE
Yonnie Jackson, TE
Tim Lavin, FB
Paul Lewis, QB
Frank Longo, SE
Bruce Luizzi, CB
Craig Lyneis, QB
Todd Marinovich, QB
Pete McLachlan, ILB

Mike Mooney, FB
Jason Moore, FL
Arthur Nash, OLB
John Necas, OT
Stephon Pace, CB
Austin Park, PK
Jeff Peace, NG-DG
Marc Raab, OG-C
Kian Ramsay, OG
Jack Rhiel, CB
Mazio Royster, TB
Grant Runnerstrum, PK
Bill Schultz, OT
Joel Scott, SE
Jason Simpson, TB
Garret Skipper, PK
DeNail Sparks, OG
Raoul Spears, FB
J.P. Sullivan, DG
Josh Tobias, FB
Titus Tuiasosopo, C
Larry Wallace, FL
Brett Walsh, CB
David Webb, ILB
Alan Wilson, ILB
James Wilson, OLB

INCOMING SCHOLARSHIP FRESHMEN (25)

OFFENSE (12)

David Apolskis, OT
Brad Barta, TE
Rory Brown, FB
Curtis Conway, QB
Craig Gibson, C
Len Gorecki, OT

Johnnie Morton, FL
Gidion Murrell, TE
Reggie Perry, QB
Michael Salmon, SE
Keith Sisco, OT
Brian Turk, OG

DEFENSE (13)

Al Aliipule, OLB
Marcel Brown, S
Matt Bulkus, NG
Joel Crisman, DT-DG
Darren Gallaway, DT-DG
Mike Hinz, NG
Thomas Holland, DT-DG

Shannon Jones, ILB-OLB
Howard McCowan, CB-S
Terry McDaniels, DT
Junior Moi, OLB
Adam Swaney, DT
Jason Uhl, DG-NG

INCOMING NON-SCHOLARSHIP PLAYERS (13)

Michael Aloyian, OT
Steve Beckley, TE
Johann Fuller, TB
Eric Gates, TB
Curt Himebauch, S
David Kerr, FB
Kevin Lane, DT

Andy Link, TE
Andy Norrell, PK
Marc Peterlin, S
Damien Pierre, QB
Damion Smith, QB
Michael Solum, OG

SQUADMEN LOST (46)

OFFENSE (30)

ERIK AFFHOLTER, SE
Keith Archer, OT
Gene Arrington, FL
Russell Bailey, TE
John Bishop, FB
Scott Brenner, C
Jeff Brown, FB
Steve Chpton, SE
Martin Chesley, TE
Darryl Davis, TB
Rigo Diaz, SE
Chuck Ebertin, C
Barney Gertler, TB
Paul Green, TE
JOHN GUERRERO, OT

Tony Johnson, FL
Travis Knox, SE
Chris Lilienthal, TE
Derrell Marshall, OT
Tracy Melton, C
Steve Mills, OG-OT
Pat Muldoon, TE
RODNEY PEETE, QB
Mike Petrini, OT
Dave Powroznik, QB
Mark Sager, OT
Shawn Talbot, OL
Bryan Unsworth, FL
Joe Walshe, OG
Steven Webster, TB

DEFENSE (15)

Bryce Bailey, DB
Brandon Bowlin, S
Ted Buchman, ILB
Tracy Butts, CB
Sal Chavez, NG
Kevin Collins, DB
Kyle Elliott, ILB
CHRIS HALE, CB

Lee Hejmanowski, ILB
John Ledesma, S
Scott Robinson, S
Fred Schmidt, ILB
Mike Serpa, ILB
Andrew Tarmin, DB
Mark Vieregge, CB

KICKER (1)

CHRIS SPERLE, P

CLASS BREAKDOWN

SENIORS (23)

Dan Barnes
Delmar Chesley
Cleveland Colter
Tom Dabasinskas
Aaron Emanuel
Derrick Gachett
Scott Galbraith
Dwayne Garner
Leroy Holt
Randy Hord
John Jackson
Brad Leggett
Craig Lynels
Dan Owens
Austin Park
Brent Parkinson
Tim Ryan
Bill Schultz
Ernest Spears
J.P. Sullivan
Cordell Sweeney
Marlon Washington
Michael Williams

JUNIORS (25)

Mark Carrier
Ed Chavez
Ricky Ervins
Dale Evans
Shane Foley
Scott Freier
Gene Fruge
Don Gibson
Frank Griffin
Pat Harlow
Craig Hartsuyker
Curtis Hein
Bobby Irvin
Scott Lockwood
Pete McLachlan
Pat O'Hara
Marc Preston
Quin Rodriguez
Scott Ross
Grant Runnerstrum
Junior Seau
Mark Tucker

Brian Tuliau
Brett Walsh
Gary Wellman

SOPHOMORES (22)

Vern Avery
Kurt Barber
Ron Dale
Matt Gee
Miguel Gutierrez
Frank Hearst
Lamont Hollinquest
Calvin Holmes
Marcus Hopkins
Matt Hurray
Paul Lewis
Frank Longo
Michael Moody
John Necas
Marvin Pollard
Marc Raab
Jack Rhel
Marc Rodgers
Raoul Spears
Matt Willig
Alan Wilson
James Wilson

FRESHMEN (67)

Al Aliipule
Michael Aloyian
David Apolskis
Brad Banta
Steve Beckley
Marcel Brown
Rory Brown
Tom Brown*
DeChon Burns*
Matt Butkus
J.R. Chesley*
Curtis Conway
Bob Crane*
Joel Crisman
Eric Dixon*
Johann Fuller
Darren Gallaway
Eric Gates
Michael Gaytan*

Craig Gibson
Len Gorecki
Fred Harris*
Zuri Hector*
Curt Himebauch
Steve Himelspach*
Mike Hinz
Thomas Holland
William Howard*
Yonnie Jackson*
Shannon Jones
David Kerr
Kevin Lane
Tim Lavin*
Andy Link
Bruce Luizzi*
Todd Marinovich*
Howard McCowan
Terry McDaniels
Junior Moi
Mike Mooney*
Jason Moore*
Johnnie Morton
Gidion Murrell
Arthur Nash*
Andy Norrell
Stephon Pace*
Jeff Peace*
Reggie Perry
Marc Peterlin
Damien Pierre
Kian Ramsay*
Mazio Royster*
Michael Salmon
Joel Scott*
Jason Simpson*
Keith Siscel
Garret Skipper*
Damion Smith
Michael Solum
DeNail Sparks*
Adam Swaney
Josh Tobias*
Titus Tuiasosopo*
Brian Turk
Jason Uhl
Larry Wallace*
David Webb*

*Redshirt freshman



GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN

(by hometown states)

ARIZONA (4)

Cleveland Colter
John Necas
Quin Rodriguez
Michael Salmon

CALIFORNIA (107)

Al Aliipule
Michael Aloyian
Vern Avery
Dan Barnes
Marcel Brown
Tom Brown
DeChon Burns
Matt Butkus
Mark Carrier
Ed Chavez
Curtis Conway
Bob Crane
Tom Dabasinskas
Aaron Emanuel
Ricky Ervins
Dale Evans
Shane Foley
Scott Freier
Gene Fruge
Johann Fuller
Derrick Gachett
Scott Galbraith
Darren Gallaway
Dwayne Garner
Eric Gates
Craig Gibson
Don Gibson
Len Gorecki
Frank Griffin
Miguel Gutierrez
Pat Harlow
Craig Hartsuyker
Zuri Hector
Curtis Hein
Curt Himebauch
Mike Hinz
Lamont Hollinquest
Calvin Holmes
Leroy Holt
Marcus Hopkins
Randy Hord
William Howard
Matt Hurray
Bobby Irvin
John Jackson
Yonnie Jackson
David Kerr
Tim Lavin
Brad Leggett
Paul Lewis

Andy Link
Frank Longo
Bruce Luizzi
Craig Lyneis
Todd Marinovich
Howard McCowan
Terry McDaniels
Pete McLachlan
Junior Moi
Michael Moody
Mike Mooney
Jason Moore
Johnnie Morton
Gidion Murrell
Andy Norell
Pat O'Hara
Dan Owens
Stephon Pace
Austin Park
Brent Parkinson
Jeff Peace
Marc Peterlin
Marvin Pollard
Marc Preston
Marc Raab
Jack Rhiel
Marc Rodgers
Scott Ross
Mazio Royster
Grant Runnerstrum
Tim Ryan
Bill Schultz
Junior Seau
Jason Simpson
Keith Sisco
Garret Skipper
Damion Smith
Michael Solum
DeNail Sparks
Ernest Spears
Raoul Spears
J.P. Sullivan
Adam Swaney
Cordell Sweeney
Josh Tobias
Mark Tucker
Titus Tuiasosopo
Brian Tuliau
Brian Turk
Jason Uhl
Larry Wallace
Brett Walsh
David Webb
Gary Wellman
Matt Willig
Alan Wilson
James Wilson

COLORADO (4)

Rory Brown
Fred Harris
Steve Himelspach
Scott Lockwood

GEORGIA (1)

Damien Pierre

IOWA (1)

Joel Crisman

KANSAS (2)

Matt Gee
Marlon Washington

KENTUCKY (2)

Kurt Barber
Arthur Nash

LOUISIANA (1)

Brad Banta

MARYLAND (1)

J.R. Chesley

NEVADA (2)

Ron Dale
Kevin Lane

NEW JERSEY (1)

Frank Hearst

OHIO (1)

Eric Dixon

OREGON (1)

Kian Ramsay

PENNSYLVANIA (1)

Michael Gaytan

TEXAS (7)

David Apolskis
Steve Beckley
Thomas Holland
Shannon Jones
Reggie Perry
Joel Scott
Michael Williams

WASHINGTON D.C. (1)

Delmar Chesley

THE OPPONENTS

GAME 1 — ILLINOIS

Monday, Sept. 4, 5:00 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 4	—at USC
Sept. 16	—at Colorado
Sept. 23	—Utah State
Oct. 7	—Ohio State
Oct. 14	—at Purdue
Oct. 21	—at Michigan State
Oct. 28	—Wisconsin
Nov. 4	—at Iowa
Nov. 11	—Michigan
Nov. 18	—Indiana
Nov. 25	—at Northwestern

1988 RESULTS

7	Washington State	44
16	at Arizona State	21
35	Utah	24
31	at Ohio State	12
20	Purdue	0
34	at Wisconsin	6
21	Michigan State	28
27	at Minnesota	27
21	Indiana	20
9	at Michigan	38
14	Northwestern	9
10	Florida	14
(All-American Bowl)		

235 (6-5-1)

229

Coach: John Mackovic

Career Record (Years):

20-25-1 (4 Years)

Record at Illinois (Years):

6-5-1 (1 Year)

Coach's Office Phone:

(217) 333-1400

Location: Urbana-Champaign, IL

Nickname: Fighting Illini

Colors: Orange & Blue

Conference: Big Ten

Stadium: Memorial Stadium

(69,200) Artificial

Record Against USC: 1-9

SID: Dick Barnes

O-(217) 333-1390

H-(217) 384-8113

Returning Lettermen: 41

Returning Starters: 18

Offense 8, Defense 10

Kickers 2



MACKOVIC

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Howard Griffith	109	615	5.6	7		
Team Totals	382	1647	4.3	17		
Opponents	487	1701	3.5	15		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jeff George	366	212	.579	8	2257	9
Team Totals	379	222	.586	8	2369	11
Opponents	302	158	.523	11	1775	11
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Steve Williams	38	523	13.8	2		
Howard Griffith	32	189	5.9	0		
Mike Bellamy	31	477	15.4	2		
Shawn Wax	15	260	17.3	3		
Team Totals	222	2369	10.7	11		
Opponents	158	1775	11.2	11		

GAME 2— UTAH STATE

Saturday, Sept. 16, 7:00 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9—	at Utah
Sept. 16—	at USC
Sept. 23—	at Illinois
Sept. 30—	BYU
Oct. 7—	Fullerton State
Oct. 14—	Fresno State
Oct. 21—	at New Mexico State
Nov. 4—	at Pacific
Nov. 11—	San Jose State
Nov. 18—	at UNLV
Nov. 25—	at Long Beach State

1988 RESULTS

13 at Nebraska	63
21 at Missouri	35
32 New Mexico	20
3 at BYU	38
31 Long Beach State	24
10 at Fresno State	51
31 at San Jose State	36
23 Pacific	20
17 UNLV	10
21 Utah	42
13 Fullerton State	23

215 (4-7)

362

Coach: Chuck Shelton
 Career Record (Years):
 52-80 (12 Years)
 Record at Utah State (Years):
 12-21 (3 Years)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (801) 750-1849
 Location: Logan, UT
 Nickname: Aggies
 Colors: Navy Blue & White
 Conference: Big West
 Stadium: Romney Stadium
 (30,257) Natural grass
 Record Against USC: 0-3
 SID: Craig Hislop
 O-(801) 750-1361
 H-(801) 752-7101
 Returning Lettermen: 39
 Returning Starters: 13
 Offense 5, Defense 8
 Kickers 1



SHELTON

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Brett Payne	48	156	3.3	1		
Team Totals	286	562	2.0	5		
Opponents	507	2550	5.0	27		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Team Totals	455	248	.545	21	3278	19
Opponents	355	208	.586	15	3016	18
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Patrick Newman	40	590	14.8	6		
Team Totals	248	3278	13.2	19		
Opponents	208	3016	14.5	18		

GAME 3 — OHIO STATE

Saturday, Sept. 23, 12:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 16—Oklahoma State
Sept. 23—at USC
Sept. 30—Boston College
Oct. 7—at Illinois
Oct. 14—Indiana
Oct. 21—Purdue
Oct. 28—at Minnesota
Nov. 4—at Northwestern
Nov. 11—Iowa
Nov. 18—Wisconsin
Nov. 25—at Michigan

1988 RESULTS

26 Syracuse	9
10 at Pittsburgh	42
36 LSU	33
12 Illinois	31
7 at Indiana	41
26 Purdue	31
13 at Minnesota	6
10 at Michigan State	20
34 Wisconsin	12
24 at Iowa	24
31 Michigan	34

229 (4-6-1)

283

Coach: John Cooper
 Career Record (Years):
 86-46-3 (12 Years)
 Record at Ohio State (Years):
 4-6-1 (1 Year)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (614) 292-7620
 Location: Columbus, OH
 Nickname: Buckeyes
 Colors: Scarlet & Gray
 Conference: Big Ten
 Stadium: Ohio Stadium
 (86,071) Artificial
 Record Against USC: 9-9-1
 SID: Steve Snapp
 O-(614) 292-6861
 H-(614) 261-1045
 Returning Lettermen: 32
 Returning Starters: 15
 Offense 8, Defense 7
 Kickers 2



COOPER

LEADING RETURNNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Carlos Snow	152	775	5.1	6
Jaymes Bryant	52	245	4.7	2
Scotty Graham	38	164	4.3	2
Marc Hicks	29	131	4.5	0
Team Totals	430	1654	3.8	14
Opponents	522	2116	4.1	20

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Greg Frey	293	152	.519	13	2028	8
Team Totals	297	154	.519	13	2058	8
Opponents	261	149	.571	8	2122	13

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Jeff Ellis	40	492	12.3	2
Jeff Graham	27	438	16.2	2
Bobby Olive	25	370	14.8	2
Marc Hicks	14	201	14.4	1
Team Totals	154	2058	6.9	8
Opponents	261	2122	8.1	13

GAME 4— WASHINGTON STATE

Saturday, Sept. 30, 2:00 p.m.

Pullman, Washington

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2—Idaho
 Sept. 9—at Brigham Young
 Sept. 16—Oregon State
 Sept. 23—at Wyoming
Sept. 30—USC
 Oct. 7—at Oregon
 Oct. 14—Stanford
 Oct. 21—Arizona
 Oct. 28—at Arizona State
 Nov. 11—at California
 Nov. 18—at Washington

1988 RESULTS

44 Illinois 7
 41 at Minnesota 9
 28 Oregon 43
 52 at Tennessee 24
 44 California 13
 28 at Arizona 45
 28 Arizona State 31
 34 at UCLA 30
 24 at Stanford 21
 36 Oregon State 27
 32 Washington 31
 24 Houston 22
 (Aloha Bowl)

415 (9-3)

303

Coach: Mike Price
 Career Record (Years):
 46-44 (8 Years)
 Record at Washington State (Years):
 0-0 (First Year)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (509) 335-0250
 Location: Pullman, WA
 Nickname: Cougars
 Colors: Crimson & Gray
 Conference: Pacific-10
 Stadium: Martin Stadium
 (40,000) Artificial
 Record Against USC: 5-40-4
 SID: Rod Commons
 O-(509) 335-0270
 H-(509) 332-8309
 Returning Lettermen: 39
 Returning Starters: 8
 Offense 4, Defense 4
 Kickers 2



PRICE

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Steve Broussard	222	1280	5.8	11		
Rich Swinton	218	1018	4.7	6		
Team Totals	605	2757	4.6	28		
Opponents	477	1812	3.8	21		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Brad Gossen	3	3	1.000	0	45	0
Team Totals	341	221	.648	11	3142	24
Opponents	428	241	.563	11	2901	11
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Tim Stallworth	63	1151	18.3	8		
Doug Wellstandt	26	375	14.4	3		
Steve Broussard	22	152	6.9	1		
Rich Swinton	14	104	7.4	1		
Team Totals	221	3142	14.2	24		
Opponents	241	2901	12.0	11		

GAME 5 — WASHINGTON

Saturday, Oct. 7, 12:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9—	Texas A&M
Sept. 16—	Purdue
Sept. 23—	at Arizona
Sept. 30—	Colorado
Oct. 7—	at USC
Oct. 14—	Oregon
Oct. 21—	at California
Oct. 28—	at UCLA
Nov. 4—	Arizona State
Nov. 11—	at Oregon State
Nov. 18—	Washington State

1988 RESULTS

20 at	Purdue	6
31	Army	17
35	San Jose State	31
17	UCLA	24
10 at	Arizona State	0
27 at	USC	28
14 at	Oregon	17
28	Stanford	25
13	Arizona	16
28	California	27
31 at	Washington St.	32

254 (6-5)

223

Coach: Don James

Career Record (Years):

139-67-3 (18 Years)

Record at Washington (Years):

114-48-2 (14 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(206) 543-2242

Location: Seattle, WA

Nickname: Huskies

Colors: Purple & Gold

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Husky Stadium

(72,500) Artificial

Record Against USC: 20-38-3

SID: Dave Senko

O-(206) 543-8333

H-(206) 823-4531

Returning Lettermen: 40

Returning Starters: 12

Offense 4, Defense 8

Kickers 2



JAMES

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Greg Lewis	39	154	3.9	3
Cary Conklin	81	116	1.4	2
Team Totals	452	1769	3.9	19
Opponents	515	2211	4.3	15

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Cary Conklin	302	153	.507	12	1833	11
Team Totals	303	153	.505	12	1833	11
Opponents	279	136	.487	12	1580	11

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Mark Kilpack	21	175	8.3	1
Greg Lewis	12	90	7.5	0
Team Totals	153	1833	12.0	11
Opponents	136	1580	11.6	11

GAME 6— CALIFORNIA

Saturday, Oct. 14, 1:00 p.m.

Berkeley, California

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9—	at Oregon
Sept. 16—	at Miami (Fla.)
Sept. 23—	Wisconsin
Sept. 30—	at UCLA
Oct. 7—	San Jose State
Oct. 14—	USC
Oct. 21—	Washington
Oct. 28—	Oregon State
Nov. 4—	Arizona
Nov. 11—	Washington State
Nov. 18—	at Stanford

1988 RESULTS

30 Pacific	7
16 at Oregon State	17
52 Kansas	21
21 San Jose State	14
13 at Washington St.	44
21 UCLA	38
31 Temple	14
10 at Arizona	7
3 at USC	35
27 at Washington	28
19 Stanford	19

243 (5-5-1)

244

Coach: Bruce Snyder

Career Record (Years):

47-48-4 (9 Years)

Record at California (Years):

8-11-3 (2 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(415) 642-3851

Location: Berkeley, CA

Nickname: Golden Bears

Colors: Blue & Gold

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Memorial Stadium

(75,630) Artificial

Record Against USC: 24-48-4

SID: Kevin Reneau

O-(415) 642-5363

H-(415) 531-BEAR

Returning Lettermen: 40

Returning Starters: 12

Offense 6, Defense 6

Kickers 1

Cal



SNYDER

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Tim Jenkins	75	289	3.9	1
Troy Taylor	125	136	1.1	0
Team Totals	459	1523	3.3	9
Opponents	440	1449	3.3	14

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Troy Taylor	330	202	.612	14	2416	16
Mike Pawlawski	13	6	.462	0	124	0
Team Totals	352	211	.599	14	2596	16
Opponents	319	187	.586	12	2485	12

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Junior Tagaloa	29	362	12.5	3
Mike Ford	21	285	13.6	2
Brian Treggs	19	283	14.9	0
Team Totals	211	2596	12.3	16
Opponents	187	2485	13.3	12

GAME 7 — NOTRE DAME

Saturday, Oct. 21, 12:30 p.m.

South Bend, Indiana

1989 SCHEDULE

1988 RESULTS

Aug. 31—Virginia (at East Rutherford, NJ)	19 Michigan 17
Sept. 16—at Michigan	20 at Michigan State 3
Sept. 23—Michigan State	52 Purdue 7
Sept. 30—at Purdue	42 Stanford 14
Oct. 7—at Stanford	30 at Pittsburgh 20
Oct. 14—at Air Force	31 Miami (Fla.) 30
Oct. 21—USC	41 Air Force 13
Oct. 28—Pittsburgh	22 at Navy 7
Nov. 4—Navy	54 Rice 11
Nov. 11—SMU	21 Penn State 3
Nov. 18—at Penn State	27 at USC 10
Nov. 25—at Miami (Fla.)	34 West Virginia 21
	(Fiesta Bowl)
	<hr/>
	393 (12-0) 156

Coach: Lou Holtz
 Career Record (Years):
 141-75-5 (19 Years)
 Record at Notre Dame (Years):
 25-10-0 (3 Years)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (219) 239-6910
 Location: Notre Dame, IN
 Nickname: Fighting Irish
 Colors: Gold & Blue
 Conference: Independent
 Stadium: Notre Dame Stadium
 (59,075) Natural grass
 Record Against USC: 33-23-4
 SID: John Heisler
 O-(219) 239-7516
 H-(219) 277-3523
 Returning Lettermen: 46
 Returning Starters: 16
 Offense 9, Defense 7
 Kickers 1



HOLTZ

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Tony Rice	121	700	5.8	9		
Tony Brooks	117	667	5.7	2		
Team Totals	593	2838	4.8	30		
Opponents	403	1236	3.1	6		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Tony Rice	138	70	.507	7	1176	8
Kent Graham	25	16	.640	2	144	0
Team Totals	170	90	.529	9	1430	10
Opponents	320	166	.519	18	1847	8
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Ricky Watters	15	286	19.1	2		
Raghib Ismail	12	331	27.6	2		
Team Totals	90	1430	15.9	10		
Opponents	166	1847	11.1	8		

GAME 8— STANFORD

Saturday, Oct. 28, 3:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2—	at Arizona
Sept. 11—	at Oregon State
Sept. 23—	Oregon
Sept. 30—	San Jose State
Oct. 7—	Notre Dame
Oct. 14—	at Washington St.
Oct. 21—	Utah
Oct. 28—	at USC
Nov. 4—	UCLA
Nov. 11—	at Arizona State
Nov. 18—	California

1988 RESULTS

20 USC	24
31 San Diego State	10
3 at Oregon	7
14 at Notre Dame	42
44 San Jose State	12
24 Arizona State	3
20 Oregon State	20
25 at Washington	28
21 Washington St.	24
17 at UCLA	27
19 at California	19

238 (3-6-2)

216

Coach: Dennis Green

Career Record (Years):

10-45-0 (5 Years)

Record at Stanford (Years):

0-0 (First Year)

Coach's Office Phone:

(415) 723-4511

Location: Stanford, CA

Nickname: Cardinal

Colors: Cardinal & White

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Stanford Stadium

(86,019) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 22-44-3

SID: Steve Raczynski

O-(415) 723-4418

H-(415) 369-8503

Returning Lettermen: 46

Returning Starters: 15

Offense 7, Defense 8

Kickers 2



GREEN

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Jon Volpe	228	1027	4.5	6		
Scott Eschelman	37	169	4.6	2		
Team Totals	366	1119	3.1	13		
Opponents	498	1871	3.8	17		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jason Palumbis	228	128	.561	7	1569	8
Brian Johnson	135	72	.533	7	767	3
Team Totals	363	200	.551	14	2336	11
Opponents	313	184	.588	21	2309	7
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Charlie Young	43	560	13.0	2		
Chris Walsh	41	480	11.7	1		
Team Totals	200	2336	11.7	11		
Opponents	184	2309	12.6	7		

GAME 9 — OREGON STATE

Saturday, Nov. 4, 3:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9—Stanford
 Sept. 16—at Washington State
 Sept. 23—at Boise State
 Sept. 30—at Nebraska
 Oct. 7—at Fresno State
 Oct. 14—Arizona State
 Oct. 21—UCLA
 Oct. 28—at California
Nov. 4—at USC
 Nov. 11—Washington
 Nov. 18—at Oregon
 Nov. 25—at Hawaii

1988 RESULTS

13 Arizona 24
 41 at San Jose State 27
 17 California 16
 21 at Colorado 28
 21 Fresno State 10
 21 at UCLA 38
 20 at Stanford 20
20 USC 41
 24 at Arizona State .. 30
 27 at Washington St. 36
 21 Oregon 10

246 (4-6-1)

280

Coach: Dave Kragthorpe

Career Record (Years):

36-52-1 (8 Years)

Record at Oregon State (Years):

12-31-1 (4 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(503) 737-2614

Location: Corvallis, OR

Nickname: Beavers

Colors: Orange & Black

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Parker Stadium

(40,593) Artificial

Record Against USC: 7-44-4

SID: Hal Cowan

O-(503) 737-3720

H-(503) 757-1446

Returning Lettermen: 31

Returning Starters: 11

Offense 5, Defense 6

Kickers 2



KRAGTHORPE

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Pat Chaffey	113	475	4.2	5
Team Totals	392	1409	3.6	12
Opponents	466	1893	4.1	19

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Nick Schichtle	3	0	.000	0	0	0
Team Totals	445	275	.618	9	2896	18
Opponents	290	172	.593	11	1119	14

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Pat Chaffey	45	540	12.0	2
Phil Ross	30	347	11.6	1
Jason Kent	21	294	14.0	2
Team Totals	275	2896	10.5	18
Opponents	172	2229	13.8	14

GAME 10— ARIZONA

Saturday, Nov. 11, 7:00 p.m.

Tucson, Arizona

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2—	Stanford
Sept. 9—	at Texas Tech
Sept. 16—	Oklahoma
Sept. 23—	Washington
Sept. 30—	at Oregon
Oct. 14—	UCLA
Oct. 21—	at Washington State
Oct. 28—	Pacific
Nov. 4—	at California
Nov. 11—	USC
Nov. 25—	at Arizona State

1988 RESULTS

24 at Oregon State	13
35 Texas Tech	19
10 at Oklahoma	28
55 Eastern Michigan	0
15 USC	38
45 Washington St	28
3 UCLA	24
7 California	10
16 at Washington	13
41 Oregon	27
28 Arizona State	18
279 (7-4)	218

Coach: Dick Tomey

Career Record (Years):

74-54-6 (12 Years)

Record at Arizona (Years):

11-8-3 (2 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(602) 621-4917

Location: Tucson, AZ

Nickname: Wildcats

Colors: Cardinal & Navy

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Arizona Stadium

(57,000) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 1-14

SID: Butch Henry

O-(602) 621-4163

H-(602) 885-1452

Returning Lettermen: 38

Returning Starters: 15

Offense 7, Defense 8

Kickers 1



TOMEY

LEADING RETURNEES

LEADING RETURNERS						
RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
David Eldridge	80	600	7.5	5		
Art Greathouse	105	497	4.7	6		
Reggie McGill	59	306	5.2	2		
Ronald Veal	95	257	2.7	5		
Team Totals	560	2714	4.8	25		
Opponents	464	1554	3.3	9		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Ronald Veal	105	40	.381	3	669	4
Team Totals	209	86	.411	9	1265	8
Opponents	311	184	.592	12	2228	19
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Art Greathouse	12	150	12.5	0		
Reggie McGill	11	107	9.7	0		
Melvin Smith	9	132	14.7	2		
Team Totals	86	1265	14.7	8		
Opponents	184	2228	12.1	19		

GAME 11 — UCLA

Saturday, Nov. 18, 12:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9	— Tennessee
Sept. 16	— at San Diego State
Sept. 23	— Michigan
Sept. 30	— California
Oct. 7	— Arizona State
Oct. 14	— at Arizona
Oct. 21	— at Oregon State
Oct. 28	— Washington
Nov. 4	— at Stanford
Nov. 11	— Oregon
Nov. 18	— at USC

1988 RESULTS

59	San Diego State	6
41	Nebraska	28
56	Long Beach State	3
24	at Washington	17
38	Oregon State	21
38	at California	21
24	at Arizona	3
30	Washington St	30
16	at Oregon	6
27	Stanford	17
22	USC	31
17	Arkansas	3
	(Cotton Bowl)	

392 (10-2)

190

Coach: Terry Donahue
 Career Record (Years):
 108-38-7 (13 Years)
 Record at UCLA (Years):
 108-38-7 (13 Years)
 Coach's Office Phone:
 (213) 825-8699
 Location: Los Angeles, CA
 Nickname: Bruins
 Colors: Blue & Gold
 Conference: Pacific-10
 Stadium: Rose Bowl
 (104,091) Natural grass
 Record Against USC: 19-33-6
 SID: Marc Dellins
 O-(213) 206-6831
 H-(805) 583-2572
 Returning Lettermen: 57
 Returning Starters: 13
 Offense 8, Defense 5
 Kickers 1



DONAHUE

LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Shawn Wills	94	622	6.6	5		
Brian Brown	91	410	4.5	4		
Mark Estwick	57	243	4.3	3		
Team Totals	539	2385	4.4	20		
Opponents	438	1194	2.7	10		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jim Bonds	7	4	57.1	0	42	0
Ron Caragher	7	4	57.1	2	19	1
Team Totals	371	239	64.4	11	2867	25
Opponents	368	193	52.4	13	2092	11
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Mike Farr	66	700	10.6	0		
Reggie Moore	38	627	16.5	6		
Dave Keating	23	341	14.8	5		
Charles Arbuckle	17	259	15.2	2		
Team Totals	239	2867	12.0	25		
Opponents	193	2092	10.8	11		

1989 PACIFIC-10 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

September 1

STANFORD at ARIZONA
Idaho at Washington State

September 4

Illinois at USC

September 7

Washington State at BYU

September 9

CALIFORNIA at OREGON
STANFORD at OREGON STATE
Kansas State at Arizona State
Tennessee at UCLA
Texas A&M at Washington
Arizona at Texas Tech

September 16

OREGON ST. at WASHINGTON ST.
Oklahoma at Arizona
San Jose State at Arizona State
Utah State at USC
Purdue at Washington
California at Miami (Fla.)
Oregon at Iowa
UCLA at San Diego State

September 23

WASHINGTON at ARIZONA
OREGON at STANFORD
Wisconsin at California
Michigan at UCLA
Ohio State at USC
Houston at Arizona State
Oregon State at Boise State
Washington State at Wyoming

September 30

ARIZONA at OREGON
CALIFORNIA at UCLA
USC at WASHINGTON STATE
Missouri at Arizona State
San Jose State at Stanford
Colorado at Washington
Oregon State at Nebraska

October 7

ARIZONA STATE at UCLA
WASHINGTON STATE at OREGON
WASHINGTON at USC
Notre Dame at Stanford
San Jose State at California
Oregon State at Fresno State

October 14

UCLA at ARIZONA
ARIZONA STATE at OREGON STATE
USC at CALIFORNIA
OREGON at WASHINGTON
STANFORD at WASHINGTON STATE

October 21

ARIZONA at WASHINGTON STATE
OREGON at ARIZONA STATE
WASHINGTON at CALIFORNIA
UCLA at OREGON STATE
Utah at Stanford
USC at Notre Dame

October 28

WASHINGTON ST. at ARIZONA ST.
OREGON STATE at CALIFORNIA
STANFORD at USC
WASHINGTON at UCLA
Pacific at Arizona
Long Beach State at Oregon

November 4

ARIZONA at CALIFORNIA
ARIZONA STATE at WASHINGTON
OREGON STATE at USC
UCLA at STANFORD
Oregon at BYU

November 11

USC at ARIZONA
STANFORD at ARIZONA STATE
WASHINGTON STATE at CALIFORNIA
OREGON at UCLA
WASHINGTON at OREGON STATE

November 18

CALIFORNIA at STANFORD
OREGON STATE at OREGON
UCLA at USC
WASHINGTON ST. at WASHINGTON

November 25

ARIZONA at ARIZONA STATE
Oregon State at Hawaii

January 1

ROSE BOWL

1988 SEASON STATISTICS

TEAM

	USC	OPP
First downs rushing	144	59
First downs passing	148	100
First downs penalty	11	16
Total first downs	303	175
Penalties/Yards	83/699	64/568
Fumbles-Lost	29-10	32-16
Third down conversions	112-197	50-159
Time of possession	417:14	302:46
Sacks by/Yards	45/265	19/170
Avg. yards rushing per game	208.2	87.6
Avg. yards passing per game	239.6	188.3
Avg. total offense per game	447.8	275.8

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	Total
USC	79	130	74	87	370
Opponents	43	40	41	60	184

INDIVIDUAL

(Returning players are listed in capital letters)

RUSHING	TCB	YDS	YL	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
EMANUEL	108	553	8	545	5.1	8	25
HOLT	122	544	4	540	4.4	5	28
LOCKWOOD	117	538	11	527	4.5	5	41
ERVINS	92	421	11	410	4.5	2	20
HOLMES	36	177	2	175	4.9	2	60
J. Brown	34	136	0	136	4.0	0	14
Webster	18	87	1	86	4.8	1	37
Peete	68	270	202	68	1.0	5	23
GACHETT	6	13	0	13	2.2	0	5
WELLMAN	1	12	0	12	12.0	0	12
Team	1	0	14	-14	-14.0	0	-14
USC TOTALS	603	2751	253	2498	4.1	28	60
OPPONENTS	361	1420	369	1051	2.9	9	65

PASSING	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	RATING
Peete	359	223	12	.621	2812	18	59	137.8
O'HARA	7	5	1	.714	61	0	22	116.1
Sperle	1	1	0	1.000	2	1	2	446.8
EMANUEL	1	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0
USC TOTALS	368	229	13	.622	2875	19	59	137.8
OPPONENTS	366	199	17	.544	2259	13	60	108.7

RECEIVING	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Affholter	68	952	14.0	8	55
J. JACKSON	48	609	12.7	5	59
WELLMAN	21	377	18.0	2	43
GALBRAITH	21	311	14.8	2	42
ERVINS	15	95	6.3	0	18
Green	13	153	11.8	0	30
HOLT	13	94	7.2	1	23
LOCKWOOD	12	84	7.0	0	14
EMANUEL	7	36	5.1	1	16
GRIFFIN	3	25	8.3	0	19
RODGERS	2	36	18.0	0	22
WASHINGTON	2	21	10.5	0	11
Arrington	1	43	43.0	0	43
M. Chesley	1	23	23.0	0	23
HOLMES	1	13	13.0	0	13
J. Brown	1	3	3.0	0	3
USC TOTALS	229	2875	12.6	19	59
OPPONENTS	199	2259	11.4	13	60

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVG	BLK	LONG
Sperle	43	1696	39.4	0	60
USC TOTALS	43	1696	39.4	0	60
OPPONENTS	66	2559	38.8	0	62

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
COLTER	13	52	4.0	0	12
LOCKWOOD	11	131	11.9	0	23
Affholter	3	22	7.3	0	10
USC TOTALS	27	205	7.6	0	23
OPPONENTS	17	102	6.0	0	36

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
HOLMES	13	240	18.5	0	27
LOCKWOOD	7	117	16.7	0	23
ERVINS	5	130	26.0	0	60
WELLMAN	2	42	21.0	0	21
J. JACKSON	2	38	19.0	0	21
J. Brown	2	29	14.5	0	18
HOPKINS	2	15	7.5	0	10
Butts	1	9	9.0	0	9
USC TOTALS	34	620	18.2	0	60
OPPONENTS	68	1159	17.0	1	99

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Hale	4	47	11.8	0	44
COLTER	3	58	19.3	1	29
CARRIER	2	23	11.5	0	23
D. CHESLEY	2	0	0.0	0	0
HOLLINQUEST	1	29	29.0	0	29
GARNER	1	2	2.0	0	2
POLLARD	1	0	0.0	0	0
E. SPEARS	1	0	0.0	0	0
Butts	1	0	0.0	0	0
WILLIAMS	1	0	0.0	0	0
USC TOTALS	17	159	9.4	1	44
OPPONENTS	13	187	14.4	1	64

SCORING	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
RODRIGUEZ	0	34-38	0-0	14-20	0	76
EMANUEL	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	54
Alfholler	8	2-3	1-1	0-0	0	52
HOLT	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	36
J. JACKSON	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
Peete	5	0-0	0-3	0-0	0	30
LOCKWOOD	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
HOLMES	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
ERVINS	2	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	12
WELLMAN	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
GALBRAITH	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
COLTER	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Webster	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
M. Chesley	0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	2
Sperle	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0
USC TOTALS	48	36-41	2-7	14-20	0	370
OPPONENTS	24	17-18	1-6	9-15	0	190

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS	Total Tackles	Solo/ Assisted Tackles	Tackles For Loss/Yds	QB Sacks	Passes Def.	Fumbles Caus./ Rec.
ROSS	137	63/74	9/13	3/15	3	2/4
CARRIER	114	60/54	0/0	0/0	17	1/0
D. CHESLEY	97	55/42	6/10	1/1	1	4/1
Hale	94	79/15	2/7	0/0	31*	1/2
COLTER	81	41/40	0/0	0/0	12	2/1
E. SPEARS	76	41/35	2/4	0/0	12	1/1
OWENS	76	40/36	5/17	8/47	10	0/0
RYAN	75	39/36	7/17	6/38	8	2/1
TULIAU	72	40/32	2/3	0/0	0	0/0
GIBSON	70	24/46	4/18	4/9	2	0/2
WILLIAMS	64	29/35	1/2	4/26	8	1/0
HARTSUYKER	63	40/23	5/8	8/50	1	4/1
Butts	56	36/20	0/0	0/0	5	0/1
SEAU	35	17/18	2/10	4/30	2	2/2
GARNER	27	16/11	0/0	0/0	2	0/0
POLLARD	22	13/9	0/0	0/0	1	1/0
SWEENEY	21	11/10	2/8	1/4	1	0/0
HORD	21	6/15	1/2	2/9	0	0/0
GEE	16	9/7	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
HARLOW	8	4/4	1/1	2/24	0	0/1
J. Brown	7	6/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
FRUGE	7	3/4	1/3	1/6	0	0/0
BARBER	7	5/2	0/0	1/6	0	0/0
HOLLINQUEST	4	3/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Serpa	2	1/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/2
FRIER	2	2/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Sperle	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Peete	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Brennan	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
WILLIG	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	1	0/0
USC TOTALS	1257	686/571	50/123	45/265	117*	21/19
OPPONENTS	1091	709/382	32/73	19/170	71*	16/10

*Includes one blocked field goal.

QUIN RODRIGUEZ FIELD GOALS

Boston College (33, 29 yards)	Oregon State (42, 31 yards)
Stanford (20 yards)	Arizona State (47 yards)
Oklahoma (33, 23, 25 yards)	UCLA (21 yards)
Oregon (26, 27, 32 yards)	Notre Dame (26 yards)

FG KICKING	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-60	PTS
RODRIGUEZ	0-0	7-7	5-8	2-5	0-0	42
USC TOTALS	0-0	7-7	5-8	2-5	0-0	42
OPPONENTS	0-0	4-4	2-3	2-5	1-3	27

1988 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

(Returning players in CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name	Boston Coll.	Stanford	Oklahoma	Arizona	Oregon	Washington	Ore. St.	California	Ariz. St.	UCLA	Notre Dame	Michigan
Rushing: TCB-NET-TD												
EMANUEL	5-27-1	17-121-2	10-46-2						15-88-1	27-113-2	18-95-0	16-55-0
HOLT	18-86-1	12-55-0	13-41-0	8-23-1	8-29-0	7-17-1	14-102-1	10-50-0	8-28-1	4-18-0	11-56-0	9-33-0
LOCKWOOD	12-32-0	4-31-0	1-11-0	5-10-1	19-76-1	27-133-1	16-65-1	12-69-0	12-73-0	6-16-0	3-11-1	
ERVINS	8-41-0	7-30-0	12-43-0	26-135-1	1-1-0		7-46-0	12-36-1	8-50-0	5-22-0	1-(-2)-0	5-8-0
HOLMES				4-7-0	6-74-1	7-25-0	2-4-0	7-31-0	8-31-1	2-3-0		
J. Brown	9-40-0			12-56-0	2-6-0		3-16-0	4-12-0	3-4-0		1-2-0	
Webster			2-1-0	4-7-0	12-78-1							
Peete	1-3-0	5-3-0	6-40-0	6-(-8)-0	3-24-0	12-(-49)-1	4-46-0	2-(-13)-0	5-16-1	9-(-5)-1	6-(-31)-0	9-42-2
GACHETT				1-2-0	2-6-0		1-1-0		2-4-0			
WELLMAN										1-12-0		
Team			1-(-14)-0									
Passing: PA-PC-INT-YDS-TD												
Peete	33-21-2	24-12-2	34-16-1	27-20-0	33-17-1	22-16-0	31-18-1	29-22-1	33-23-0	28-16-0	44-23-2	21-15-2
	271-1	187-1	198-0	219-3	270-2	186-1	243-3	305-3	361-3	189-1	225-0	158-0
O'HARA							1-0-1	4-3-0	2-2-0			
							0-0	25-0	36-0			
Sperle	1-1-0											
	2-1											
EMANUEL										1-0-0		
										0-0		

Name	Boston Coll.	Stanford	Oklahoma	Arizona	Oregon	Washington	Ore. St.	California	Ariz. St.	UCLA	Notre Dame	Michigan
Receiving: NO-YDS-TD												
Affholter	8-85-0	2-24-0	8-94-0	9-126-3	4-35-0	4-48-0	7-135-3	5-92-0	8-135-1	3-60-1	5-62-0	5-56-0
J. JACKSON	1-10-0	3-26-1	3-46-0	5-51-0	7-155-2	2-22-0	3-42-0	5-58-1	8-86-1	4-42-0	4-48-0	3-23-0
WELLMAN	2-53-1	5-76-0	—	—	1-11-0	2-20-0	1-9-0	—	4-115-1	—	4-46-0	2-47-0
GALBRAITH	4-60-0	1-2-0	1-24-0	2-17-0	5-69-0	2-49-1	2-18-0	1-42-1	—	1-8-0	1-11-0	1-11-0
ERVINS	2-16-0	1-18-0	—	3-22-0	—	—	1-3-0	3-16-0	—	3-15-0	1-2-0	1-3-0
Green	4-47-0	2-18-0	1-12-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	3-48-0	3-28-0	—
HOLT	—	2-23-0	1-0-0	1-3-0	—	1-8-0	1-3-0	3-13-1	1-9-0	—	1-23-0	2-12-0
LOCKWOOD	—	—	—	—	—	5-39-0	1-12-0	3-13-0	1-3-0	1-7-0	1-5-0	—
EMANUEL	1-2-1	—	2-2-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-9-0	2-(-3)-0	1-6-0
GRIFFIN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3-25-0	—	—	—	—
RODGERS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2-36-0	—	—	—
WASHINGTON	—	—	—	—	—	—	2-21-0	—	—	—	—	—
Arrington	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-43-0	—	—	—	—
M. Chesley	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-23-0	—	—	—	—
HOLMES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-13-0	—	—	—
J. Brown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-3-0	—
Punting: NO-YDS-LONG												
Sperle	1-44-44	1-37-37	6-201-49	3-129-53	3-124-47	7-282-51	2-70-36	4-153-53	1-30-30	5-201-52	6-224-55	4-201-60

Name	Boston Coll.	Stanford	Oklahoma	Arizona	Oregon	Washington	Ore. St.	California	Ariz. St.	UCLA	Notre Dame	Michigan
Interceptions: NO-YDS-TD												
Hale		1-2-0	2-45-0	1-0-0				1-29-1				
COLTER			1-21-0				1-8-0					
CARRIER				1-23-0	1-0-0							
D. CHESLEY					1-0-0		1-0-0					
HOLLINQUEST									1-29-0			
GARNER							1-2-0					
POLLARD								1-0-0				
E. SPEARS										1-0-0		
Butts					1-0-0							
WILLIAMS			1-0-0									
Punt Returns: NO-YDS-LONG												
COLTER	2-7-2	1-12-12	2-8-8		4-17-7	2-4-3	1-3-3	1-1-1	3-35-16	1-21-21	4-25-15	1-8-8
LOCKWOOD								2-42-23		2-12-8		
Affholter								1-10-10				
Kickoff Returns: NO-YDS-LONG												
HOLMES			1-22-22		2-17-19	1-17-17	1-25-25	1-27-27		4-66-23	1-26-26	2-40-20
LOCKWOOD	1-13-13	2-21-17	1-19-19							1-60-60	2-41-22	1-23-23
ERVINS		1-22-22		1-0-0					1-29-29			1-19-19
WELLMAN		1-21-21				1-21-21						
J. JACKSON						2-38-21						
J. Brown		1-11-11									1-18-18	
HOPKINS								1-5-5				1-10-10
Butts											1-9-9	

Name	Boston Coll.	Stanford	Oklahoma	Arizona	Oregon	Washington	Ore. St.	California	Ariz. St.	UCLA	Notre Dame	Michigan
Defensive Statistics: TAC-FOR LOSS-PASS DEF-FUM REC												
ROSS	7-2-0-0	18-2-0-0	14-2-1-1	7-0-0-1	11-0-0-0	12-0-0-0	13-0-1-1	12-1-0-0	9-1-1-0	14-1-0-0	14-2-0-1	6-1-0-0
CARRIER	11-0-0-0	10-0-2-0	9-0-1-0	10-0-0-0	9-0-2-0	7-0-1-0	17-0-3-0	4-0-1-0	5-0-1-0	12-0-2-0	9-0-1-0	11-0-3-0
D. CHESLEY	8-1-0-0	2-0-0-0	7-0-0-0	7-0-0-0	9-1-0-0	7-0-0-1	13-0-1-0	8-1-0-0	6-0-0-0	8-0-0-0	12-2-0-0	10-2-0-0
Hale	10-0-3-0	8-0-2*-0	7-0-3-0	5-0-2-0	7-1-3-1	13-0-3-1	6-0-2-0	5-0-1-0	4-0-5-0	8-0-3-0	10-0-1-0	11-1-3-0
COLTER	9-0-1-0	12-0-1-0	9-0-0-0	16-0-2-0	11-0-2-0	10-0-1-0	9-0-2-1	5-0-3-0	—	—	—	—
E. SPEARS	7-1-0-0	5-0-1-0	10-1-2-0	1-0-1-0	8-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	10-0-2-0	5-0-0-0	9-0-1-0	7-0-4-0	3-0-1-0	5-0-0-1
OWENS	8-2-0-0	11-3-2-0	3-0-0-0	5-0-1-0	7-2-1-0	7-0-1-0	5-0-2-0	6-1-0-0	5-3-0-0	8-0-0-0	8-1-0-0	3-1-2-0
RYAN	—	17-3-0-0	4-0-1-0	6-0-0-0	6-1-2-0	6-0-0-0	8-0-1-0	7-1-1-0	3-0-0-1	7-2-1-0	6-2-1-0	5-2-1-0
TULIAU	12-1-0-0	18-1-0-0	4-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	8-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	—	3-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	9-0-0-0
GIBSON	4-1-0-0	9-1-0-0	7-1-0-1	4-0-0-0	7-0-1-0	2-0-1-0	7-1-0-1	5-2-0-0	3-0-0-0	12-1-0-0	8-1-0-0	2-0-0-0
WILLIAMS	5-0-0-0	4-1-1-0	8-0-1-0	7-0-0-0	7-0-1-0	6-0-2-0	5-0-1-0	8-3-1-0	2-0-0-0	9-1-1-0	—	3-0-0-0
HARTSUYKER	7-3-0-1	7-1-0-0	8-2-0-0	2-0-0-0	10-3-0-0	5-1-0-0	4-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	4-0-1-0	4-0-0-0	3-1-0-0	5-1-0-0
Butts	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-2-1	2-0-0-0	8-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	10-0-2-0	9-0-0-0	7-0-0-0	7-0-1-0
SEAU	—	1-0-0-0	2-1-0-0	2-0-0-2	1-0-2-0	5-0-0-0	9-1-0-0	5-1-0-0	2-1-0-0	—	3-0-0-0	5-2-0-0
GARNER	2-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	2-0-1-0	3-0-1-0	3-0-1-0	2-0-0-0	—	6-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	—
POLLARD	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	—	—	1-0-0-0	—	6-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	8-2-0-0	2-0-0-0
SWEENEY	—	5-1-0-0	—	1-0-0-0	5-1-0-0	—	4-0-0-0	2-1-0-0	1-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	—
HORD	—	—	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	—	3-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	—
GEE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-1-0-0	—	—	—	—
HARLOW	4-1-0-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2-0-0-0	—	—	—	—
J. Brown	—	2-0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	2-0-0-0	—	—	—	—
FRUGE	1-0-0-0	—	1-0-0-0	—	1-0-0-0	—	—	2-1-0-0	—	2-0-0-0	—	—
BARBER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-1-0-0	—	—	—	—
HOLLINQUEST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1-0-0-0	—	—	—	—
Serpa	0-0-0-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FREIER	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sperle	—	—	—	—	1-0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peete	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brennan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WILLIG	0-0-1-0	—	—	1-0-0-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Includes one blocked field goal

1988 GAME-BY-GAME USC TEAM STATISTICS

	Boston Coll.	Stanford	Oklahoma	Arizona	Oregon	Washington	Ore. St.	California	Ariz. St.	UCLA	Notre Dame	Michigan
1st Downs	28	26	20	31	27	17	30	31	35	22	21	15
Rush	13	13	9	16	13	9	18	13	14	12	8	6
Pass	15	12	11	14	13	8	11	15	20	9	11	9
Pen	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	3	1	1	2	0
Rush Att	53	45	45	66	53	53	47	47	61	54	40	39
Yds Gain	234	250	199	251	299	206	284	199	304	205	168	152
Yds Lost	5	10	31	19	5	78	4	14	10	26	37	14
Net Yds	229	240	168	232	294	128	280	185	294	179	131	138
Net Yds Pass	273	187	198	219	270	186	243	330	397	189	225	158
Pass Att	34	24	34	27	33	22	32	33	35	29	44	21
Pass Com	22	16	16	20	17	16	18	25	25	16	23	15
Had Int	2	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	2	2
Tot Off Play	87	69	79	93	86	75	79	80	96	83	84	60
Tot Net Yds	502	427	366	451	564	314	523	515	691	368	356	296
Avg/Play	5.77	6.18	4.63	4.85	6.56	4.19	6.62	6.44	7.20	4.43	4.24	4.93
Return Yds	7	14	74	23	17	4	13	82	64	33	25	8
Fum-Lost	3-1	3-0	1-0	2-1	5-1	4-2	1-0	0-0	2-0	1-0	4-2	3-3
Pen-Yds	7-70	3-30	4-35	4-35	6-38	7-64	7-55	6-66	17-128	5-45	6-50	11-83
Int-Yds	0-0	1-2	4-66	2-23	3-0	0-0	3-10	2-29	1-29	1-0	0-0	0-0
Punts-Yds	1-44	1-37	6-201	3-129	3-124	7-282	2-70	4-153	1-30	5-201	6-224	4-201
Avg/Punt	44.0	37.0	33.5	43.0	41.3	40.3	35.0	38.3	30.0	40.2	37.3	50.3
Punt Ret-Yds	2-7	1-12	2-8	0-0	4-17	2-4	1-3	4-53	3-35	3-33	4-25	1-8
KO Ret-Yds	1-13	5-75	2-41	1-0	2-17	4-76	1-25	2-32	1-29	5-126	5-94	5-92
Pos Time	37:09	27:04	36:43	41:57	34:39	36:31	30:32	37:13	41:15	31:05	34:07	28:59
3rd Down Con	11-16	5-8	7-17	12-18	11-19	10-19	6-14	9-15	15-19	11-20	8-19	7-13
Sacks By-Yds	4-23	8-43	3-13	0-0	2-16	1-8	3-11	11-53	5-42	4-25	1-6	3-25

1988 GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

Returning players listed in CAPITAL LETTERS

Pos.	Boston Coll.	Stanford	Oklahoma	Arizona	Oregon	Washington	Ore. St.	California	Ariz. St.	UCLA	Notre Dame	Michigan
SE	Affholter	Affholter	Affholter	Affholter	Affholter	Affholter	Affholter	Affholter	Affholter	Affholter	Affholter	Affholter
LT	Guerrero	Guerrero	Guerrero	Guerrero	Guerrero	Guerrero	Guerrero	Guerrero	Guerrero	Guerrero	Guerrero	Guerrero
LG	BARNES	BARNES	BARNES	BARNES	BARNES	BARNES	BARNES	BARNES	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	PARKINSON	BARNES
C	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	LEGGETT	LEGGETT
RG	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER	TUCKER
RT	MOODY	MOODY	MOODY	MOODY	Marshall	PARKINSON	Marshall	Marshall	Marshall	Marshall	Marshall	PARKINSON
TE	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH	GALBRAITH
QB	Peete	Peete	Peete	Peete	Peete	Peete	Peete	Peete	Peete	Peete	Peete	Peete
FB	J. Brown	HOLT	J. Brown	J. Brown	J. Brown	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT	HOLT
TB	ERVINS	ERVINS	ERVINS	ERVINS	ERVINS	LOCKWOOD	LOCKWOOD	LOCKWOOD	LOCKWOOD	LOCKWOOD	EMANUEL	ERVINS
FL	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON	J. JACKSON
OLB	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS	WILLIAMS	SWEENEY	WILLIAMS
DT	HARLOW	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN	RYAN
NG	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON	GIBSON
DG	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS	OWENS
OLB	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER	HARTSUYKER
ILB	D. CHESLEY	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	D. CHESLEY	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS	ROSS
ILB	TULIAU	TULIAU	TULIAU	TULIAU	TULIAU	TULIAU	D. CHESLEY	D. CHESLEY	D. CHESLEY	D. CHESLEY	D. CHESLEY	D. CHESLEY
CB	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS	E. SPEARS
HB	Hale	Hale	Hale	Hale	Hale	Hale	Hale	Hale	Hale	Hale	Hale	Hale
SS	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER	COLTER
FS	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER

1988 ALL-STAR HONORS

RODNEY PEETE

Quarterback

Heisman Trophy runnerup
Pop Warner Award Winner
Maxwell Award runnerup
Kodak Coaches All-American 1st team
AP All-American 2nd team
The Sporting News All-American 2nd team
Football News All-American 2nd team
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 2nd team
UPI All-American honorable mention
Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award
Gold Helmet College Player of the Year
Touchdown Club of Washington College Quarterback of the Year
Atlanta 100% Wrong Club College Offensive Player of the Year
Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award finalist
Washington D.C. Quarterback Club National College Quarterback of the Year finalist
"Coaches Choice" College Football Player of the Year Award finalist
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Year
All-Pac-10 1st team
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (vs. California, Arizona State, UCLA)
Sports Illustrated Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Arizona State)
The Sporting News Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Arizona State)
USC Most Valuable Player
USC co-Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA
USC Team Captain
Hula Bowl participant
East-West Shrine Game participant

ERIK AFFHOLTER

Split End

Kodak Coaches All-American 1st team
The Sporting News All-American 1st team
AP All-American 2nd team
UPI All-American 2nd team
Football News All-American 2nd team
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 2nd team
UPI All-West Coast 1st team
All-Pac-10 1st team
Pac-10 Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)
USC Offensive Player of the Year
USC Offensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame
USC Howard Jones Incentive Award
Hula Bowl participant
East-West Shrine Game participant

MARK CARRIER

Safety

UPI All-American 1st team
Football News All-American 1st team
The Sporting News All-American 2nd team
AP All-American honorable mention
Football News Sophomore All-American 1st team
Jim Thorpe Award semifinalist
UPI All-West Coast 1st team
All-Pac-10 1st team

TIM RYAN

Defensive Tackle

Football Writers All-American 1st team
The Sporting News All-American 2nd team
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 2nd team
AP All-American honorable mention
UPI All-American honorable mention
UPI All-West Coast 1st team
All-Pac-10 1st team
USC co-Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA

CLEVELAND COLTER

Safety

College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 1st team
Football News All-American 3rd team
AP All-American honorable mention
UPI All-American honorable mention
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention
Jim Thorpe Award nominee
UPI All-West Coast 1st team
All-Pac-10 1st team

JOHN GUERRERO

Offensive Tackle

Football News All-American 3rd team
College & Pro Football Newsweekly All-American 3rd team
AP All-American honorable mention
UPI All-American honorable mention
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 2nd team
USC co-Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA
USC "Gloomy Gus" Henderson Award
Japan Bowl participant

SCOTT GALBRAITH

Tight End

AP All-American 3rd team
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 1st team

MARK TUCKER

Offensive Guard

The Sporting News All-American honorable mention
AP All-American honorable mention
Football News Sophomore All-American 1st team
All-Pac-10 1st team

SCOTT ROSS

Inside Linebacker

AP All-American honorable mention
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention
Football News Sophomore All-American 1st team
All-Pac-10 1st team
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)
Sports Illustrated Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)
The Sporting News Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)
USC Defensive Player of the Year
USC Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame

DAN OWENS

Defensive Guard

AP All-American honorable mention
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 1st team
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Oregon)

LEROY HOLT

Fullback

AP All-American honorable mention
The Sporting News All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 1st team
USC Most Inspirational Player

JOHN JACKSON

Flanker

The Sporting News All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
GTE Academic All-American 1st team
District VIII All-Academic 1st team
Pac-10 All-Academic 1st team

DON GIBSON

Nose Guard

Football News Sophomore All-American 1st team
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
USC co-Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA

CHRIS HALE

Cornerback

All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Stanford)
USC Special Teams Player of the Year

AARON EMANUEL

Tailback

All-Pac-10 honorable mention
USC co-Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA

SCOTT LOCKWOOD

Tailback

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

DELMAR CHESLEY

Inside Linebacker

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

CRAIG HARTSUYKER

Outside Linebacker

Football News Sophomore All-American 1st team
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Boston College)

MICHAEL MOODY

Offensive Tackle

Football News Freshman All-American 2nd team

QUIN RODRIGUEZ

Placekicker

Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Oklahoma)

PAUL GREEN

Tight End

East-West Shrine Game participant

STEVEN WEBSTER

Tailback

Japan Bowl participant

MIKE SERPA

Inside Linebacker

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

SCOTT BRENNAN

Center

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

JEFF BROWN

Fullback

USC Champion of the Year
Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

TRACY BUTTS**Cornerback**

USC Champion of the Year

MARC PRESTON**Punter**

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

CHUCK EBERTIN**Center**

USC John Wayne Memorial Scholarship

USC Academic Letterman Award

CALVIN HOLMES**Tailback**

USC Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award

COACH LARRY SMITH**Head Coach**

Pac-10 co-Coach of the Year

Football Writers Bear Bryant College Coach of the Year

Award finalist

UPI All-West Coast Coach of the Year

East-West Shrine Game head coach (West)

1988 GAME SUMMARIES**GAME 1 — September 1, Chestnut Hill,
Massachusetts****USC 34, Boston College 7****Att: 32,000 (sellout)**

USC.....	10	11	6	7	—	34
Boston						
College.....	0	7	0	0	—	7

Quarterback Rodney Peete threw for 271 yards and 1 score, and USC's offense amassed 502 total yards as the eighth-ranked Trojans crushed Boston College, 34-7, in a midweek nationally-televised cable prime time game in Chestnut Hill. It was an impressive way for USC to kick off its 100th anniversary of football.

Peete got his Heisman campaign off to a successful start by completing 21-of-33 passes, including 3-of-4 for 40 yards on Troy's initial possession. Aaron Emanuel's 2-yard touchdown run capped that drive, and USC never looked back.

Emanuel returned from his one-year absence in fine fashion, also scoring in the third quarter when he wrestled 3 BC defenders for a 2-yard TD pass from punter Chris Sperle, who was the holder for a field goal attempt that was botched.

The Trojan defense was impressive, setting the tone for the season by allowing just 65 rushing yards and 253 total yards while also picking up 3 fumbles. Outside linebacker Craig Hartsuyker was named the Pac-10's Defensive Player of the Week for his big plays, as he recovered a fumble, forced another, had 3 tackles for losses (2 were sacks) and had 7 tackles in all.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Emanuel 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)**USC — Rodriguez 33-yard field goal**

Second Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 39-yard field goal**USC — Wellman 33-yard pass from Peete (Affholter pass from Peete)****BC — Waddle 60-yard pass from Kamphaus (Lowe kick)**

Third Quarter

USC — Emanuel 2-yard pass from Sperle (pass failed)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Holt 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC	STATISTICS	BOSTON COLLEGE
28	First Downs	15
229	Net Yards Rushing	65
273	Net Yards Passing	195
34	Passes Attempted	29
22	Passes Completed	15
2	Had Intercepted	0
87	Total Plays	57
502	Total Yards	260
1/44.0	Punts/Avg.	7/31.0
7	Return Yardage	0
3-1	Fumbles-Lost	3-3
7/70	Penalties/Yards	2/20
37:09	Time of Possession	22:51

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Holt (USC) 18-86; Ervins (USC) 8-41; Brown (USC) 9-40; Frager (BC) 3-39; Lockwood (USC) 12-32.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 21-33-271; Kamphaus (BC) 6-8-113; Power (BC) 8-17-64; Hicks (BC) 1-4-11; Sperle (USC) 1-1-2.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 8-85; Waddle (BC) 5-93; Galbraith (USC) 4-60; Green (USC) 4-47; Cherry (BC) 3-22.

GAME 2 — September 10, Stanford, California USC 24, Stanford 20

Att: 59,000

USC.....	0	7	10	7	—	24
Stanford.....	13	0	7	0	—	20

Flanker John Jackson caught a 10-yard scoring toss from quarterback Rodney Peete with just 1:19 remaining in the game to lift USC to a 24-20 come-from-behind victory over upstart Stanford in Stanford Stadium.

The Cardinal marched 74 yards for a score after the opening kickoff and built a 13-0 lead in the first quarter. Despite a pair of scoring runs by tailback Aaron Emanuel, the Trojans still trailed late in the game, 20-17, and had their backs to the wall as Stanford drove for a first-and-goal at USC's 2-yard line.

But Troy's defense stiffened, and after a missed field goal, USC took over on its own 20. Peete, just 9-of-16 for 115 yards and 2 interceptions to that point, rallied Troy by completing 7-of-8 passes for 72 yards (the eighth was dropped), including the game-winner to Jackson.

Emanuel started at tailback for the first time since 1986 and responded in a big way: 121 yards (his third career 100-yard day) on just 17 carries (a 7.1 average). Defensively, Chris Hale was the star, earning Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week honors for a blocked field goal, the game-sealing interception with 49 seconds to play, a pass deflection and 8 tackles.

SCORING

First Quarter

Stanford — Price 2-yard pass from Johnson (Hopkins kick)

Stanford — Hopkins 35-yard field goal

Stanford — Hopkins 20-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Emanuel 12-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 20-yard field goal

USC — Emanuel 9-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Stanford — Green 19-yard pass from Johnson (Hopkins kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Jackson 10-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

USC	STATISTICS	STANFORD
26	First Downs	18
240	Net Yards Rushing	101
187	Net Yards Passing	188
24	Passes Attempted	31
16	Passes Completed	19
2	Had Intercepted	1
69	Total Plays	70
427	Total Yards	289
1/37.0	Punts/Avg.	3/34.3
14	Return Yardage	50
3-0	Fumbles-Lost	3-0
3/30	Penalties/Yards	4/40
27:04	Time of Possession	32:56

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Emanuel (USC) 17-121; Volpe (Stan.) 24-97; Holl (USC) 12-55; Lockwood (USC) 4-31; Ervins (USC) 7-30.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 16-24-187; Johnson (Stan.) 18-28-176; Palumbis (Stan.) 1-3-12.

RECEIVING — Volpe (Stan.) 7-32; Wellman (USC) 5-76; Walsh (Stan.) 4-53; Young (Stan.) 3-43; Jackson (USC) 3-26.

GAME 3 — September 24, Los Angeles, California

USC 23, Oklahoma 7

Att: 86,124

Oklahoma	....	0	0	7	0	—	7
USC	.....	7	13	0	3	—	23

Bolstered by tailback Aaron Emanuel's 2 touchdowns and a relentless defense, fourth-ranked USC dominated third-ranked Oklahoma while winning in the Coliseum, 23-7, before 86,124 fans and a national television audience.

Troy's defense, which shut out Oklahoma the last time the 2 schools had met (12-0 in 1982), stymied the Sooners' high-powered wishbone offense, limiting the Big Eight team to just 10 first downs, 89 rushing yards and 222 total yards for the afternoon. It also forced 6 turnovers, 3 of which USC converted into 13 points.

In the battle between Heisman Trophy candidates, USC quarterback Rodney Peete outshined his Oklahoma counterpart, Jamelle Holieway. Peete completed 16 passes for 198 yards and made one of the game's key plays by running 22 yards on third-and-20 at the Sooners' 42 to set up the game's first score, a 5-yard run by Emanuel. Holieway, meanwhile, gained a net of zero yards on 11 carries, and completed just 4-of-9 passes for 96 yards.

USC players swept league Player of the Week honors: on offense, split end Erik Affholter, who caught 8 of Peete's tosses for 94 yards; on defense, inside linebacker Scott Ross, who made 14 tackles, recovered a fumble and deflected a pass; and on special teams, placekicker Quin Rodriguez, who booted 3 field goals. Ross was named the national Defensive Player of the Week by The Sporting News.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Emanuel 5-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 33-yard field goal

USC — Emanuel 6-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Rodriguez 23-yard field goal

Third Quarter

Oklahoma — Perry 2-yard run (Lashar kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 25-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	OKLAHOMA
20	First Downs	10
168	Net Yards Rushing	89
198	Net Yards Passing	133
34	Passes Attempted	21
16	Passes Completed	8
1	Had Intercepted	4
79	Total Plays	58
366	Total Yards	222
6/33.5	Punts/Avg	6/40.8
74	Return Yardage	4
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	3-2
4/35	Penalties/Yards	2/29
36:43	Time of Possession	23:17

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Emanuel (USC) 10-46; Ervins (USC) 12-43; Holt (USC) 13-41; Peete (USC) 6-40; Stafford (Okla.) 9-28.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 16-34-198; Holieway (Okla.) 4-9-96; C. Thompson (Okla.) 4-12-37.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 8-94; Bross (Okla.) 4-84; Jackson (USC) 3-46.

GAME 4 — October 1, Tucson, Arizona USC 38, Arizona 15

Att: 52,314

USC.....	6	6	12	14	—	38
Arizona.....	7	0	0	8	—	15

Quarterback Rodney Peete and head coach Larry Smith enjoyed successful homecomings as third-ranked USC traveled to Arizona and routed the Wildcats, 38-15.

Peete, who grew up in Tucson, completed 20-of-27 passes for 219 yards and 3 touchdowns, each one to Erik Affholter. Smith, who built Arizona's program to national prominence during his 7 years there, beat his former team on his first return trip.

USC piled up 31 first downs and 451 yards in total offense, and had possession for an amazing 41:57 in the game. Sophomore tailback Ricky Ervins, pressed into duty as the starter because of injuries to other backs, responded by gaining 135 yards on 26 carries with 1 touchdown. Affholter, the senior split end, had career highs of 9 catches, 135 yards and the 3 scores.

The Trojans led just 12-7 at halftime, then pulled away in the second half by keeping the ball out of Arizona's hands, allowing the Wildcats only 20 plays and 5:49 of possession time over the final 30 minutes.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Ervins 3-yard run (kick failed)

Arizona — Hill 14-yard pass from Watters (Coston kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Holt 1-yard run (pass failed)

Third Quarter

USC — Affholter 15-yard pass from Peete (run failed)

USC — Lockwood 2-yard run (kick failed)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Affholter 11-yard pass from Peete (Affholter kick)

Arizona — Washington 45-yard run (Watters run)

USC — Affholter 9-yard pass from Peete (Affholter kick)

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA
31	First Downs	19
232	Net Yards Rushing	241
219	Net Yards Passing	84
27	Passes Attempted	20
20	Passes Completed	7
0	Had Intercepted	2
93	Total Plays	55
451	Total Yards	325
3/43.0	Punts/Avg.	3/39.3
23	Return Yardage	14
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	5-2
4/35	Penalties/Yards	3/40
41:57	Time of Possession	18:03

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Ervins (USC) 26-135; Eldridge (Ariz.) 11-95; Brown (USC) 12-56; Washington (Ariz.) 2-46; Watters (Ariz.) 7-37.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 20-27-219; Watters (Ariz.) 7-20-84.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 9-126; Jackson (USC) 5-51; Hill (Ariz.) 3-31; Ervins (USC) 3-22.

GAME 5 — October 8, Los Angeles, California USC 42, Oregon 14

Att: 63,452

Oregon.....	0	0	7	7	—	14
USC.....	14	7	9	12	—	42

Quarterback Rodney Peete threw for 270 yards and 2 scores, and third-ranked USC handed 18th-rated Oregon its first loss of the season in a 42-14 trouncing on Homecoming at the Coliseum.

The Trojans were dominant, scoring first on a 59-yard pass from Peete to flanker John Jackson (7 catches for 155 yards and 2 scores for the afternoon), and building a 21-0 lead at halftime.

Oregon, hampered by the loss of quarterback Bill Musgrave (he had strained ankle ligaments in an earlier game), could muster just 112 total yards, only 22 rushing yards on 24 attempts. USC's defense came up with 4 turnovers (interceptions by Mark Carrier, Tracy Butts and Delmar Chesley, and a fumble recovery by Butts), and the offense scored after each one. Defensive guard Dan Owens earned league Player of the Week honors by making 7 tackles (2 for losses), deflecting a pass and recording a sack.

Meanwhile, USC's offense piled up 27 first downs and 562 yards against a unit that entered the game ranked 16th in the nation in total defense. Troy had 294 yards on the ground, getting a game-high 78 yards and a TD on 12 carries from Steven Webster in the senior tailback's only extensive action in 1988, the result of 1987 knee surgery and a succession of other injuries. Scott Lockwood added 76 yards and a score, and redshirt freshman Calvin Holmes capped the day's scoring with a 60-yard TD run (USC's longest run since 1984).

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Jackson 59-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Webster 5-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Lockwood 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 26-yard field goal

USC — Rodriguez 27-yard field goal

USC — Rodriguez 32-yard field goal

Oregon — Oldham 99-yard kickoff return (Dennis kick)

Fourth Quarter

Oregon — Loville 1-yard run (Dennis kick)

USC — Jackson 14-yard pass from Peete (pass failed)

USC — Holmes 60-yard run (kick failed)

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON
27	First Downs	8
299	Net Yards Rushing	46
270	Net Yards Passing	90
33	Passes Attempted	30
17	Passes Completed	14
1	Had Intercepted	3
86	Total Plays	54
564	Total Yards	112
3/41.3	Punts/Avg.	8/36.8
17	Return Yardage	52
5-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
6/38	Penalties/Yards	6/45
34:39	Time of Possession	25:21

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Webster (USC) 12-78; Lockwood (USC) 19-76; Holmes (USC) 6-74; Holt (USC) 8-29; Loville (Ore.) 16-26.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 17-33-270; Nelson (Ore.) 10-18-70; Bo. Brothers (Ore.) 3-11-19; Loville (Ore.) 1-1-1.

RECEIVING — Jackson (USC) 7-155; Loville (Ore.) 6-30; Galbraith (USC) 5-69; Affholter (USC) 4-35.

GAME 6 — October 15, Los Angeles, California

USC 28, Washington 27

Att: 62,974

Washington...	0	7	7	13	—	27
USC.....	0	14	14	0	—	28

Surviving its closest call since the second week of the season, third-ranked USC defeated 16th-rated Washington, 28-27, in a key Pac-10 game, but not before the Huskies rallied from a 14-point fourth quarter deficit, only to have a potential game-winning two-point conversion try thwarted with just 1:39 left in the game. The win was the sixth straight for the Trojans, giving them their best start since 1975.

Troy, behind the passing of Rodney Peete (16-of-22, 186 yards and 1 touchdown) and the running of Scott Lockwood (135 yards and 1 score on 27 carries), built 2-touchdown leads 3 times in the game, only to see the Huskies rally each time.

The final score came on a 38-yard pass from Cary Conklin to Brian Slater, the third time the pair had hooked up on a score that afternoon. But Conklin, who had been brilliant in the second half, misfired on an attempted two-point pass, and the Trojans hung on for the win.

Lockwood's 100-yard game was his first ever, and made him the third Trojan tailback in 1988 to break the century rushing mark. The win was Troy's third over a Top 20-rated opponent in the first 6 games of 1988.

SCORING

Second Quarter

USC — Holt 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Peete 8-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Washington — Conklin 1-yard run (McCallum kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Galbraith 41-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Washington — Slater 54-yard pass from Conklin (McCallum kick)

USC — Lockwood 4-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Fourth Quarter

Washington — Slater 8-yard pass from Conklin (McCallum kick)

Washington — Slater 38-yard pass from Conklin (pass failed)

USC	STATISTICS	WASHINGTON
17	First Downs	12
128	Net Yards Rushing	31
186	Net Yards Passing	280
22	Passes Attempted	30
16	Passes Completed	19
0	Had Intercepted	0
75	Total Plays	55
314	Total Yards	311
7/40.3	Punts/Avg.	7/33.9
4	Return Yardage	3
4-2	Fumbles-Lost	5-2
7/64	Penalties/Yards	4/40
36:31	Time of Possession	23:29

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Lockwood (USC) 27-133; Holmes (USC) 7-25; Holt (USC) 7-19; Weathersby (Wash.) 5-11.

PASSING — Conklin (Wash.) 19-30-280; Peete (USC) 16-22-186.

RECEIVING — Slater (Wash.) 6-155; Lockwood (USC) 5-39; Affholter (USC) 4-48; Weathersby (Wash.) 4-30.

GAME 7 — October 29, Corvallis, Oregon USC 41, Oregon State 20

Att: 31,117

USC.....	14	3	3	21	—	41
Oregon State .	0	7	7	6	—	20

For the second time in 1988, split end Erik Affholter equalled a school record by grabbing 3 touchdown passes, and USC survived a 406-yard passing performance by Oregon State's Erik Wilhelm to defeat the Beavers in Corvallis, 41-20.

Troy led just 20-14 early in the fourth quarter before exploding for 3 touchdowns in a span of 6:22 to clinch the win. One of the scores was a 55-yard pass to Affholter, who tipped the ball away from a defender, grabbed the rebound and scored.

Quarterback Rodney Peete had another stellar performance, completing 18-of-31 passes for 243 yards and the 3 scores. Leroy Holt ran for 102 yards on 14 carries, thus becoming the fourth Trojan to eclipse the 100-yard mark in 1988 and the first fullback to do so since Marcus Allen in 1979.

Wilhelm set USC opponents' records for pass completions (37) and attempts (63), but the Trojans intercepted him 3 times and sacked him another 3 times (he had been picked off only 3 times coming into the contest and dropped just 8 times). Safety Mark Carrier had 17 tackles and 3 pass deflections, while safety Cleveland Colter, inside linebacker Delmar Chesley and cornerback Dwayne Garner all picked off passes. Nose guard Don Gibson and inside linebacker Scott Ross recovered fumbles.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Affholter 21-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)
USC — Affholter 11-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 42-yard field goal
OSU — Thomas 7-yard pass from Wilhelm (Bussanich kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 31-yard field goal
OSU — Bailey 3-yard pass from Wilhelm (Bussanich kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Holt 28-yard run (pass failed)
USC — Affholter 55-yard pass from Peete (M. Chesley pass from Peete)
USC — Lockwood 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)
OSU — Thomas 3-yard pass from Wilhelm (pass failed)

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON STATE
30	First Downs	23
280	Net Yards Rushing	64
243	Net Yards Passing	406
32	Passes Attempted	63
18	Passes Completed	37
2	Had Intercepted	3
79	Total Plays	84
523	Total Yards	470
2/35.0	Punts/Avg.	3/40.7
13	Return Yardage	5
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-2
7/55	Penalties/Yards	10/95
30:32	Time of Possession	29:28

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Holt (USC) 14-102; Lockwood (USC) 16-65; Peete (USC) 4-46; Ervins (USC) 7-46; Chaffey (OSU) 7-39.

PASSING — Wilhelm (OSU) 37-62-406; Peete (USC) 18-31-243; Schichtle (OSU) 0-1-0; O'Hara (USC) 0-1-0.

RECEIVING — Thomas (OSU) 9-151; Affholter (USC) 7-135; Chaffey (OSU) 8-56; Ross (OSU) 7-107; Swanson (OSU) 5-28; Jackson (USC) 3-42.

GAME 8 — November 5, Los Angeles, California

USC 35, California 3

Att: 73,937

California.....	3	0	0	0	—	3
USC.....	14	14	0	7	—	35

Safety Cleveland Colter set the tone by returning an interception 29 yards for a score early in the first quarter, and second-ranked USC's defense dominated California in a 35-3 win at the Coliseum in front of 73,937 fans.

The Trojans allowed the Bears just 151 total yards, limiting them to an incredible minus-20 on the ground while sacking quarterback Troy Taylor 10 times. It was the lowest rushing total against Troy since a school record minus-28 by Cal in 1980.

The Bears got into USC territory only 3 times in 11 possessions and came away with just the field goal. Colter also had 3 deflections and 5 tackles, while outside linebacker Michael Williams had 3 sacks among his 8 tackles and forced a fumble.

USC's offense was proficient, piling up 31 first downs and 515 total yards. Quarterback Rodney Peete completed 22-of-29 passes for 305 yards (a career high that would last just one week) and 3 scores, earning him Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week honors.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Colter 29-yard interception return (Rodriguez kick)

California — Keen 52-yard field goal

USC — Galbraith 42-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Ervins 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Jackson 11-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Holt 8-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

USC	STATISTICS	CALIFORNIA
31	First Downs	9
185	Net Yards Rushing	-20
330	Net Yards Passing	171
33	Passes Attempted	27
25	Passes Completed	16
1	Had Intercepted	2
80	Total Plays	50
515	Total Yards	151
4/38.3	Punts/Avg.	6/45.2
82	Return Yardage	45
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-0
6/66	Penalties/Yards	8/74
37:13	Time of Possession	22:47

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Lockwood (USC) 12-69; Holt (USC) 10-50; Ervins (USC) 12-36; Holmes (USC) 7-31; Brown (USC) 4-12; Bland (Cal.) 4-10.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 22-29-305; Taylor (Cal.) 16-27-171; O'Hara (USC) 3-4-25.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 5-92; Jackson (USC) 5-58; Ingram (Cal.) 4-44; Treggs (Cal.) 3-31; Powers (Cal.) 3-26; Griffin (USC) 3-25; Lockwood (USC) 3-18; Holt (USC) 3-13.

GAME 9 — November 12, Tempe, Arizona USC 50, Arizona State 0

Att: 72,023 (sellout)

USC.....	7	20	10	13	—	50
Arizona State .	0	0	0	0	—	0

Quarterback Rodney Peete threw for 3 touchdowns and a career-high 361 yards, and USC was completely dominant in a 50-0 thrashing of Arizona State in Tempe, only the second win in 5 tries for Troy against ASU in the Sun Devils' stadium.

In all, USC amassed 35 first downs and 691 total yards, converted 15-of-19 third downs, punted just once and held the ball for 41:15 of the game's 60 minutes. The Trojans scored on TD drives covering 91, 89, 82, 75, 67, 58 and 54 yards. Arizona State mustered just 160 total yards, including only 15 rushing yards.

Peete, who earned league Offensive Player of the Week honors for the second straight week and added Sports Illustrated and The Sporting News national Offensive Player of the Week honors, threw scoring tosses to Erik Affholter (8 catches for 135 yards on the day), John Jackson (8 for 86) and Gary Wellman (4 for 115). Tailback Aaron Emanuel returned after being sidelined 5 weeks by an ankle sprain and gained 88 yards and scored a touchdown on 15 carries.

The shutout was USC's first since 1986. The Sun Devils got into USC territory only twice (each time in the fourth quarter, long after the issue had been decided), and never closer than the 29-yard line. For the fifth game in a row (and seventh time in 1988), Troy held an opponent under 100 yards rushing. Safety Tracy Butts, filling in for an injured Cleveland Colter, topped USC with 10 tackles.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Affholter 12-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Wellman 42-yard pass from Peete (kick failed)

USC — Peete 2-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Jackson 5-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Holt 4-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Rodriguez 47-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC — Holmes 2-yard run (kick failed)

USC — Emanuel 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA STATE
35	First Downs	13
294	Net Yards Rushing	15
397	Net Yards Passing	160
35	Passes Attempted	34
25	Passes Completed	16
0	Had Intercepted	1
96	Total Plays	52
691	Total Yards	175
1/30.0	Punts/Avg	7/44.1
91	Return Yardage	0
2-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
17/128	Penalties/Yards	8/68
41:15	Time of Possession	18:45

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Emanuel (USC) 15-88; Lockwood (USC) 12-73; Ervins (USC) 8-50; Holmes (USC) 8-31; Holt (USC) 8-28; Perkins (ASU) 6-16.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 23-33-361; Justin (ASU) 11-22-104; Ford (ASU) 5-12-56; O'Hara (USC) 2-2-36.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 8-135; Jackson (USC) 8-86; McReynolds (ASU) 5-50; Wellman (USC) 4-115.

GAME 10 — November 19, Pasadena, California

USC 31, UCLA 22

Att: 100,741 (sellout)

USC.....	7	14	7	3	—	31
UCLA	3	13	0	6	—	22

Despite missing a week's worth of practice and spending 2 days in the hospital because of a case of the measles, quarterback Rodney Peete played every down and led No. 2 USC to a 31-22 win over No. 6 UCLA in a head-to-head showdown for the Rose Bowl berth before 100,741 fans and millions more on national television.

It was the second straight year that the Trojans defeated their arch-rivals to clinch the bowl bid, and it was the ninth consecutive time that USC had beaten the Bruins when the Rose Bowl was on the line for both teams.

UCLA took the opening kickoff and drove to a field goal, but the Trojans were in control after that, taking the lead for good on Aaron Emanuel's 4-yard scoring run late in the first quarter, the first of 2 TDs for the tailback.

A 29-yard scoring pass from Peete to split end Erik Affholter (the hero of the 1987 game against the Bruins) and a 1-yard quarterback sneak for a TD by Peete gave USC a 21-16 halftime advantage, and Emanuel's second TD, a 3-yard run, made it 28-16 in the third quarter.

Peete, en route to league Offensive Player of the Week honors for the third consecutive week and Football News national Player of the Week notice, completed 16-of-28 passes for 189 yards and a touchdown, while Emanuel rushed for 113 yards on 27 carries. Defensively, Scott Ross had a game-high 14 tackles as Troy shut down the Bruins' running game, limiting them to 73 yards on the ground, the sixth straight game that USC held its opponent under 100.

SCORING

First Quarter

UCLA — Velasco 46-yard field goal

USC — Emanuel 4-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Affholter 29-yard pass from Peete (Rodriguez kick)

UCLA — Velasco 27-yard field goal

UCLA — Velasco 25-yard field goal

USC — Peete 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

UCLA — Moore 10-yard pass from Aikman (Velasco kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Emanuel 3-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 21-yard field goal

UCLA — McCracken 26-yard pass from Aikman (pass failed)

USC	STATISTICS	UCLA
22	First Downs	21
179	Net Yards Rushing	73
189	Net Yards Passing	317
29	Passes Attempted	48
16	Passes Completed	32
0	Had Intercepted	1
83	Total Plays	70
368	Total Yards	390
5/40.2	Punts/Avg.	4/45.0
33	Return Yardage	-12
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
5/45	Penalties/Yards	5/45
31:05	Time of Possession	28:55

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Emanuel (USC) 27-113; Brown (UCLA) 12-59; Ervins (USC) 5-22.

PASSING — Aikman (UCLA) 32-48-317; Peete (USC) 16-28-189; Emanuel (USC) 0-1-0.

RECEIVING — M. Farr (UCLA) 9-75; Moore (UCLA) 4-47; Anthony (UCLA) 4-46; Jackson (USC) 4-42; Estwick (UCLA) 4-26.

GAME 11 — November 26, Los Angeles, California

Notre Dame 27, USC 10

Att: 93,829 (sellout)

Notre Dame...	14	6	0	7	—	27
USC.....	0	7	3	0	—	10

Second-ranked USC, one of the nation's leaders in turnover margin all season long, made an uncharacteristic 4 miscues and No. 1- ranked Notre Dame defeated the Trojans, 27-10, before an overflow crowd of 93,829 at the Coliseum and a national television audience.

The Irish led 7-0 in the first quarter when Troy made the first of its costly mistakes, fumbling the ball away to the Irish on the USC 19-yard line. Five plays later, Notre Dame scored to make it 14-0. Then, with the score 14-7 and time running out in the first half, Notre Dame's Stan Smagala picked off a Rodney Peete pass and returned it 64 yards for the score that made it 20-7 at halftime.

USC tried to rally in the second half, but a late third quarter drive stalled after reaching the Irish 4-yard line, and the Trojans had to settle for a Quin Rodriguez field goal that trimmed the deficit to 20-10. Notre Dame then marched 70 yards to a game-sealing touchdown. Peete, who was silenced during most of the week's practice with laryngitis, played the entire second half with a slightly separated left shoulder.

USC lost despite dominating the game's statistics: the Trojans had more first downs (21 to 8), plays (84 to 50), total yards (356 to 253) and time of possession (34:07 to 25:53) than the Irish, but couldn't convert such advantages into points.

SCORING

First Quarter

ND — Rice 65-yard run (Ho kick)

ND — Green 2-yard run (Ho kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Lockwood 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

ND — Smagala 64-yard interception return (kick failed)

Third Quarter

USC — Rodriguez 26-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

ND — Green 1-yard run (Ho kick)

USC	STATISTICS	NOTRE DAME
21	First Downs	8
131	Net Yards Rushing	162
225	Net Yards Passing	91
44	Passes Attempted	9
23	Passes Completed	5
2	Had Intercepted	0
84	Total Plays	50
356	Total Yards	253
6/37.3	Punts/Avg.	8/40.5
25	Return Yardage	87
4-2	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
6/50	Penalties/Yards	8/52
34:07	Time of Possession	25:53

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Emanuel (USC) 18-95; Rice (ND) 13-86; Holt (USC) 11-56; Green (ND) 17-40.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 23-44-225; Rice (ND) 5-9-91.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 5-62; Jackson (USC) 4-48; Wellman (USC) 4-46; Green (USC) 3-28; D. Brown (ND) 2-8.

GAME 12 — January 2, Pasadena, California Rose Bowl

Michigan 22, USC 14

Michigan	.....	3	0	6	13	—	22
USC	.....	0	14	0	0	—	14

Att: 101,688 (sellout)

Much as they had in the previous game against Notre Dame, the Trojans self-destructed in the Rose Bowl, turning the ball over 5 times, committing 11 penalties and missing numerous tackles, mostly in the second half as Michigan rallied from a 14-3 halftime deficit to defeat USC, 22-14, in the Rose Bowl before 101,688 fans and millions more on television around the world.

To the Wolverines' credit, though, it was 3 long drives in the second half that sealed the Trojans' fate. Michigan amassed 230 of its 352 total yards in the second half as coach Bob Schembechler (under whom USC coach Larry Smith served while at Miami of Ohio and Michigan), won for just the second time in 9 tries in Pasadena.

After falling behind 3-0 after one period, USC rallied to score twice before halftime, the second time on a 4-yard option run by quarterback Rodney Peete (Peete also scored Troy's first TD on a 1-yard run). That culminated a 67-yard, 12-play drive just 1:14 before the intermission.

But Michigan rallied, driving 70 yards with the second half kickoff to make it 14-9. Then, late in the third and early in the fourth quarter, the Wolverines marched 92 yards to the go-ahead score, a 1-yard run by Leroy Hoard with 14:56 left in the game. Michigan put the game away with a 70-yard drive in the closing minutes — most of it coming on Rose Bowl MVP Hoard's 61-yard run. Hoard, who finished the day with 142 yards rushing, capped that drive with a fourth-down, 1-yard run.

For USC, Peete completed 15-of-21 passes for 158 yards, but was intercepted twice. And the offense managed a season-low 296 total yards. Defensively, Mark Carrier and Chris Hale starred with 11 tackles and 3 pass break-ups each.

SCORING

First Quarter

Michigan — Gillette 49-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Peete 1-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

USC — Peete 4-yard run (Rodriguez kick)

Third Quarter

Michigan — Calloway 6-yard pass from D. Brown (run failed)

Fourth Quarter

Michigan — Hoard 1-yard run (pass failed)

Michigan — Hoard 1-yard run (Gillette kick)

USC	STATISTICS	MICHIGAN
15	First Downs	19
138	Net Yards Rushing	208
158	Net Yards Passing	144
21	Passes Attempted	24
15	Passes Completed	11
2	Had Intercepted	0
60	Total Plays	72
296	Total Yards	352
4/50.3	Punts/Avg.	4/34.8
8	Return Yardage	41
3-3	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
11-83	Penalties/Yards	4-20
28:59	Time of Possession	31:01

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Hoard (Mich.) 19-142; Emanuel (USC) 16-55; Boles (Mich.) 14-49; Peete (USC) 9-42; Holt (USC) 9-33.

PASSING — Peete (USC) 15-21-158; D. Brown (Mich.) 11-24-144.

RECEIVING — Affholter (USC) 5-56; D. Walker (Mich.) 3-54; Kolesar (Mich.) 3-49; Jackson (USC) 3-23.

1988 PACIFIC-10 STANDINGS

	Conference Games						All Games					
	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.
1. USC	8	0	0	1.000	289	121	10	2	0	.833	370	184
2. UCLA	6	2	0	.750	219	150	10	2	0	.833	392	190
3. Washington St.	5	3	0	.625	254	241	9	3	0	.750	415	303
Arizona	5	3	0	.625	179	171	7	4	0	.636	279	218
5. Arizona State	3	4	0	.429	103	184	6	5	0	.545	192	277
6. Washington	3	5	0	.375	168	169	6	5	0	.545	254	223
Oregon	3	5	0	.375	144	186	6	6	0	.500	296	247
8. Oregon State	2	5	1	.313	163	215	4	6	1	.409	246	280
9. Stanford	1	5	2	.250	149	152	3	6	2	.364	238	216
10. California	1	5	1	.214	109	188	5	5	1	.500	243	244

1988 PAC-10 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

(Does not include bowl games)

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	PLAYS	YDS	YDS/ PLAY	TDR*	YDS/G
Timm Rosenbach, WSU	11	417	3155	7.6	32	286.8
Erik Wilhelm, OSU	11	512	2926	5.7	20	266.0
Troy Aikman, UCLA	11	396	2685	6.8	24	244.1
Rodney Peete, USC	11	397	2680	6.8	21	243.6
Troy Taylor, CAL	11	455	2552	5.6	16	232.0
Cary Conklin, WASH	11	383	1949	5.1	13	177.2
Jason Palumbis, STAN	11	263	1479	5.6	10	134.5
Daniel Ford, ASU	10	195	1170	6.0	7	117.0
Steve Broussard, WSU	10	189	1141	6.0	11	114.1
Derek Loville, ORE	12	266	1203	4.5	13	100.3

*Touchdowns scored by rushing and passing only.

PASSING EFFICIENCY (min. 5 attempts per game)	G	PA	PC	HI	PCT	YDS	TD	YDS/G	RATING
Timm Rosenbach, WSU	11	302	199	10	65.9	2791	23	253.7	162.0
Troy Aikman, UCLA	11	327	209	8	63.9	2599	23	236.3	149.0
Rodney Peete, USC	11	338	208	10	61.5	2654	18	241.3	139.2
Troy Taylor, CAL	11	330	202	14	61.2	2416	16	219.6	130.2
Erik Wilhelm, OSU	11	442	275	9	62.2	2896	18	263.3	126.6
Paul Justin, ASU	10	150	84	2	56.0	1063	5	106.3	123.9
Jason Palumbis, STAN	11	228	128	7	56.1	1569	8	142.6	119.4
Daniel Ford, ASU	10	165	85	11	51.5	1166	7	116.6	111.5
Cary Conklin, WASH	11	302	153	12	50.7	1833	11	166.6	105.7
Ronald Veal, ARIZ	10	105	40	3	38.1	669	4	66.9	98.5

RUSHING	G	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	YDS/G
Steve Broussard, WSU	10	189	1141	6.0	11	114.1
Derek Loville, ORE	12	265	1202	4.5	13	100.2
Jon Volpe, STAN	11	228	1027	4.5	6	93.4
Rich Swinton, WSU	11	209	980	4.7	6	89.1
Chris Richards, CAL	9	162	729	4.5	5	81.0
Eric Ball, UCLA	10	164	781	4.8	6	78.1
Alonzo Washington, ARIZ	10	113	651	5.8	3	65.1
Aaron Jenkins, WASH	11	138	691	5.0	4	62.8
Vince Weathersby, WASH	11	143	624	4.4	6	56.7
David Eldridge, ARIZ	11	80	600	7.5	5	54.5

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	YDS	YDS/G
Steve Broussard, WSU	10	1141	141	0	101	1383	138.3
Derek Loville, ORE	12	1202	172	0	86	1460	121.7
Robb Thomas, OSU	10	5	763	0	334	1102	110.2
Jon Volpe, STAN	11	1027	122	0	0	1149	104.5
Rich Swinton, WSU	11	980	104	0	44	1128	102.5
Pat Chaffey, OSU	10	475	540	0	0	1015	101.5
Tim Stallworth, WSU	11	0	1031	0	29	1060	96.4
Victor Wood, WSU	11	0	427	134	474	1035	94.1
Art Greathouse, ARIZ	11	497	150	0	349	996	90.5
Chris Richards, CAL	9	729	55	0	19	803	89.2

RECEIVING	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	CT/G
Robb Thomas, OSU	58	763	13.2	6	5.8
Erik Affholter, USC	63	896	14.2	8	5.7
Mike Farr, UCLA	62	652	10.5	0	5.6
Tim Stallworth, WSU	55	1031	18.7	8	5.0
Pat Chaffey, OSU	45	540	12.0	2	4.5
John Jackson, USC	45	586	13.0	5	4.1
Todd Powers, CAL	45	378	8.4	0	4.1
Charlie Young, STAN	43	560	13.0	2	3.9
Chris Walsh, STAN	41	480	11.7	1	3.7
Brian Slater, WASH	38	737	19.4	7	3.5

RECEIVING YARDAGE	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Tim Stallworth, WSU	55	1031	18.7	8
Erik Affholter, USC	63	896	14.2	8
Robb Thomas, OSU	58	763	13.2	6
Brian Slater, WASH	38	737	19.4	7
Mike Farr, UCLA	62	652	10.5	0
Reggie Moore, UCLA	37	617	16.7	6
Terry Obee, ORE	33	596	18.1	6
John Jackson, USC	45	586	13.0	5
Charlie Young, STAN	43	560	13.0	2
Pat Chaffey, OSU	45	540	12.0	2

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVG
(min. 3.6 punts per game)			
Rob Keen, CAL	53	2255	42.55
Bret Holley, ARIZ	52	2211	42.52
Mike Schuh, ASU	60	2529	42.2
Mark Bennett, OSU	47	1828	38.9
John Hopkins, STAN	44	1625	36.9
Ted Milburn, ORE	61	2224	36.5
Eric Canton, WASH	58	2016	34.8

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	TD	AVG
(min. 1.2 returns per game)				
Darryl Henley, UCLA	21	279	2	13.3
Terry Obee, ORE	42	409	0	9.7
Alan Grant, STAN	30	207	0	6.9
William Doctor, WASH	35	236	0	6.7
Nathan LaDuke, ASU	20	127	0	6.3
Derek Hill, ARIZ	19	106	0	5.6
Victor Wood, WSU	27	134	0	5.0
Cleveland Colter, USC	13	52	0	4.0
Reggie Hubbard, OSU	23	88	0	3.8
Brian Treggs, CAL	18	58	0	3.2

KICKOFF RETURNS (min. 1.2 returns per game)	NO	YDS	TD	AVG
Chris Oldham, ORE	26	764	1	29.4
Kevin Scott, STAN	26	596	1	22.9
Alan Grant, STAN	16	334	0	20.9
Steve Jones, WASH	24	499	0	20.8
Art Greathouse, ARIZ	17	349	0	20.5
David Winsley, ASU	26	532	0	20.5
Shawn Wills, UCLA	18	361	0	20.1
Brian Taylor, OSU	16	306	0	19.1
William Doctor, WASH	16	301	0	18.8
Robb Thomas, OSU	19	334	0	17.6

INTERCEPTIONS	G	NO	YDS	TD	INT/G
Marcus Turner, UCLA	11	5	94	1	0.45
Chris Oldham, ORE	12	5	112	0	0.42
Brad Cook, STAN	11	4	77	0	0.36
Artie Holmes, WSU	11	4	58	0	0.36
Chris Hale, USC	11	4	47	0	0.36
Brett Young, ORE	11	4	26	0	0.36
Cleveland Colter, USC	9	3	58	1	0.33
Nathan LaDuke, ASU	10	3	6	0	0.30

FIELD GOALS	G	FGA	FGM	PCT	FG/G
Rob Keen, CAL	11	25	21	0.840	1.9
John Hopkins, STAN	11	24	19	0.792	1.7
Alfredo Velasco, UCLA	11	18	16	0.889	1.5
Kirk Dennis, ORE	12	32	17	0.531	1.4
Doug Pfaff, ARIZ	9	17	12	0.706	1.3
Quin Rodriguez, USC	11	19	14	0.737	1.3
Jason Hanson, WSU	11	20	14	0.700	1.3
Troy Bussanich, OSU	11	16	12	0.750	1.1
John McCallum, WASH	11	15	10	0.667	0.9
Alan Zendejas, ASU	11	14	7	0.500	0.6

SCORING	TD	XP	2XP	FG	PTS	PTS/G
Alfredo Velasco, UCLA	0	41	0	16	89	8.1
Rob Keen, CAL	0	23	0	21	86	7.8
Jason Hanson, WSU	0	43	0	14	85	7.7
John Hopkins, STAN	0	25	0	19	82	7.5
Steve Broussard, WSU	12	0	0	0	72	7.2
Quin Rodriguez, USC	0	32	0	14	74	6.7
Derek Loville, ORE	13	0	1	0	80	6.7
Kirk Dennis, ORE	0	29	0	17	80	6.7
Doug Pfaff, ARIZ	0	22	0	12	58	6.4
Troy Bussanich, OSU	0	26	0	12	62	5.6

TACKLES	G	UT	AT	TOT	AVG
Mark Tingstad, ASU	11	114	58	172	15.6
Ricky Andrews, WASH	11	93	77	170	15.5
Jono Tunney, STAN	11	59	96	155	14.1
Steve Hendrickson, CAL	11	70	64	134	12.2
Scott Ross, USC	11	60	71	131	11.9
David Ortega, CAL	11	72	56	128	11.6
Chico Fraley, WASH	11	54	74	128	11.6
Andre Harris, OSU	11	73	51	124	11.3
Chris Singleton, ARIZ	11	62	54	116	10.5
Kevin Singleton, ARIZ	11	56	60	116	10.5

QUARTERBACK SACKS	NO	YDS
Rob Hincley, STAN	13	109
Ivan Cook, WSU	8	68
Dan Owens, USC	8	47
Matt Brock, ORE	8	—
Natu Tuatagaloa, CAL	7.5	—
Craig Hartsuyker, USC	7	46
Pellom McDaniels, OSU	6.5	42
Scott Palmbush, STAN	6	48
DeWayne Odom, CAL	6	—
Scott Kozak, ORE	6	—

TACKLES FOR LOSS (including QB Sacks)	NO	YDS
Rob Hinckley, STAN	22	133
Dana Wells, ARIZ	17.5	—
Pellom McDaniel, OSU	15	65
Jim Wahler, UCLA	13.5	—
Carnell Lake, UCLA	12.5	—
Dan Owens, USC	12	58
Craig Hartsuyker, USC	12	54
Reggie Johnson, ARIZ	11.5	—
Scott Kozak, ORE	11	64
Tim Ryan, USC	11	40
Scott Ross, USC	11	27
Natu Tuatagaloa, CAL	11	—

1988 PAC-10 TEAM STATISTICS

(Does not include bowl games)

RUSHING OFFENSE	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	YDS/G
ARIZ	11	568	2714	4.8	25	246.7
WSU	11	549	2603	4.7	26	236.6
USC	11	564	2360	4.2	26	214.5
UCLA	11	484	2186	4.5	19	198.7
WASH	11	452	1769	3.9	19	160.8
ORE	12	524	1928	3.7	20	160.7
CAL	11	459	1523	3.3	9	138.5
OSU	11	392	1409	3.6	12	128.1
ASU	11	414	1341	3.2	13	121.9
STAN	11	366	1119	3.1	13	101.7

PASSING OFFENSE	G	PA	PC	HI	PCT	YDS	TD	YDS/G
OSU	11	445	275	9	61.8	2896	18	263.3
WSU	11	305	202	10	66.2	2836	23	257.8
USC	11	347	214	11	61.7	2717	19	247.0
UCLA	11	344	220	10	64.0	2695	24	245.0
CAL	11	352	211	15	59.9	2596	16	236.0
STAN	11	363	200	14	55.1	2336	11	212.4
ASU	11	315	169	13	53.7	2229	12	202.6
WASH	11	303	153	12	50.5	1833	11	166.6
ORE	12	326	147	26	45.1	1917	13	159.8
ARIZ	11	209	86	9	41.1	1265	8	115.0

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	PLAYS	YDS	AVG	TD*	YDS/G
WSU	11	854	5439	6.4	49	494.5
USC	11	911	5077	5.6	45	461.5
UCLA	11	828	4881	5.9	43	443.7
OSU	11	837	4305	5.1	30	391.4
CAL	11	811	4119	5.1	25	374.5
ARIZ	11	777	3979	5.1	33	361.7
WASH	11	755	3602	4.8	30	327.5
ASU	11	729	3570	4.9	25	324.5
ORE	12	850	3845	4.5	33	320.4
STAN	11	729	3455	4.7	24	314.1

*Touchdowns scored by rushing-passing only.

SCORING OFFENSE	G	PTS	AVG
WSU	11	391	35.5
UCLA	11	375	34.1
USC	11	356	32.4
ARIZ	11	279	25.4
ORE	12	296	24.7
WASH	11	254	23.1
OSU	11	246	22.4
CAL	11	243	22.1
STAN	11	238	21.6
ASU	11	192	17.5

RUSHING DEFENSE	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	YDS/G
USC	11	313	843	2.7	7	76.6
UCLA	11	416	1173	2.8	10	106.6
CAL	11	439	1449	3.3	14	131.7
ARIZ	11	464	1534	3.3	9	139.5
ORE	12	518	1711	3.3	19	142.6
WSU	11	456	1744	3.8	20	158.5
STAN	11	498	1871	3.8	17	170.1
OSU	11	466	1893	4.1	19	172.1
ASU	11	542	2169	4.0	19	197.2
WASH	11	515	2211	4.3	15	201.0

PASSING DEFENSE	G	PA	PC	HI	PCT	YDS	TD	YDS/G
WASH	11	279	136	12	48.7	1580	11	143.6
ORE	12	302	154	21	51.0	2092	12	174.3
UCLA	11	354	189	12	53.4	2071	11	188.3
USC	11	342	188	17	55.0	2115	12	192.3
ARIZ	11	311	184	12	59.2	2228	19	202.5
OSU	11	290	162	12	55.9	2229	14	202.6
ASU	11	342	201	14	58.8	2274	16	206.7
STAN	11	313	184	21	58.8	2309	7	209.9
CAL	11	319	187	12	58.6	2485	12	225.9
WSU	11	388	224	9	57.7	2660	9	241.8

TOTAL DEFENSE	G	PLAYS	YDS	AVG	TD*	YDS/G
USC	11	655	2958	4.5	19	268.9
UCLA	11	770	3244	4.2	21	294.9
ORE	12	820	3803	4.6	31	316.9
ARIZ	11	775	3762	4.9	28	342.0
WASH	11	794	3791	4.8	26	344.6
CAL	11	758	3934	5.2	26	357.6
OSU	11	756	4122	5.5	33	374.7
STAN	11	811	4180	5.2	24	380.0
WSU	11	844	4404	5.2	29	400.4
ASU	11	884	4443	5.0	35	403.9

*Touchdowns scored by rushing and passing only.

SCORING DEFENSE	G	PTS	AVG
USC	11	162	14.7
UCLA	11	187	17.0
STAN	11	216	19.6
ARIZ	11	218	19.8
WASH	11	223	20.3
ORE	12	247	20.6
CAL	11	244	22.2
ASU	11	277	25.2
OSU	11	280	25.5
WSU	11	281	25.5

1988 ALL-PACIFIC-10 TEAMS

OFFENSE

FIRST TEAM

Rodney Peete, Sr., USC
Steve Broussard, Jr., Washington St.
Leroy Holt, Jr., USC
Jon Volpe, So., Stanford
Erik Affholter, Sr., USC
Robb Thomas, Sr., Oregon State
Scott Galbraith, Jr., USC
Mike Utley, Sr., Washington State
Mike Zandotsky, Sr., Washington
Frank Cornish, Jr., UCLA
Joe Tofflemire, Sr., Arizona
Mark Tucker, So., USC
Robbie Keen, So., California

SECOND TEAM

Timm Rosenbach, Jr., Washington State
Derek Loville, Jr., Oregon
Eric Ball, Sr., UCLA
Art Greathouse, Jr., Arizona
Tim Stallworth, Jr., Washington State
Brian Slater, Sr., Washington
Phil Ross, Jr., Oregon State
John Guerrero, Sr., USC
Dave Zawatson, Sr., California
Andy Sinclair, Sr., Stanford
Chris Dyko, Sr., Washington State
Scott Kirby, Sr., Arizona State
Alfredo Velasco, Jr., UCLA

DEFENSE

FIRST TEAM

Dana Wells, Sr., Arizona DL
Tim Ryan, Jr., USC DL
Dan Owens, Jr., USC DL
Dennis Brown, Jr., Washington DL
Matt Brock, Sr., Oregon DL
Chance Johnson, Sr., UCLA ILB
Scott Ross, So., USC ILB
Chris Singleton, Jr., Arizona OLB
Carnell Lake, Sr., UCLA OLB
Rob Hinckley, Jr., Stanford OLB
Darryl Henley, Sr., UCLA CB
Chris Oldham, Jr., Oregon CB
Mark Carrier, So., USC S
Cleveland Colter, Jr., USC S
Robbie Keen, So., California P
Darryl Henley, Sr., UCLA RS

SECOND TEAM

Lester Archambeau, Jr., Stanford
Jim Wahler, Sr., UCLA
Pellom McDaniels, Jr., Oregon State
David Ortega, Jr., California
Mark Tingstad, Jr., Arizona State
Scott Kozak, Sr., Oregon
Alan Grant, Jr., Stanford
John Hardy, Jr., California
Thom Kaumeyer, Sr., Oregon
Artie Holmes, Sr., Washington State
Mike Schuh, Sr., Arizona State
Chris Oldham, Jr., Oregon

USC HONORABLE MENTION MEMBERS: Delmar Chesley, ILB, Jr.; Aaron Emanuel, TB, Jr.; Don Gibson, NG, So.; Chris Hale, DB, Sr.; John Jackson, FL, Jr.; Scott Lockwood, TB, So.

PAC-10 OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR: **QB Rodney Peete, Sr., USC**

PAC-10 DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR: NG Dana Wells, Sr., Arizona

PAC-10 CO-COACHES OF THE YEAR: Dennis Erickson, Washington State and **Larry Smith, USC**

1988 PACIFIC-10 PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

Sept. 3 - OFF: RB Steve Broussard, WSU
DEF: **LB Craig Hartsuyker, USC**
SPT: PR Darryl Henley, UCLA

Sept. 10 - OFF: QB Troy Aikman, UCLA
DEF: **DB Chris Hale, USC**
SPT: PR Darryl Henley, UCLA

Sept. 17 - OFF: QB Bill Musgrave, ORE
DEF: DE Pellom McDaniels, OSU
SPT: PK Kirk Dennis, ORE

Sept. 24 - OFF: **SE Erik Affholter, USC**
DEF: **LB Scott Ross, USC**
SPT: **PK Quin Rodriguez, USC**

Oct. 1 - OFF: QB Timm Rosenbach, WSU
DEF: CB Darryl Henley, UCLA
SPT: PK Kirk Dennis, ORE

Oct. 8 - OFF: RB Steve Broussard, WSU
DEF: **DG Dan Owens, USC**
SPT: KR Chris Oldham, ORE

Oct. 15 - OFF: QB Troy Aikman, UCLA
DEF: DT Brad Henke, ARIZ
SPT: PK Doug Pfaff, ARIZ

Oct. 22 - OFF: QB Paul Justin, ASU
DEF: CB Brett Young, ORE
SPT: P Ted Milburn, ORE

Oct. 29 - OFF: WR Tim Stallworth, WSU
DEF: CB Eric Crawford, ASU
SPT: K Robbie Keen, CAL

Nov. 5 - OFF: **QB Rodney Peete, USC**
DEF: FS Chris Moton, WSU
SPT: PK Doug Pfaff, ARIZ

Nov. 12 - OFF: **QB Rodney Peete, USC**
DEF: LB Rob Hinckley, STAN
SPT: K Robbie Keen, CAL

Nov. 19 - OFF: **QB Rodney Peete, USC**
DEF: CB Billy Hughely, OSU
SPT: K John Hopkins, STAN

USC FOOTBALL HISTORY

HEAD FOOTBALL COACHES

	W	L	T	Pct.
Henry H. Goddard and Frank H. Suffel, 1888.....	2	0	0	1.000
Lewis R. Freeman, 1897 (Stanford).....	5	1	0	.833
Clair S. Tappaan, 1901 (Syracuse).....	0	1	1	.000
John Walker, 1903.....	4	2	0	.667
Harvey R. Holmes, 1904-07 (Wisconsin).....	19	5	3	.759
William I. Traeger, 1908 (Stanford).....	3	1	1	.700
Dean B. Cromwell, 1909-10, 1916-18 (Occidental).....	21	8	6	.686
Ralph Glaze, 1914-15 (Dartmouth).....	7	7	0	.500
Elmer C. ("Gloomy Gus") Henderson, 1919-24 (Oberlin).....	45	7	0	.865
Howard H. Jones, 1925-40 (Yale).....	121	36	13	.750
Justin M. (Sam) Barry, 1941 (Wisconsin).....	2	6	1	.278
Newell J. Cravath, 1942-50 (USC).....	54	28	8	.644
Jesse T. (Jess) Hill, 1951-56 (USC).....	45	17	1	.722
Don R. Clark, 1957-59 (USC).....	13	16	1	.450
John McKay, 1960-75 (Oregon).....	127	40	8	.749
John Robinson, 1976-82 (Oregon) ..	67	14	2	.819
Ted Tollner, 1983-86 (Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo).....	26	20	1	.564
Larry Smith, 1987-88 (Bowling Green)	18	6	0	.750

ANNUAL WON-LOST RECORD

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1888	Will Whitcomb	2	2	0	0	—	20	0
1889	No Captain	2	2	0	0	—	66	0
1890	No Varsity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1891	Frank Lapham	3	1	2	0	—	48	26
1892	No Varsity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1893	No Captain	4	3	1	0	—	56	50
1894	John A. Gray	1	1	0	0	—	12	0
1895	Lee Bradley	2	0	1	1	—	4	14
1896	Foster Wright	3	0	3	0	—	0	44
1897	Harry Martin	6	5	1	0	—	100	18
1898	Foster Wright	7	5	1	1	—	97	28
1899	Logan Wheatley	6	2	3	1	—	11	33
1900	Harry Woodard	3	1	1	1	—	5	11
1901	Logan Wheatley	1	0	1	0	—	0	6
1902	Dan Caley	5	2	3	0	—	29	44
1903	Dan Caley	6	4	2	0	—	58	27
1904	Jay Bickford	7	6	1	0	—	199	27
1905	Carl Elliott	10	6	3	1	—	211	45
1906	Oliver Best	4	2	0	2	—	36	0
1907	Charley Haigler	6	5	1	0	—	182	20
1908	Stan Burek	5	3	1	1	—	63	18
1909	Hal Paulin	6	3	1	2	—	133	13
1910	Jack Malcolm	8	7	0	1	—	189	24
1911	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1912	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1913	Rugby	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1914	Tommy Davis	7	4	3	0	—	116	88
1915	Len Livernash	7	3	4	0	—	132	119
1916	Herb Jones	8	5	3	0	—	129	80
1917	Frank Malette	7	4	2	1	—	127	47
1918	Harold Galloway, Keith Hunter	6	2	2	2	—	61	61
1919	John Fox	5	4	1	0	—	87	21
1920	Roy Evans	6	6	0	0	—	171	21

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1921	—Charley Dean	11	10	1	0	—	362	52
1922	—Leo Calland	11	10	1	0	—	236	31
1923	—Chet Dolley	8	6	2	0	4T	173	62
1924	—John Hawkins	11	9	2	0	5	269	44
1925	—Hobbs Adams	13	11	2	0	3T	456	55
1926	—Jeff Cravath	10	8	2	0	2	317	52
1927	—Morley Drury	10	8	1	1	1T	287	64
1928	—Jesse Hibbs	10	9	0	1	1	267	59
1929	—Nate Barragar	12	10	2	0	1	492	69
1930	—Marshall Duffield	10	8	2	0	2	382	66
1931	—Stan Williamson	11	10	1	0	1	363	52
1932	—Tay Brown	10	10	0	0	1	201	13
1933	—Ford Palmer	12	10	1	1	3	257	30
1934	—Julie Bescos	11	4	6	1	8	120	110
1935	—Art Dittberner, Cliff Propst	12	5	7	0	8	155	124
1936	—Gil Kuhn	9	4	2	3	3	129	65
1937	—Chuck Williams	10	4	4	2	6	136	98
1938	—Don McNeil	11	9	2	0	1T	172	65
1939	—Joe Shell	10	8	0	2	1	181	33
1940	—Ed Dempsey	9	3	4	2	7	88	98
1941	—Bob de Lauer	9	2	6	1	8	64	134
1942	—Don Willer	11	5	5	1	4	184	128
1943	—Ralph Heywood	10	8	2	0	1	155	58
1944	—Jim Hardy	10	8	0	2	1	240	73
1945	—Jim Callanan	11	7	4	0	1	205	150
1946	—Doug Essick	10	6	4	0	3	158	106
1947	—Don Clark	10	7	2	1	1	193	114
1948	—Bob Bastian	10	6	3	1	3	142	87
1949	—Jim Bird	9	5	3	1	3T	214	170
1950	—Paul McMurtry, Volney Peters	9	2	5	2	7	114	182
1951	—Pat Cannamela, Dean Schneider	10	7	3	0	4	224	168
1952	—Bob Van Doren, Lou Welsh	11	10	1	0	1	254	47
1953	—George Bozanic, Tom Nickoloff	10	6	3	1	3	199	161
1954	—Ed Fouch, Lindon Crow	12	8	4	0	2	258	159
1955	—George Galli, Mary Goux	10	6	4	0	6	265	158
1956	—Jon Arnett, Ellsworth Kissinger	10	8	2	0	2T	218	126
1957	—Jim Conroy, Mike Henry	10	1	9	0	7T	86	204
1958	—Ken Antle, Monte Clark	10	4	5	1	3	151	120
1959	—Ron Mix, Willie Wood	10	8	2	0	1T	195	90
1960	—Mike McKeever, George Van Vliet	10	4	6	0	2	95	152
1961	—Britt Williams	10	4	5	1	2T	150	167
1962	—Marv Marinovich, Ben Wilson	11	11	0	0	1	261	92
1963	—Pete Beathard, Willie Brown	10	7	3	0	2	207	114
1964	—Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk	10	7	3	0	1T	207	130
1965	—Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett	10	7	2	1	2	262	92
1966	—Nate Shaw, Rod Sherman	11	7	4	0	1	199	128
1967	—Tim Rossovich, Adrian Young	11	10	1	0	1	258	87
1968	—O. J. Simpson, Steve Sogge	11	9	1	1	1	259	168
1969	—Jim Gunn, Bob Jensen	11	10	0	1	1	261	128
1970	—Charlie Weaver, Bob Chandler	11	6	4	1	6	343	233
1971	—John Vella, Willie Hall	11	6	4	1	4	229	164
1972	—Sam Cunningham, John Grant	12	12	0	0	1	467	134
1973	—Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker	12	9	2	1	1	322	202
1974	—Pat Haden, Richard Wood	12	10	1	1	1	363	142
1975	—Kevin Bruce, Danny Reece	12	8	4	0	5	247	140
1976	—Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Eric Williams	12	11	1	0	1	386	139
1977	—Rob Hertel, Clay Matthews	12	8	4	0	2T	357	212
1978	—Lynn Cain, Rich Dimler	13	12	1	0	1	318	153

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1979	Dennis Johnson, Charles White	12	11	0	1	1	389	171
1980	Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne	11	8	2	1	3	265	134
1981	Marcus Allen, Chip Banks	12	9	3	0	2	294	170
1982	George Achica, Joey Browner, Bruce Matthews	11	8	3	0	3T	302	143
1983	Tony Brewer, Jeff Brown, Keith Browner, Fred Cornwell, Tony Slaton	11	4	6	1	4	210	238
1984	Neil Hope, Ken Rueltgers	12	9	3	0	1	220	173
1985	Matt Koart, Hank Norman	12	6	6	0	4T	223	187
1986	Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald	12	7	5	0	4T	264	239
1987	Dave Cadigan, Greg Coauette	12	8	4	0	1T	321	229
1988	Rodney Peele	12	10	2	0	1	370	184
Total Record		875	596	230	49	—	—	—

USC VS. THE PAC-10

OPPONENT	USC Wins	Opp Wins	Ties	Pct.
Arizona	14	1	0	.933
Washington State	40	5	4	.857
Oregon State	44	7	4	.836
Oregon	29	10	2	.732
Stanford	46	18	3	.709
California	48	24	4	.658
Washington	38	20	3	.648
UCLA	33	19	6	.621
Arizona State	3	5	0	.375
Totals	295	109	26	.716

USC Record Against Conference Foes:

ARIZONA (14-1-0)

1916	20- 7	1980	27-10*
1917	31- 6	1981	10-13
1922	15- 0	1982	48-41*
1923	69- 0	1984	17-14
1924	29- 0	1986	20-13*
1925	56- 0	1987	12-10
1928	78- 7	1988	38-15*
1979	34- 7	*At Tucson	

ARIZONA STATE (3-5-0)

1978	7-20*	1985	0-24*
1980	23-21	1986	20-29
1982	10-17*	1988	50-0*
1983	14-34	*At Tempe	
1984	6- 3*		

CALIFORNIA (48-24-4)

1915	28-10*	1946	14- 0
1916	0-27	1947	39-14*
1917	0- 0	1948	7-13
1918	7-33	1949	10-16*
1919	13-14	1950	7-13
1921	7-38*	1951	21-14*
1922	0-12**	1952	10- 0
1923	7-13	1953	32-20*
1924	0- 7*	1954	29-27
1926	27- 0*	1955	33- 6*
1927	13- 0	1956	20- 7
1928	0- 0*	1957	0-12*
1929	7-15	1958	12-14
1930	74- 0	1959	14- 7*
1931	6- 0*	1960	27-10
1932	27- 7	1961	28-14*
1933	6- 3*	1962	32- 6
1934	2- 7	1963	36- 6*
1935	7-21*	1964	26-21
1936	7-13	1965	35- 0*
1937	6-20*	1966	35- 9
1938	13- 7	1967	31-12*
1939	26- 0*	1968	35-17
1940	7-20	1969	14- 9*
1941	0-14	1970	10-13
1942	21- 7	1971	28- 0*
1943	7-0* 13- 0	1972	42-14
1944	6-6 32- 0*	1973	50-14*
1945	13-2* 14- 0	1974	15-15

1975	14-28*	1983	19- 9*
1976	20- 6	1984	31- 7
1977	14-17*	1985	6-14*
1978	42-17	1986	28- 3
1979	24-14*	1987	31-14*
1980	60- 7	1988	35-3
1981	21- 3*	*At Berkeley	**At Pasadena
1982	42- 0		

OREGON (29-10-2)

1915	0-34	1958	0-25**
1920	21- 0***	1967	28- 6
1931	53- 0	1968	20-13**
1932	33- 0	1970	7-10**
1933	26- 0	1971	23-28
1934	33- 0	1972	18- 0**
1936	26- 0	1973	31-10
1937	34-14	1974	16- 7**
1938	31- 7*	1975	17- 3
1939	7- 7	1976	53- 0**
1940	13- 0	1977	33-15
1941	6-20	1978	37-10**
1942	40- 0	1980	7- 7**
1946	43- 0	1982	38- 7
1948	7- 8*	1984	19- 9**
1949	40-13	1985	20- 6***
1950	30-21	1986	35-21
1953	7-13*	1987	27-34**
1954	24-14*	1988	42-14
1955	45-15	*At Portland	**At Eugene
1956	0- 7*	***At Tokyo	****At Pasadena
1957	7-16		

OREGON STATE (44-7-4)

1914	6-38	1956	21-13
1916	7-16	1957	0-20**
1921	7- 0***	1958	21- 0
1924	17- 3**	1959	27- 6**
1925	28- 0	1960	0-14
1926	17- 7**	1963	28-22
1927	13-12	1965	26-12
1928	19-10	1966	21- 0**
1929	21- 7	1967	0- 3*
1930	27- 7	1968	17-13
1931	30- 0	1969	31- 7*
1932	10- 0	1970	45-13
1933	0- 0**	1972	51- 6
1934	6- 6	1973	21- 7*
1935	7-13	1974	31-10
1936	38- 7	1975	24- 7
1937	12-12	1976	56- 0
1938	7- 0	1977	17-10*
1939	19- 7**	1978	38- 7
1940	0- 0	1979	42- 5*
1941	13- 7	1981	56-22*
1945	34- 7	1982	38- 0
1946	0- 6**	1983	33-10*
1947	48- 6	1985	63- 0
1948	21- 6	1987	48-14
1951	16-14	1988	41-20*
1952	28- 6**	*At Corvallis	**At Portland
1953	37- 0	***At Pasadena	
1954	34- 0		

STANFORD (46-18-3)

1905	0-16*	1938	13- 2*
1918	25- 8	1939	33- 0
1919	13- 0	1940	7-21*
1920	10- 0	1941	0-13
1922	6- 0*	1942	6-14**
1923	14- 7*	1946	28-20*
1925	9-13	1947	14- 0
1926	12-13	1948	7- 6*
1927	13-13*	1949	13-34
1928	10- 0	1950	7- 7*
1929	7- 0*	1951	20-27
1930	41-12*	1952	54- 7*
1931	19- 0	1953	23-20
1932	13- 0*	1954	21- 7*
1933	7-13	1955	20-28
1934	0-16*	1956	19-27*
1935	0- 3	1957	7-35
1936	14- 7*	1958	29- 6*
1937	6- 7	1959	30-28

1960 21-6*
1961 30-15
1962 39-14*
1963 25-11
1964 15-10*
1965 14-0
1966 21-7*
1967 30-0
1968 27-24*
1969 26-24
1970 14-24*
1971 18-33
1972 30-21*
1973 27-26
1974 34-10*
1975 10-13

UCLA (33-19-6)

1962 14-3
1963 26-6
1964 34-13
1965 16-20
1966 7-14
1967 21-20
1968 28-16
1969 14-12
1970 20-45
1971 7-7
1972 24-7
1973 23-13
1974 34-9
1975 22-25
1976 24-14
1977 29-27
1978 17-10
1979 49-14
1980 17-20
1981 22-21
1982 19-20*
1983 17-27
1984 10-29*
1985 17-13
1986 25-45*
1987 17-13
1988 31-22*

*Al Palo Alto
*Al San Francisco

1929 76-0
1930 52-0
1931 7-7
1932 19-13
1933 42-7
1934 0-0
1935 28-12
1936 7-7
1937 7-14
1938 20-0
1939 26-13
1940 13-13
1941 13-6
1942 6-13
1943 20-13
1944 21-7
1945 0-39
1946 14-12
1947 0-13
1948 0-34
1949 7-17
1950 10-7
1951 9-20
1952 15-15
1953 3-10
1954 17-6
1955 7-10

WASHINGTON (38-20-3)

1958 21-6
1959 22-15*
1960 0-34
1961 0-0*
1962 14-0
1963 7-22*
1964 13-14
1965 34-0*
1966 17-14
1967 23-6*
1968 14-7
1969 16-7*
1970 28-25
1971 13-12*
1972 34-7
1973 42-19*
1974 42-11
1975 7-8*
1976 20-3
1977 10-28*
1978 28-10
1979 24-17*
1980 10-20
1981 3-13
1983 0-24
1984 16-7
1985 17-20*
1986 20-10
1987 37-23*
1988 28-27

*Al Seattle

1923 0-22*
1927 33-13
1929 48-0*
1930 32-0
1931 44-7
1932 9-6*
1933 13-7
1934 7-14
1935 2-6
1936 0-12*
1937 0-7
1938 6-7*
1939 9-7
1940 0-14*
1941 13-14
1942 0-0*
1943 (RB Jan. '44) 29-0
1944 38-7
1945 7-13*
1946 28-0
1947 19-0*
1948 32-7
1949 40-28*
1950 13-28
1951 20-13*
1952 33-0
1953 13-13*
1954 41-0
1955 0-7*
1956 35-7
1957 19-12*

WASHINGTON STATE (40-5-4)

1921	28- 7*	1953	29-13**
1922	41- 3*	1954	39- 0
1925	12-17	1955	50-12
1926	16- 7	1956	28-12**
1927	27- 0	1957	12-13
1928	27-13	1958	14- 6
1929	27- 7	1967	49- 0
1930	6- 7**	1969	28- 7
1931	38- 6	1970	70-33***
1932	20- 0	1971	30-20
1933	33- 0	1972	44- 3***
1934	0-19	1973	46-35
1935	20-10	1974	54- 7***
1936	0- 0	1975	28-10
1937	0- 0**	1976	23-14***
1938	19- 6	1977	41- 7
1939	27- 0	1979	50-21
1940	14-14	1981	41-17
1941	7- 6	1983	38-17
1942	26-12	1984	29-27**
1946	13- 7	1985	31-13
1947	21- 0	1986	14-34**
1949	35- 7	1987	42- 7
1950	20-20**	*At Pasadena **At Pullman	
1951	31-21	***At Seattle ****At Spokane	
1952	35- 7		

ALL-TIME WON-LOST RECORDS OF PAC-10 TEAMS

	W	L	T	PCT.
USC	596	230	49	.709
Arizona State	407	229	23	.635
Washington	518	297	49	.628
Stanford	544	321	50	.622
UCLA	405	255	36	.608
Arizona	372	286	28	.563
California	393	331	34	.541
Oregon	403	377	46	.516
Washington State	375	368	45	.504
Oregon State	382	397	48	.491

NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

NOTRE DAME (23-33-4)

1926—Notre Dame 13, USC 12	1960—Notre Dame 17, USC 0
1927—Notre Dame 7, USC 6**	1961—Notre Dame 30, USC 0*
1928—USC 27, Notre Dame 14	1962—USC 25, Notre Dame 0
1929—Notre Dame 13, USC 12**	1963—Notre Dame 17, USC 14*
1930—Notre Dame 27, USC 0	1964—USC 20, Notre Dame 17
1931—USC 16, Notre Dame 14*	1965—Notre Dame 28, USC 7*
1932—USC 13, Notre Dame 0	1966—Notre Dame 51, USC 0
1933—USC 19, Notre Dame 0*	1967—USC 24, Notre Dame 7*
1934—Notre Dame 14, USC 0	1968—USC 21, Notre Dame 21
1935—Notre Dame 20, USC 13*	1969—USC 14, Notre Dame 14*
1936—USC 13, Notre Dame 13	1970—USC 38, Notre Dame 28
1937—Notre Dame 13, USC 6*	1971—USC 28, Notre Dame 14*
1938—USC 13, Notre Dame 0	1972—USC 45, Notre Dame 23
1939—USC 20, Notre Dame 12*	1973—Notre Dame 23, USC 14*
1940—Notre Dame 10, USC 6	1974—USC 55, Notre Dame 24
1941—Notre Dame 20, USC 18*	1975—USC 24, Notre Dame 17*
1942—Notre Dame 13, USC 0	1976—USC 17, Notre Dame 13
1946—Notre Dame 26, USC 6*	1977—Notre Dame 49, USC 19*
1947—Notre Dame 38, USC 7	1978—USC 27, Notre Dame 25
1948—USC 14, Notre Dame 14	1979—USC 42, Notre Dame 23*
1949—Notre Dame 32, USC 0*	1980—USC 20, Notre Dame 3
1950—USC 9, Notre Dame 7	1981—USC 14, Notre Dame 7*
1951—Notre Dame 19, USC 12	1982—USC 17, Notre Dame 13
1952—Notre Dame 9, USC 0*	1983—Notre Dame 27, USC 6*
1953—Notre Dame 48, USC 14	1984—Notre Dame 19, USC 7
1954—Notre Dame 23, USC 17*	1985—Notre Dame 37, USC 3*
1955—USC 42, Notre Dame 20	1986—Notre Dame 38, USC 37
1956—USC 28, Notre Dame 20	1987—Notre Dame 26, USC 15*
1957—Notre Dame 40, USC 12*	1988—Notre Dame 27, USC 10
1958—Notre Dame 20, USC 13	*At Notre Dame **At Chicago
1959—Notre Dame 16, USC 6*	

BIG TEN (51-21-2)

Ohio State (9-9-1)

1937—USC 13, Ohio State 12
 1938—USC 14, Ohio State 7
 1941—Ohio State 33, USC 0
 1942—Ohio State 28, USC 12
 1946—Ohio State 21, USC 0
 1947—USC 32, Ohio State 0
 1948—Ohio State 20, USC 0
 1949—USC 13, Ohio State 13
 1955—Ohio State 20, USC 7
 (Rose Bowl)
 1959—USC 17, Ohio State 0
 1960—Ohio State 20, USC 0
 1963—USC 32, Ohio State 3
 1964—Ohio State 17, USC 0
 1969—Ohio State 27, USC 16
 (Rose Bowl)
 1973—USC 42, Ohio State 17
 (Rose Bowl)
 1974—Ohio State 42, USC 21
 (Rose Bowl)
 1975—USC 18, Ohio State 17
 (Rose Bowl)
 1980—USC 17, Ohio State 16
 (Rose Bowl)
 1985—USC 20, Ohio State 17
 (Rose Bowl)

Illinois (9-1-0)

1935—Illinois 19, USC 0
 1936—USC 24, Illinois 6
 1939—USC 26, Illinois 0
 1940—USC 13, Illinois 7
 1961—USC 14, Illinois 10
 1962—USC 28, Illinois 16
 1971—USC 28, Illinois 0
 1972—USC 55, Illinois 20
 1985—USC 20, Illinois 10
 1986—USC 31, Illinois 16

Northwestern (4-0-0)

1952—USC 31, Northwestern 0
 1954—USC 12, Northwestern 7
 1968—USC 24, Northwestern 7
 1969—USC 48, Northwestern 6

Purdue (2-1-0)

1967—Purdue 14, USC 13
 (Rose Bowl)
 1975—USC 19, Purdue 6
 1976—USC 31, Purdue 13

Wisconsin (6-0-0)

1953—USC 7, Wisconsin 0
 (Rose Bowl)
 1955—USC 33, Wisconsin 21
 1956—USC 13, Wisconsin 6
 1963—USC 42, Wisconsin 37
 (Rose Bowl)
 1965—USC 26, Wisconsin 6
 1966—USC 38, Wisconsin 3
Michigan State (4-3-0)
 1963—USC 13, Michigan State 10
 1964—Michigan State 17, USC 7
 1967—USC 21, Michigan State 17
 1972—USC 51, Michigan State 6
 1978—USC 30, Michigan State 9
 1987—Michigan State 27, USC 13
 1988—Michigan State 20, USC 17
 (Rose Bowl)

Iowa (6-2-0)

1925—USC 18, Iowa 0
 1950—Iowa 20, USC 14
 1961—Iowa 35, USC 34
 1962—USC 7, Iowa 0
 1970—USC 48, Iowa 0
 1974—USC 41, Iowa 3
 1975—USC 27, Iowa 16
 1976—USC 55, Iowa 0

Minnesota (4-1-1)

1953—USC 17, Minnesota 7
 1955—Minnesota 25, USC 19
 1965—USC 20, Minnesota 20
 1968—USC 29, Minnesota 20
 1979—USC 48, Minnesota 14
 1980—USC 24, Minnesota 7

Michigan (3-4-0)

1948—Michigan 49, USC 0
 (Rose Bowl)
 1957—Michigan 16, USC 6
 1958—Michigan 20, USC 19
 1970—USC 10, Michigan 3
 (Rose Bowl)
 1977—USC 14, Michigan 6
 (Rose Bowl)
 1979—USC 17, Michigan 10
 (Rose Bowl)
 1988—Michigan 22, USC 14
 (Rose Bowl)

Indiana (4-0-0)

1953—USC 27, Indiana 14
 1968—USC 14, Indiana 3
 (Rose Bowl)
 1981—USC 21, Indiana 0
 1982—USC 28, Indiana 7

SOUTHEASTERN (12-9-1)

Alabama (2-5-0)

1938—Alabama 19, USC 7
 1946—Alabama 34, USC 14
 (Rose Bowl)
 1970—USC 42, Alabama 21
 1971—Alabama 17, USC 10
 1977—Alabama 21, USC 20
 1978—USC 24, Alabama 14
 1985—Alabama 24, USC 3
 (Aloha Bowl)

Georgia (3-0-0)

1931—USC 60, Georgia 0
 1933—USC 31, Georgia 0
 1960—USC 10, Georgia 3

Florida (0-1-1)

1982—Florida 17, USC 9
 1983—USC 19, Florida 19

Tennessee (4-0-0)

1940—USC 14, Tennessee 0
 (Rose Bowl)
 1945—USC 25, Tennessee 0
 (Rose Bowl)
 1980—USC 20, Tennessee 17
 1981—USC 43, Tennessee 7

Tulane (2-1-0)

1932—USC 21, Tulane 12
 (Rose Bowl)
 1942—Tulane 27, USC 13
 1946—USC 20, Tulane 13

LSU (1-1-0)

1979—USC 17, LSU 12
 1984—LSU 23, USC 3

Auburn (0-1-0)

1987—Auburn 16, USC 7
 (Florida Citrus Bowl)

BIG EIGHT (10-4-2)

Colorado (3-0-0)

1927—USC 46, Colorado 7
 1963—USC 14, Colorado 0
 1964—USC 21, Colorado 0

Missouri (2-1-0)

1924—USC 20, Missouri 7
 (Christmas Festival)
 1976—Missouri 46, USC 25
 1977—USC 27, Missouri 10

Nebraska (1-0-1)

1969—USC 31, Nebraska 21
 1970—USC 21, Nebraska 21

Oklahoma (4-2-1)

1963—Oklahoma 17, USC 12
 1964—USC 40, Oklahoma 14
 1971—Oklahoma 33, USC 20
 1973—USC 7, Oklahoma 7
 1981—USC 28, Oklahoma 24
 1982—USC 12, Oklahoma 0
 1988—USC 23, Oklahoma 7

Kansas (0-1-0)

1983—Kansas 26, USC 20

ATLANTIC COAST (4-1-0)

Duke (3-0-0)

1939—USC 7, Duke 3
(Rose Bowl)
1962—USC 14, Duke 7
1975—USC 35, Duke 7

North Carolina (0-1-0)

1958—North Carolina 8, USC 7
Clemson (1-0-0)
1966—USC 30, Clemson 0

SOUTHWEST (19-5-1)

Arkansas (2-1-0)

1972—USC 31, Arkansas 10
1973—USC 17, Arkansas 0
1974—Arkansas 22, USC 7

Texas (4-0-0)

1955—USC 19, Texas 7
1956—USC 44, Texas 20
1966—USC 10, Texas 6
1967—USC 17, Texas 13

Texas Christian (2-2-0)

1951—USC 28, TCU 26
1954—TCU 20, USC 7
1960—TCU 7, USC 6
1977—USC 51, TCU 0

Texas Tech (2-0-0)

1978—USC 17, Texas Tech 9
1979—USC 21, Texas Tech 7

Rice (2-0-1)

1947—USC 7, Rice 7

1948—USC 7, Rice 0

1971—USC 24, Rice 0

Baylor (2-2-0)

1959—USC 17, Baylor 8
1960—Baylor 35, USC 14
1985—Baylor 20, USC 13
1986—USC 17, Baylor 14

SMU (2-0-0)

1961—USC 21, SMU 16
1962—USC 33, SMU 7

Texas A&M (3-0-0)

1964—USC 31, Texas A&M 7
1975—USC 20, Texas A&M 0
(Liberty Bowl)
1977—USC 47, Texas A&M 28
(Bluebonnet Bowl)

MILITARY ACADEMIES (4-1-0)

Army (2-0-0)

1951—USC 28, Army 6
1952—USC 22, Army 0

Navy (2-1-0)

1949—USC 42, Navy 20
1950—Navy 27, USC 14
1962—USC 13, Navy 6

INDEPENDENTS (26-12-0)

(not including Notre Dame)

Pittsburgh (6-4-0)

1930—USC 47, Pittsburgh 14
(Rose Bowl)
1933—USC 35, Pittsburgh 0
(Rose Bowl)
1934—Pittsburgh 20, USC 6
1935—Pittsburgh 12, USC 7
1954—USC 27, Pittsburgh 7
1957—Pittsburgh 20, USC 14
1959—USC 23, Pittsburgh 0
1961—Pittsburgh 10, USC 9
1965—USC 28, Pittsburgh 0
1974—USC 16, Pittsburgh 7

Georgia Tech (2-1-0)

1961—Georgia Tech 27, USC 7
1969—USC 29, Georgia Tech 18
1973—USC 23, Georgia Tech 6

St. Mary's (5-4-0)

1915—USC 47, St. Mary's 3
1917—St. Mary's 7, USC 0
1924—St. Mary's 14, USC 10
1925—USC 12, St. Mary's 0
1928—USC 19, St. Mary's 6
1931—St. Mary's 13, USC 7
1933—USC 14, St. Mary's 7
1944—USC 34, St. Mary's 7
1945—St. Mary's 26, USC 0

Penn State (1-1-0)

1923—USC 14, Penn State 3
(Rose Bowl)
1982—Penn State 26, USC 10
(Fiesta Bowl)

Syracuse (1-0-0)

1924—USC 16, Syracuse 0

Miami (1-1-0)

1966—Miami 10, USC 7
1968—USC 28, Miami 3

Carnegie Tech (1-0-0)

1929—USC 45, Carnegie Tech 13

Santa Clara (3-0-0)

1925—USC 29, Santa Clara 9
1926—USC 42, Santa Clara 0
1927—USC 52, Santa Clara 12

USF (1-0-0)

1943—USC 34, USF 0

West Virginia (1-0-0)

1959—USC 36, West Virginia 0

Denver (1-0-0)

1930—USC 33, Denver 13

South Carolina (1-1-0)

1980—USC 23, South Carolina 13
1983—South Carolina 38, USC 14

Boston College (2-0-0)

1987—USC 23, Boston College 17
1988—USC 34, Boston College 7

PACIFIC COAST A.A. (9-0-0)

UOP (6-0-0)

1934—USC 6, UOP 0
1935—USC 19, UOP 7
1937—USC 40, UOP 0
1943—USC 6, UOP 0
1944—USC 18, UOP 6

1945—USC 52, UOP 0

Utah State (3-0-0)

1928—USC 40, Utah State 12
1930—USC 65, Utah State 0
1984—USC 42, Utah State 7

BIG SKY (17-0-0)

Idaho (7-0-0)

1922—USC 14, Idaho 0
1923—USC 9, Idaho 0
1924—USC 13, Idaho 0
1925—USC 51, Idaho 7
1926—USC 28, Idaho 6
1928—USC 28, Idaho 7
1929—USC 72, Idaho 0

Montana (5-0-0)

1925—USC 27, Montana 7

1926—USC 61, Montana 0

1931—USC 69, Montana 0

1935—USC 9, Montana 0

1942—USC 38, Montana 0

Nevada-Reno (5-0-0)

1920—USC 38, Nevada-Reno 7
1922—USC 6, Nevada-Reno 0
1923—USC 33, Nevada-Reno 0
1924—USC 21, Nevada-Reno 7
1929—USC 66, Nevada-Reno 0

SOUTHLAND (66-17-8)

Loyola (6-3-1)

1889—USC 40, Loyola 0
1890—Loyola 10, USC 2
1897—USC 34, Loyola 0
1902—Loyola 6, USC 5
1903—USC 12, Loyola 5
1904—USC won by forfeit
1905—USC 0, Loyola 0
1909—Loyola 8, USC 6
1932—USC 6, Loyola 0
1933—USC 18, Loyola 0

Pasadena (1-0-0)

1889—USC 26, Pasadena 0

Cal Tech (12-1-1)

1893—USC 14, Cal Tech 4
USC 22, Cal Tech 12
1894—USC 12, Cal Tech 0
1895—USC 4, Cal Tech 4
1896—Cal Tech 22, USC 0
1903—USC 5, Cal Tech 0
1904—USC 35, Cal Tech 0
1910—USC 9, Cal Tech 0
1920—USC 46, Cal Tech 7
1921—USC 70, Cal Tech 0
1923—USC 18, Cal Tech 7
1924—USC 78, Cal Tech 6
1925—USC 32, Cal Tech 0
1927—USC 51, Cal Tech 0

Chaffey (1-1-0)

1893—Chaffey 32, USC 6
1897—USC 38, Chaffey 0

Pomona (13-4-4)

1897—USC 6, Pomona 0
1898—USC 14, Pomona 11
1899—Pomona 12, USC 0
1900—Pomona 11, USC 0
1901—Pomona 6, USC 0
1902—USC 16, Pomona 5
1905—USC 6, Pomona 4
1906—USC 14, Pomona 0
1908—USC 6, Pomona 6
1909—USC 0, Pomona 0
1910—USC 9, Pomona 9
1914—Pomona 10, USC 6
1915—USC 28, Pomona 3
1918—USC 0, Pomona 0
1919—USC 6, Pomona 0
1920—USC 7, Pomona 0
1921—USC 35, Pomona 7
1922—USC 54, Pomona 13
1923—USC 23, Pomona 7
1924—USC 14, Pomona 0
1925—USC 80, Pomona 0

Cal Poly (1-0-0)

1909—USC 51, Cal Poly 0

Redlands (4-0-0)

1910—USC 35, Redlands 0
1914—USC 13, Redlands 6
USC 41, Redlands 0
1918—USC 10, Redlands 0

Occidental (16-5-2)

1895—Occidental 10, USC 0
1899—(tie)
(USC won)
1900—USC 5, Occidental 0
1903—Occidental 5, USC 0
1904—USC 36, Occidental 4
1905—Occidental 10, USC 0
1906—USC 22, Occidental 0
1908—USC 14, Occidental 0
1909—USC 3, Occidental 3
1910—USC 6, Occidental 0
1914—Occidental 20, USC 13
1918—Occidental 7, USC 6
1919—USC 27, Occidental 0
1920—USC 48, Occidental 7
1921—USC 42, Occidental 0
1922—USC 46, Occidental 0
1926—USC 28, Occidental 6
1927—USC 33, Occidental 0
1928—USC 19, Occidental 0
1929—USC 64, Occidental 0
1933—USC 29, Occidental 0
1934—USC 20, Occidental 6

Santa Ana (1-2-0)

1899—Santa Ana 11, USC 0
1902—Santa Ana 5, USC 2
USC 6, Santa Ana 0

Whittier (11-1-0)

1907—USC 46, Whittier 0
1908—USC 15, Whittier 0
1909—USC 22, Whittier 2
1910—USC 11, Whittier 3
1914—USC 17, Whittier 14
1915—Whittier 20, USC 2
1921—USC 14, Whittier 0
1924—USC 51, Whittier 0
1925—USC 74, Whittier 0
1926—USC 74, Whittier 0
1933—USC 51, Whittier 0
1934—USC 40, Whittier 14

WAC (9-2-0)

Wyoming (1-0-0)

1965—USC 56, Wyoming 6

Utah (5-2-0)

1915—Utah 20, USC 13
1916—Utah 27, USC 12
1917—USC 51, Utah 0
1919—USC 28, Utah 7
1925—USC 28, Utah 2
1932—USC 35, Utah 0
1948—USC 27, Utah 0

Hawaii (3-0-0)

1930—USC 52, Hawaii 0
1935—USC 38, Hawaii 6
1978—USC 21, Hawaii 5

ALL-TIME USC RECORD

The following is believed to be an accurate record of the outcome of all games of American football played by the USC varsity team. In a few cases where the score has not been verified, it has been omitted, with the outcome of the game indicated by (W), (L) or (T). The name of the head coach for each season is also listed. Asterisk (*) indicates home game.

1888: H. Goddard & F. Suffel		1900: No Coach	
* 16 Alliance AC	0	5 Occidental	0
* 4 Alliance AC	0	0 Los Angeles HS	0
20 (W-2, L-0)	0	0 Pomona	11
1889: No Coach		5 (W-1, L-1, T-1)	11
* 40 Loyola	0	1901: Clair Tappaan	
26 Pasadena	0	0 Pomona	6
66 (W-2, L-0)	0	0 (W-0, L-1)	6
1890: No Varsity		1902: No Coach	
1891: No Coach		* 5 Loyola	6
* 12 Olive Club	16	2 Santa Ana	5
* 34 SC Academy	0	16 Pomona	5
* 2 Loyola	10	* 6 Santa Ana	0
48 (W-1, L-2)	26	0 Perris Indians	28
1892: No Varsity		29 (W-2, L-3)	44
1893: No Coach		1903: John Walker	
* 14 Chaw-Sir Club	2	5 Cal Tech	0
22 Cal Tech	12	* 10 Los Angeles HS	0
6 Chaffey College	32	* 0 Occidental	5
14 Cal Tech	4	* 12 Loyola	5
56 (W-3, L-1)	50	* 31 Orange AC	5
1894: No Coach		* 0 Sherman Inst.	12
* 12 Cal Tech	0	58 (W-4, L-2)	27
12 (W-1, L-0)	0	1904: Harvey Holmes	
1895: No Coach		* 42 Los Angeles HS	0
* 0 Occidental	10	* 35 Cal Tech	0
4 Cal Tech	4	* 36 Occidental	4
4 (W-0, L-1, T-1)	14	0 Sherman Inst.	17
1896: No Coach		60 Whittier Reform	6
* 0 Los Angeles AC	22	* Loyola (W-forfeit)	0
* 0 Cal Tech	22	26 SC Prep	0
Whittier Reform (L)		199 (W-6, L-1)	27
0 (W-0, L-3)	44	1905: Harvey Holmes	
1897: Lewis Freeman		* 28 Nat'l. Guard	0
* 34 Loyola	0	12 Harvard School	0
10 Los Angeles HS	0	27 L.A. Poly HS	0
* 38 Chaffey College	0	* 75 Whittier Reform	0
6 Pomona	0	63 Alumni	0
0 San Diego YMCA	18	0 Stanford	16
12 Ventura	0	0 Occidental	10
100 (W-5, L-1)	18	* 0 Sherman Inst.	15
1898: No Coach		0 Loyola	0
* 0 Los Angeles HS	0	* 6 Pomona	4
* 17 Pasadena AC	0	211 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	45
* 0 Los Angeles HS	6	1906: Harvey Holmes	
* 14 Pomona	11	* 0 Los Angeles HS	0
* 34 7th Regiment	0	* 22 Occidental	0
* 27 Phoenix Indians	11	14 Pomona	0
5 Santa Barbara AC	0	* 0 Sherman Inst.	0
97 (W-5, L-1, T-1)	28	36 (W-2, L-0, T-2)	0
1899: No Coach		1907: Harvey Holmes	
* 11 Norm School	0	* 6 Los Angeles HS	0
0 Santa Ana	11	* 57 Whittier Reform	0
0 Pomona	12	51 Santa Ana HS	0
Occidental (T)		* 46 Whittier	0
Occidental (W)		* 16 USS Colorado	4
0 Santa Barbara AC	10	6 Los Angeles HS	16
11 (W-2, L-3, T-1)	33	182 (W-5, L-1)	20
1908: Bill Traeger		1908: Bill Traeger	
* 0 Los Angeles HS	12	* 0 Los Angeles HS	12
* 15 Whittier	0	* 15 Whittier	0
28 Arrowhead AC	0	28 Arrowhead AC	0
* 14 Occidental	0	* 14 Occidental	0
6 Pomona	6	6 Pomona	6
63 (W-3, L-1, T-1)	18		

1909: Dean Cromwell

51 Cal Poly	0
22 Whittier	2
* 6 Loyola	8
* 51 Orange AC	0
3 Occidental	3
* 0 Pomona	0
133 (W-3, L-1, T-2)	13

1910: Dean Cromwell

* 22 Long Beach HS	6
65 Chaffey HS	6
9 Cal Tech	0
32 San Diego HS	0
* 35 Redlands	0
6 Occidental	0
11 Whittier	3
9 Pomona	9
189 (W-7, L-0, T-1)	24

1911-1913: Rugby**1914: Ralph Glaze**

* 20 Los Angeles AC	0
* 41 Redlands	0
* 17 Whittier	14
* 13 Occidental	20
13 Redlands	6
6 Pomona	10
6 Oregon State	38
116 (W-4, L-3)	88

1915: Ralph Glaze

* 21 Los Angeles AC	9
* 47 St. Mary's	3
28 California	10
* 0 Oregon	34
13 Utah	20
* 21 California	23
* 2 Whittier	20
132 (W-3, L-4)	119

1916: Dean Cromwell

* 14 Sherman Inst.	0
14 Santa Fe AC	0
* 12 Utah	27
* 0 California	27
* 34 Los Angeles AC	0
* 28 Pomona	3
* 7 Oregon State	16
20 Arizona	7
129 (W-5, L-3)	80

1917: Dean Cromwell

* 31 Arizona	6
* 0 St. Mary's	7
3 21st Inf.	0
* 42 Ft. MacArthur	0
51 Utah	0
0 Mare Island	34
* 0 California	0
127 (W-4, L-2, T-1)	47

1918: Dean Cromwell

* 25 Stanford	8
13 Whittier Reform	13
0 Pomona	0
* 7 California	33
* 6 Occidental	7
10 Redlands	0
61 (W-2, L-2, T-2)	61

1919: Elmer Henderson

* 6 Pomona	0
* 27 Occidental	0
* 13 California	14
* 28 Utah	7
* 13 Stanford	0
87 (W-4, L-1)	21

1920: Elmer Henderson

* 46 Cal Tech	7
* 10 Stanford	0
* 48 Occidental	7
7 Pomona	0
* 38 Nevada	7
* 21 Oregon	0
170 (W-6, L-0)	21

1921: Elmer Henderson

* 62 USS Arizona	0
* 35 USS New York	0
* 70 Cal Tech	0
* 34 Sub Base	0
42 Occidental	0
28 Sub Base	0
* 35 Pomona	7
7 California	38
* 14 Whittier	0
* 7 Oregon State	0
* 28 Washington St.	7
362 (W-10, L-1)	52

1922: Elmer Henderson

* 20 Alumni	0
* 20 USS Mississippi	0
54 Pomona	13
* 15 Arizona	0
* 6 Nevada	0
* 0 California	12
* 46 Occidental	0
6 Stanford	0
* 14 Idaho	0
* 41 Washington St.	3
14 Penn State (RB)	3
236 (W-10, L-1)	31

1923: Elmer Henderson

* 18 Cal Tech	7
* 23 Pomona	7
* 33 Nevada	0
0 Washington	22
14 Stanford	7
* 7 California	13
* 69 Arizona	6
* 9 Idaho	0
173 (W-6, L-2)	62

1924: Elmer Henderson

* 78 Cal Tech	6
* 14 Pomona	0
* 29 Arizona	0
17 Oregon State	3
* 21 Nevada	7
0 California	7
* 10 St. Mary's	14
* 51 Whittier	0
* 13 Idaho	0
* 16 Syracuse	0
* 20 Missouri	7
(Christmas Festival)	
269 (W-9, L-2)	44

1925: Howard Jones

* 74 Whittier	0
* 32 Cal Tech	0
80 Pomona	0
* 28 Utah	2
* 9 Stanford	13
* 56 Arizona	0
51 Idaho	7
29 Santa Clara	9
* 27 Montana	7
* 18 Iowa	0
12 Washington St.	17
* 28 Oregon State	0
12 St. Mary's	0
456 (W-11, L-2)	55

1926: Howard Jones

* 74 Whittier	0
* 42 Santa Clara	0
* 16 Washington St.	7
* 28 Occidental	6
27 California	0
* 12 Stanford	13
17 Oregon State	7
* 28 Idaho	6
* 61 Montana	0
* 12 Notre Dame	13
317 (W-8, L-2)	52

1927: Howard Jones

* 33 Occidental	0
* 52 Santa Clara	12
* 13 Oregon State	12
13 Stanford	13
* 51 Cal Tech	0
* 13 California	0
* 46 Colorado	7
* 27 Washington St.	0
6 Notre Dame	7
* 33 Washington	13
287 (W-8, L-1, T-1)	64

1928: Howard Jones

* 40 Utah State	12
* 19 Oregon State	0
* 19 St. Mary's	6
0 California	0
* 19 Occidental	0
* 10 Stanford	0
* 78 Arizona	7
* 27 Washington St.	13
* 28 Idaho	7
* 27 Notre Dame	14
267 (W-9, L-0, T-1)	59

1929: Howard Jones

* 76 UCLA	0
* 21 Oregon State	7
48 Washington	0
* 64 Occidental	0
7 Stanford	0
* 7 California	15
* 66 Nevada	0
12 Notre Dame	13
* 72 Idaho	0
* 27 Washington St.	7
* 45 Carnegie Tech.	13
47 Pittsburgh (RB)	14
492 (W-10, L-2)	69

1930: Howard Jones

* 52 UCLA	0
* 27 Oregon State	7
6 Washington St.	7
* 65 Utah State	0
41 Stanford	12
* 33 Denver	13
* 74 California	0
* 52 Hawaii	0
* 32 Washington	0
* 0 Notre Dame	27
382 (W-8, L-2)	66

1931: Howard Jones

* 7 St. Mary's	13
* 30 Oregon State	0
* 38 Washington St.	6
* 53 Oregon	0
6 California	0
* 19 Stanford	0
* 69 Montana	0
16 Notre Dame	14
* 44 Washington	7
* 60 Georgia	0
21 Tulane (RB)	12
363 (W-10, L-1)	52

1932: Howard Jones

* 35 Utah	0
* 20 Washington St.	0
* 10 Oregon State	0
* 6 Loyola	0
13 Stanford	0
* 27 California	7
* 33 Oregon	0
9 Washington	6
* 13 Notre Dame	0
35 Pittsburgh (RB)	0
201 (W-10, L-0)	13

1933: Howard Jones

* 39 Occidental	0
* 51 Whittier	0
* 18 Loyola	0
* 33 Washington St.	0
* 14 St. Mary's	7
0 Oregon State	0
6 California	3
* 7 Stanford	13
* 26 Oregon	0
19 Notre Dame	0
* 31 Georgia	0
* 13 Washington	7
257 (W-10, L-1, T-1)	30

1934: Howard Jones

* 20 Occidental	0
* 40 Whittier	14
* 6 COP	0
* 0 Washington St.	19
6 Pittsburgh	20
* 6 Oregon State	6
0 Stanford	16
* 2 California	7
* 33 Oregon	0
* 7 Washington	14
* 0 Notre Dame	14
120 (W-4, L-6, T-1)	110

1935: Howard Jones

* 9 Montana	0
* 19 COP	7
* 0 Illinois	19
* 7 Oregon State	13
7 California	21
* 0 Stanford	3
* 20 Washington St.	10
13 Notre Dame	20
* 2 Washington	6
* 7 Pittsburgh	12
33 Kamehameha	7
38 Hawaii	6
166 (W-5, L-7)	124

1936: Howard Jones

* 38 Oregon State	7
* 26 Oregon	0
24 Illinois	6
* 0 Washington St.	0
14 Stanford	7
* 7 California	13
0 Washington	12
* 7 UCLA	7
* 13 Notre Dame	13
129 (W-4, L-2, T-3)	65

1937: Howard Jones

* 40 COP	0
* 0 Washington	7
* 13 Ohio State	12
* 34 Oregon	14
6 California	20
0 Washington St.	0
* 6 Stanford	7
* 12 Oregon State	12
6 Notre Dame	13
* 19 UCLA	13
136 (W-4, L-4, T-2)	98

1938: Howard Jones

* 7 Alabama	19
* 7 Oregon State	0
14 Ohio State	7
* 19 Washington St.	6
13 Stanford	2
31 Oregon	7
* 13 California	7
6 Washington	7
* 42 UCLA	7
* 13 Notre Dame	0
7 Duke (RB)	3
172 (W-9, L-2)	65

1939: Howard Jones

* 7 Oregon	7
27 Washington St.	0
* 26 Illinois	0
26 California	0
19 Oregon State	7
* 33 Stanford	0
20 Notre Dame	12
* 9 Washington	7
* 0 UCLA	0
14 Tennessee (RB)	0
181 (W-8, L-0, T-2)	33

1940: Howard Jones

* 14 Washington St.	14
* 0 Oregon State	0
13 Illinois	7
* 13 Oregon	0
7 Stanford	21
* 7 California	20
0 Washington	14
* 28 UCLA	12
* 6 Notre Dame	10
88 (W-3, L-4, T-2)	98

1941: Sam Barry

* 13 Oregon State	7
* 0 Ohio State	33
* 6 Oregon	20
* 7 Washington St.	6
0 California	14
* 0 Stanford	13
18 Notre Dame	20
* 13 Washington	14
* 7 UCLA	7
64 (W-2, L-6, T-1)	134

1942: Jeff Cravath

* 13 Tulane	27
0 Washington	0
12 Ohio State	28
* 26 Washington St.	12
6 Stanford	14
* 21 California	7
* 40 Oregon	0
* 0 Notre Dame	13
* 38 Montana	0
* 7 UCLA	14
* 21 St. Mary's PF	13
184 (W-5, L-5, T-1)	128

1943: Jeff Cravath

* 20 UCLA	0
7 California	0
* 13 St. Mary's PF	0
34 USF	0
* 6 COP	0
* 13 California	0
7 San Diego Navy	10
* 0 March Field	35
* 26 UCLA	13
29 Washington (RB)	0
155 (W-8, L-2)	58

1944: Jeff Cravath

* 13 UCLA	13
* 18 COP	6
* 6 California	6
6 St. Mary's PF	0
* 38 Washington	7
* 34 St. Mary's	7
* 28 San Diego Navy	21
32 California	0
* 40 UCLA	13
25 Tennessee (RB)	0
240 (W-8, L-0, T-2)	73

1945: Jeff Cravath

* 13 UCLA	6
13 California	2
* 26 St. Mary's PF	14
6 San Diego Navy	33
* 52 COP	0
7 Washington	13
* 0 St. Mary's	26
* 14 California	0
* 34 Oregon State	7
* 26 UCLA	15
14 Alabama (RB)	34
205 (W-7, L-4)	150

1946: Jeff Cravath

* 13 Washington St.	7
* 0 Ohio State	21
0 Oregon State	6
* 28 Washington	0
28 Stanford	20
* 43 Oregon	0
* 14 California	0
* 6 UCLA	13
6 Notre Dame	26
20 Tulane	13
158 (W-6, L-4)	106

1947: Jeff Cravath

* 21 Washington St.	0
* 7 Rice	7
32 Ohio State	0
* 48 Oregon State	6
39 California	14
19 Washington	0
* 14 Stanford	0
* 6 UCLA	0
* 7 Notre Dame	38
0 Michigan (RB)	49
193 (W-7, L-2, T-1)	114

1948: Jeff Cravath

* 27 Utah	0
* 21 Oregon State	6
0 Ohio State	20
* 7 Rice	0
* 7 Oregon	8
7 Stanford	6
* 7 California	13
* 32 Washington	7
* 20 UCLA	13
* 14 Notre Dame	14
142 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	87

1949: Jeff Cravath

* 42 Navy	20
* 35 Washington St.	7
* 13 Ohio State	13
10 California	16
* 40 Oregon	13
40 Washington	28
* 13 Stanford	34
* 21 UCLA	7
0 Notre Dame	32
215 (W-5, L-3, T-1)	170

1950: Jeff Cravath

* 14 Iowa	20
20 Washington St.	20
* 7 California	13
14 Navy	27
* 30 Oregon	21
7 Stanford	7
* 13 Washington	28
* 0 UCLA	39
* 9 Notre Dame	7
114 (W-2, L-5, T-2)	182

1951: Jess Hill

* 31 Washington St.	21
* 41 San Diego Navy	7
20 Washington	13
* 16 Oregon State	14
21 California	14
* 28 TCU	26
28 Army	6
* 20 Stanford	27
* 7 UCLA	21
* 12 Notre Dame	19
224 (W-7, L-3)	168

1952: Jess Hill

* 35 Washington St.	7
* 31 Northwestern	0
* 22 Army	0
* 20 San Diego Navy	6
28 Oregon State	6
* 10 California	0
54 Stanford	7
* 33 Washington	0
* 14 UCLA	12
0 Notre Dame	9
7 Wisconsin (RB)	0
254 (W-10, L-1)	47

1953: Jess Hill

29 Washington St.	13
* 17 Minnesota	7
* 27 Indiana	14
13 Washington	13
* 37 Oregon State	0
32 California	20
7 Oregon	13
* 23 Stanford	20
* 0 UCLA	13
* 14 Notre Dame	48
199 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	161

1954: Jess Hill

* 39 Washington St.	0
* 27 Pittsburgh	7
12 Northwestern	7
* 7 TCU	20
24 Oregon	14
* 29 California	27
* 34 Oregon State	0
21 Stanford	7
* 41 Washington	0
* 0 UCLA	34
17 Notre Dame	23
7 Ohio State (RB)	20
258 (W-8, L-4)	159

1955: Jess Hill

* 50 Washington St.	12
* 42 Oregon	15
* 19 Texas	7
0 Washington	7
* 33 Wisconsin	21
33 California	6
19 Minnesota	25
* 20 Stanford	28
* 7 UCLA	17
* 42 Notre Dame	20
265 (W-6, L-4)	158

1956: Jess Hill

44 Texas	20
* 21 Oregon State	13
13 Wisconsin	6
* 35 Washington	7
19 Stanford	27
28 Washington St.	12
* 20 California	7
0 Oregon	7
* 10 UCLA	7
* 28 Notre Dame	20
218 (W-8, L-2)	126

1957: Don Clark

0 Oregon State	20
* 6 Michigan	16
* 14 Pittsburgh	20
0 California	12
* 12 Washington St.	13
19 Washington	12
* 7 Stanford	35
* 7 Oregon	16
* 9 UCLA	20
12 Notre Dame	40
86 (W-1, L-9)	204

1958: Don Clark

* 21 Oregon State	0
19 Michigan	20
* 7 North Carolina	8
0 Oregon	25
* 12 California	14
14 Washington St.	6
29 Stanford	6
* 21 Washington	6
* 15 UCLA	15
* 13 Notre Dame	20
151 (W-4, L-5, T-1)	120

1959: Don Clark

27 Oregon State	6
* 23 Pittsburgh	0
* 17 Ohio State	0
22 Washington	15
* 30 Stanford	28
14 California	7
* 36 West Virginia	0
* 17 Baylor	8
* 3 UCLA	10
6 Notre Dame	16
195 (W-8, L-2)	90

1960: John McKay

* 0 Oregon State	14
* 6 TCU	7
0 Ohio State	20
* 10 Georgia	3
* 27 California	10
21 Stanford	10
* 0 Washington	34
14 Baylor	35
* 17 UCLA	6
* 0 Notre Dame	17
95 (W-4, L-6)	152

1961: John McKay

* 7 Georgia Tech.	27
* 21 SMU	16
* 34 Iowa	35
0 Notre Dame	30
28 California	14
* 14 Illinois	10
0 Washington	0
* 30 Stanford	15
9 Pittsburgh	10
* 7 UCLA	10
150 (W-4, L-5, T-1)	167

1962: John McKay

* 14 Duke	7
33 SMU	3
7 Iowa	0
* 32 California	6
28 Illinois	16
* 14 Washington	0
39 Stanford	14
* 13 Navy	6
* 14 UCLA	3
* 25 Notre Dame	0
42 Wisconsin (RB)	37
261 (W-11, L-0)	92

1963: John McKay

14 Colorado	0
* 12 Oklahoma	17
* 13 Michigan State	10
14 Notre Dame	17
* 32 Ohio State	3
36 California	6
7 Washington	22
* 25 Stanford	11
* 28 Oregon State	22
* 26 UCLA	6
207 (W-7, L-3)	114

1964: John McKay

* 21 Colorado	0
40 Oklahoma	14
7 Michigan State	17
* 31 Texas A & M	7
0 Ohio State	17
* 26 California	21
* 13 Washington	14
15 Stanford	10
* 34 UCLA	13
* 20 Notre Dame	17
207 (W-7, L-3)	130

1965: John McKay

* 20 Minnesota	20
26 Wisconsin	6
* 26 Oregon State	12
34 Washington	0
* 14 Stanford	0
7 Notre Dame	28
35 California	0
* 28 Pittsburgh	0
* 16 UCLA	20
* 56 Wyoming	6
262 (W-7, L-2, T-1)	92

1966: John McKay

10 Texas	6
* 38 Wisconsin	3
21 Oregon State	0
* 17 Washington	14
21 Stanford	7
* 30 Clemson	0
7 Miami	10
* 35 California	9
* 7 UCLA	14
* 0 Notre Dame	51
13 Purdue (RB)	14
199 (W-7, L-4)	128

1967: John McKay

* 49 Washington St.	0
* 17 Texas	13
21 Michigan State	17
* 30 Stanford	0
24 Notre Dame	7
23 Washington	6
* 28 Oregon	6
31 California	12
0 Oregon State	3
* 21 UCLA	20
14 Indiana (RB)	3
258 (W-10, L-1)	87

1968: John McKay

29 Minnesota	20
24 Northwestern	7
* 28 Miami	3
27 Stanford	24
* 14 Washington	7
20 Oregon	13
* 35 California	17
* 17 Oregon State	13
* 28 UCLA	16
* 21 Notre Dame	21
16 Ohio State (RB)	27
255 (W-9, L-1, T-1)	168

1969: John McKay

31 Nebraska	21
* 48 Northwestern	6
31 Oregon State	7
* 26 Stanford	24
14 Notre Dame	14
* 29 Georgia Tech	18
14 California	9
* 28 Washington St.	7
16 Washington	7
* 14 UCLA	12
10 Michigan (RB)	3
261 (W-10, L-0, T-1)	128

1970: John McKay

42 Alabama	21
* 21 Nebraska	21
48 Iowa	0
* 45 Oregon State	13
14 Stanford	24
* 28 Washington	25
7 Oregon	10
* 10 California	13
70 Washington St.	33
* 20 UCLA	45
* 38 Notre Dame	28
343 (W-6, L-4, T-1)	233

1971: John McKay

* 10 Alabama	17
24 Rice	0
* 28 Illinois	0
20 Oklahoma	33
* 23 Oregon	28
* 18 Stanford	33
28 Notre Dame	14
28 California	0
* 30 Washington St.	20
13 Washington	12
* 7 UCLA	7
229 (W-6, L-4, T-1)	164

1972: John McKay

31 Arkansas	10
* 51 Oregon State	6
55 Illinois	20
* 51 Michigan State	6
30 Stanford	21
* 42 California	14
* 34 Washington	7
18 Oregon	0
44 Washington St.	3
* 24 UCLA	7
* 45 Notre Dame	23
42 Ohio State (RB)	17
467 (W-12, L-0)	134

1973: John McKay

* 17 Arkansas	0
23 Georgia Tech	6
* 7 Oklahoma	7
21 Oregon State	7
* 46 Washington St.	35
* 31 Oregon	10
14 Notre Dame	23
50 California	14
* 27 Stanford	26
42 Washington	19
* 23 UCLA	13
21 Ohio State (RB)	42
322 (W-9, L-2, T-1)	202

1974: John McKay

7 Arkansas	22
16 Pittsburgh	7
* 41 Iowa	3
54 Washington St.	7
16 Oregon	7
* 31 Oregon State	10
* 15 California	15
34 Stanford	10
* 42 Washington	11
* 34 UCLA	9
* 55 Notre Dame	24
18 Ohio State (RB)	17
363 (W-10, L-1, T-1)	142

1975: John McKay

* 35 Duke	7
* 24 Oregon State	7
* 19 Purdue	6
27 Iowa	16
* 28 Washington St.	10
* 17 Oregon	3
24 Notre Dame	17
14 California	28
* 10 Stanford	13
7 Washington	8
* 22 UCLA	25
20 Texas A & M	0
(Liberty Bowl)	
247 (W-8, L-4)	140

1976: John Robinson

* 25 Missouri	46
53 Oregon	0
31 Purdue	13
* 55 Iowa	0
23 Washington St.	14
* 56 Oregon State	0
* 20 California	6
48 Stanford	24
* 20 Washington	3
* 24 UCLA	14
* 17 Notre Dame	13
14 Michigan (RB)	6
386 (W-11, L-1)	139

1977: John Robinson

27 Missouri	10
17 Oregon State	10
* 51 TCU	0
* 41 Washington St.	7
* 20 Alabama	21
* 33 Oregon	15
19 Notre Dame	49
14 California	17
* 49 Stanford	0
10 Washington	28
* 29 UCLA	27
47 Texas A & M	28
(Bluebonnet Bowl)	
357 (W-8, L-4)	212

1978: John Robinson

* 17 Texas Tech.	9
37 Oregon	10
24 Alabama	14
* 30 Michigan State	9
7 Arizona State	20
* 38 Oregon State	7
* 42 California	17
13 Stanford	7
* 28 Washington	10
* 17 UCLA	10
* 27 Notre Dame	25
21 Hawaii	5
17 Michigan (RB)	10
318 (W-12, L-1)	153

1979: John Robinson

21 Texas Tech	7
42 Oregon State	5
* 48 Minnesota	14
17 LSU	12
* 50 Washington St.	21
* 21 Stanford	21
42 Notre Dame	23
24 California	14
* 34 Arizona	7
24 Washington	17
* 49 UCLA	14
17 Ohio State (RB)	16
389 (W-11, L-0, T-1)	171

1980: John Robinson

20 Tennessee	17
* 23 South Carolina	13
24 Minnesota	7
* 23 Arizona State	21
27 Arizona	10
7 Oregon	7
* 60 California	7
34 Stanford	9
* 10 Washington	20
* 17 UCLA	20
* 20 Notre Dame	3
265 (W-8, L-2, T-1)	134

1981: John Robinson

* 43 Tennessee	7
21 Indiana	0
* 28 Oklahoma	24
56 Oregon State	22
* 10 Arizona	13
* 25 Stanford	17
14 Notre Dame	7
* 41 Washington St.	17
21 California	3
3 Washington	13
* 22 UCLA	21
10 Penn State	26
(Fiesta Bowl)	
294 (W-9, L-3)	170

1982: John Robinson

9 Florida	17
* 28 Indiana	7
12 Oklahoma	0
* 38 Oregon	7
41 Stanford	21
* 38 Oregon State	0
10 Arizona State	17
* 42 California	0
48 Arizona	41
19 UCLA	20
* 17 Notre Dame	13
302 (W-8, L-3)	143

1983: Ted Tollner

* 19 Florida	19
33 Oregon State	10
* 20 Kansas	26
14 South Carolina	38
* 38 Washington State	17
* 14 Arizona State	34
6 Notre Dame	27
19 California	9
* 30 Stanford	7
0 Washington	24
* 17 UCLA	27
210 (W-4, L-6, T-1)	238

1984: Ted Tollner

* 42 Utah State	7
6 Arizona State	3
* 3 LSU	23
29 Washington State	27
19 Oregon	9
* 17 Arizona	14
* 31 California	7
20 Stanford	11
* 16 Washington	7
10 UCLA	29
* 7 Notre Dame	19
20 Ohio State (RB)	17
220 (W-9, L-3)	173

1985: Ted Tollner

20 Illinois.....	10
13 Baylor.....	20
0 Arizona State.....	24
63 Oregon State.....	0
30 Stanford.....	6
3 Notre Dame.....	37
31 Washington State.....	13
6 California.....	14
17 Washington.....	20
17 UCLA.....	13
20 Oregon.....	6
3 Alabama.....	24
(Aloha Bowl)	
223 (W-6, L-6)	187

1986: Ted Tollner

* 31 Illinois.....	16
17 Baylor.....	14
* 20 Washington.....	10
* 35 Oregon.....	21
14 Washington State.....	34
* 20 Arizona State.....	29
10 Stanford.....	0
20 Arizona.....	13
* 28 California.....	3
25 UCLA.....	45
* 37 Notre Dame.....	38
7 Auburn.....	16
(Florida Citrus Bowl)	
264 (W-7, L-5)	239

1987: Larry Smith

13 Michigan State.....	27
* 23 Boston College.....	17
31 California.....	14
* 48 Oregon State.....	14
27 Oregon.....	34
37 Washington.....	23
15 Notre Dame.....	26
* 42 Washington State.....	7
39 Stanford.....	24
* 12 Arizona.....	10
* 17 UCLA.....	13
17 Michigan State (RB).....	20
321 (W-8, L-4)	229

1988: Larry Smith

34 Boston College.....	7
24 Stanford.....	20
* 23 Oklahoma.....	7
38 Arizona.....	15
* 42 Oregon.....	14
* 28 Washington.....	27
41 Oregon State.....	20
* 35 California.....	3
50 Arizona State.....	0
31 UCLA.....	22
* 10 Notre Dame.....	27
14 Michigan (RB).....	22
370 (W-10, L-2)	184

USC FOOTBALL ALL-TIME HOME RECORD

1888: 1-0	1923: 5-1*	1956: 5-0
1889: 1-0	1924: 8-1	1957: 0-6
1890: No Varsity	1925: 7-1	1958: 2-3-1
1891: 1-2	1926: 6-2	1959: 5-1
1892: No Varsity	1927: 8-0	1960: 3-4
1893: 2-0	1928: 9-0	1961: 3-3
1894: 1-0	1929: 7-1	1962: 6-0
1895: 0-1	1930: 7-1	1963: 5-1
1896: 0-2	1931: 7-1	1964: 5-1
1897: 2-0	1932: 7-0	1965: 4-1-1
1898: 4-1-1	1933: 8-1	1966: 4-2
1899: 1-0	1934: 4-4-1	1967: 5-0
1900: 0-0	1935: 3-5	1968: 5-0-1
1901: 0-0	1936: 2-1-3	1969: 5-0
1902: 1-1	1937: 4-2-1	1970: 3-2-1
1903: 3-2	1938: 5-1	1971: 2-3-1
1904: 4-0	1939: 4-0-2	1972: 6-0
1905: 3-1	1940: 2-2-2	1973: 5-0-1
1906: 1-0-2	1941: 2-4-1	1974: 5-0-1
1907: 4-0	1942: 5-3	1975: 5-2
1908: 2-1	1943: 5-1	1976: 6-1
1909: 1-1-1	1944: 5-0-2	1977: 5-1
1910: 2-0	1945: 6-1	1978: 7-0
1911-1913: Rugby	1946: 4-2	1979: 4-0-1
1914: 3-1	1947: 4-1-1	1980: 4-2
1915: 2-3	1948: 5-1-1	1981: 5-1
1916: 3-3	1949: 4-1-1	1982: 5-0
1917: 2-1-1	1950: 2-4	1983: 2-3-1
1918: 1-2	1951: 4-3	1984: 4-2
1919: 4-1	1952: 7-0	1985: 4-1
1920: 5-0	1953: 4-2	1986: 4-2
1921: 8-0	1954: 5-2	1987: 6-0
1922: 7-1	1955: 5-2	1988: 4-1

OVERALL TOTAL: 382-118-29 (75.0%)

COLISEUM TOTAL: 312-94-24 (75.3%)

*USC began play in L.A. Memorial Coliseum, going 4-1 there that season.

Best season home record: 9-0, 1928.

Worst season home record: 0-6, 1957.

DRAMATIC FINISHES

Over the years, USC has been involved in many games featuring dramatic finishes at the end. Here's a sampling of some of the more famous such contests.

1931 — USC 16, Notre Dame 14. Johnny Baker kicked a game-winning 33-yard field goal with 1:00 remaining. All of USC's points came in the fourth quarter. The win snapped Notre Dame's 26-game unbeaten streak and was USC's first-ever win in South Bend. Troy won the national championship.

1938 — USC 7, Duke 3 (1939 Rose Bowl). Al Krueger, a second-team end, and fourth-string quarterback Doyle Nave came off the bench to connect on 4 straight passes, the last a 19-yard TD with about 40 seconds left to upset previously unbeaten, untied and unscored-upon Duke.

1939 — USC 0, UCLA 0. Bobby Robertson knocked down Ned Matthews' 4-yard pass in the end zone with less than 5 minutes to play to preserve the tie for USC, sending the Trojans to the Rose Bowl.

1941 — USC 13, Oregon State 7. Doug Essick caught a game-winning 6-yard pass from Ray Woods with 13 seconds to play.

1951 — USC 21, California 14. Leon Sellers scored on a 2-yard run with 2:44 left to snap Cal's 38-game regular season winning streak.

1953 — USC 23, Stanford 20. Sam Tsagalakis kicked a victorious 38-yard field goal with 13 seconds left.

1958 — USC 15, UCLA 15. Luther Hayes returned a kickoff 74 yards for a TD and Tom Maudlin ran in for the 2-point conversion with 6:50 to play to get the Trojans a tie.

1964 — USC 20, Notre Dame 17. Rod Sherman caught a 15-yard TD pass from Craig Fertig with 1:33 to play to upset unbeaten and top-ranked Notre Dame. USC was down, 17-0, at halftime.

1967 — USC 21, UCLA 20. O.J. Simpson ran 64 yards for a TD with 10:38 left in the fourth quarter to give USC a Rose Bowl berth and the national championship. It is one of the most famous runs in college football history.

1969 — USC 26, Stanford 24. Ron Ayala kicked a game-winning 34-yard field goal with 0:00 on the clock.

1969 — USC 14, UCLA 12. Jimmy Jones hit Sam Dickerson with a 32-yard TD pass in the corner of the end zone with 1:32 left, putting USC in the Rose Bowl.

1973 — USC 27, Stanford 26. Chris Limahelu kicked a game-winning 34-yard field goal with 3 seconds to play.

1974 — USC 18, Ohio State 17 (1975 Rose Bowl). Johnny McKay caught an 18-yard TD pass from Pat Haden with 2:03 remaining to pull USC to within a point of Ohio State. Then Shelton Diggs grabbed the subsequent 2-point conversion pass from Haden for the victory, which wrapped up a national championship for USC.

1977 — USC 29, UCLA 27. Frank Jordan kicked a 38-yard field goal with 2 seconds remaining, knocking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl.

1978 — USC 27, Notre Dame 25. A year after his late game-winner against UCLA, Frank Jordan kicked a nearly-identical 37-yard field goal with 2 seconds remaining to beat Notre Dame.

1979 — USC 17, LSU 12. Kevin Williams caught a game-winning 8-yard TD pass from Paul McDonald with 32 seconds to play.

1979 — USC 17, Ohio State 16 (1980 Rose Bowl). Charles White scored on a 1-yard run with 1:32 remaining. USC drove 83 yards in 8 plays on the winning drive, with White carrying 6 times for 71 yards.

1980 — USC 20, Tennessee 17. Eric Hipp kicked a victorious 47-yard field goal with 0:00 left.

1981 — USC 28, Oklahoma 24. Fred Cornwell caught a 7-yard TD pass from John Mazur with 2 seconds to play to give No. 1 USC the win over No. 2 Oklahoma.

1981 — USC 14, Notre Dame 7. Todd Spencer ran 26 yards for the game-winning TD with 4:52 to play.

1981 — USC 22, UCLA 21. George Achica broke through the line on the final play of the game to block Norm Johnson's 46-yard field goal try, preserving the win and knocking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl.

1982 — USC 17, Notre Dame 13. Michael Harper, fumbling as he dove over the goal line, scored on a controversial winning 1-yard run with 48 seconds to play. It was coach John Robinson's last game at USC.

1983 — USC 19, Florida 19. Timmie Ware caught a 25-yard pass from Sean Salisbury with no time on the clock, but USC botched the extra point attempt as coach Ted Tollner's debut ended in a tie.

1985 — USC 17, UCLA 13. Rodney Peete scored the winning points on a 1-yard sneak at 1:13 to go.

1986 — USC 17, Baylor 14. Don Shafer kicked a game-winning 32-yard field goal in a driving rainstorm with 2 seconds to go.

1987 — USC 12, Arizona 10. Quin Rodriguez kicked an 18-yard field goal with 1:11 remaining, his fourth three-pointer of the game.

1987 — USC 17, UCLA 13. Erik Affholter made a juggling, corner-of-the-end zone 33-yard TD catch of a Rodney Peete pass with 7:59 to play in the game, bringing USC all the way back from a 13-0 third quarter deficit. The win put USC in the Rose Bowl.

1988 — USC 24, Stanford 20. John Jackson caught a game-winning 10-yard TD pass from Rodney Peete with 1:19 remaining. USC trailed, 13-0, in the second quarter.

* * *

Of course, USC has been on the wrong end of some dramatic last-minute finishes, too. For instance, there was the **1926 Notre Dame** game (Art Parisien threw a 23-yard TD pass to Butch Niemiec with 2 minutes to go for a 13-12 Irish win), the **1937 Notre Dame** game (Mario Tonnelli ran 13 yards for a TD with 1:45 left in the Irish's 13-6 win), the **1944 UCLA** game (Johnny Roesch scored twice in the last 2 minutes, including an 80-yard punt return with 6 seconds to go, and then Bob Waterfield's extra point kick hit the crossbar but rolled over, to give UCLA a 13-13 tie), the **1948 Notre Dame** game (Emil Sitko ran for a 2-yard TD with 35 seconds to go and Steve Oracko hit the extra point as Notre Dame, riding a 27-game unbeaten streak, escaped with a 14-14 tie), the **1954 Notre Dame** game (Jim Morse caught a 72-yard pass from Ralph

Guglielmi with 5:57 to go to give Notre Dame a 23-17 victory), the **1963 Notre Dame** game (Ken Ivan kicked a 33-yard field goal with 6:38 to go as Notre Dame won, 17-14), the **1965 UCLA** game (Kurt Altenberg caught a 52-yard scoring bomb from Gary Beban with about 4 minutes to play as UCLA overcame a 16-6 deficit and won, 20-16), the **1967 Rose Bowl** (USC's 2-point conversion pass attempt with 2:28 to play was intercepted by George Catavolos, allowing Purdue to hold onto a 14-13 win), the **1980 UCLA** game (Freeman McNeil pulled down a tipped 58-yard pass from Jay Schroeder for the game-winner at 2:07 to play for a 20-17 win), the **1982 UCLA** game (Bruin Karl Morgan preserved UCLA's 20-19 win by sacking Scott Tinsley on an attempted 2-point conversion pass after USC had scored at the gun), and the **1986 Notre Dame** game (the Irish rallied back from a 20-9 halftime deficit, culminated by John Carney's 19-yard field goal as time expired to give Notre Dame a 38-37 win).

"THE COMEBACK"

1974: USC 55, Notre Dame 24

In what is regarded as one of the most dramatic and incredible comebacks in the history of college football, the 1974 Trojans erased a 24-point deficit to beat Notre Dame, 55-24, in the Coliseum.

USC trailed the Irish, 24-0, late in the first half, and the Trojans' chances looked bleak because Notre Dame sported the nation's top-ranked defense. But with 10 seconds remaining before halftime, Anthony Davis scored on a 7-yard pass from Pat Haden (Troy missed the 2-point conversion) to send the Trojans into the lockerroom behind 24-6 . . . but with a glimmer of hope.

Davis took the opening kickoff of the second half and raced 102 yards for a score, opening the floodgates as USC rallied for 35 points in the third quarter. Davis scored 2 more times that quarter, both on short runs, and Haden threw TD passes of 18 and 45 yards to Johnny McKay.

Then, before 2 minutes had elapsed in the fourth quarter, Haden hit Shelton Diggs for a 16-yard score and Charles Phillips returned an interception 58 yards for a touchdown.

In all, USC blitzed to its 55 points in just 17-and-a-half minutes.

"We turned into madmen," was how Davis described the comeback.

Added coach John McKay right after the game: "I can't understand it. I'm gonna sit down tonight and have a beer and think about it. Against Notre Dame? Maybe against Kent State . . . but Notre Dame?"

The victory propelled USC, which then beat Ohio State in the Rose Bowl, 18-17, to the national championship.

Interestingly, that Rose Bowl win was dramatic, too. USC trailed the Buckeyes, 17-10, with just minutes left to play. Then Haden teamed with McKay on a 38-yard TD pass with 2:03 to go, and he followed that with a 2-point conversion toss to Diggs for the victory.

USC: AMERICA'S PREMIER BOWL TEAM

USC has a remarkable record in bowl games. The Trojans have the nation's second highest bowl winning percentage (.656) among the 36 schools who have made at least a dozen bowl appearances (behind only Oklahoma State's .750) and are just 2 wins behind Alabama for most bowl victories (21). Troy's 32 bowl appearances rank behind only Alabama (41) and Texas (33).

USC's overall post-season record is 21-11. The Trojans have been a bowl participant each year they've been eligible since 1972.

Troy has appeared in an unprecedented 26 Rose Bowls and has an 18-8 mark in that classic. That's not only the most Rose Bowl wins of any team, but also the most wins by a school in a single bowl. USC has won 5 of its last 7 Rose Bowls. USC has also appeared in 6 other bowls — the Christmas Festival, Liberty Bowl, Bluebonnet Bowl, Fiesta Bowl, Aloha Bowl and Florida Citrus Bowl.

USC'S ROSE BOWL RECORD

1923 — USC 14, Penn State 3	1967 — Purdue 14, USC 13
1930 — USC 47, Pittsburgh 14	1968 — USC 14, Indiana 3
1932 — USC 21, Tulane 12	1969 — Ohio State 27, USC 16
1933 — USC 35, Pittsburgh 0	1970 — USC 10, Michigan 3
1939 — USC 7, Duke 3	1973 — USC 42, Ohio State 17
1940 — USC 14, Tennessee 0	1974 — Ohio State 42, USC 21
1944 — USC 29, Washington 0	1975 — USC 18, Ohio State 17
1945 — USC 25, Tennessee 0	1977 — USC 14, Michigan 6
1946 — Alabama 34, USC 14	1979 — USC 17, Michigan 10
1948 — Michigan 49, USC 0	1980 — USC 17, Ohio State 16
1953 — USC 7, Wisconsin 0	1985 — USC 20, Ohio State 17
1955 — Ohio State 20, USC 7	1988 — Michigan State 20, USC 17
1963 — USC 42, Wisconsin 37	1989 — Michigan 22, USC 14

USC'S RECORD IN OTHER BOWLS

1924 — USC 20, Missouri 7 (Christmas Festival)	1982 — Penn State 26, USC 10 (Fiesta Bowl)
1975 — USC 20, Texas A&M 0 (Liberty Bowl)	1985 — Alabama 24, USC 3 (Aloha Bowl)
1977 — USC 47, Texas A&M 28 (Bluebonnet Bowl)	1987 — Auburn 16, USC 7 (Florida Citrus Bowl)

ALL-TIME PAC-10 BOWL RECORDS

(Based on total victories)

	W	L	T
USC	21	11	0
Arizona State	9	3	1
Washington	9	7	1
UCLA	9	7	1
Stanford	7	6	1
Oregon State	3	2	0
Washington State	2	2	0
Oregon	2	4	0
California	2	6	1
Arizona	1	3	1

NATION'S LEADING BOWL TEAMS

(Based on total victories)

	W	L	T	PCT.
Alabama	23	15	3	.598
USC	21	11	0	.656
Oklahoma	18	10	1	.638
Texas	16	15	2	.515
Georgia Tech	15	8	0	.652
Penn State	15	8	2	.640
Tennessee	15	14	0	.517
Nebraska	14	13	0	.519

USC BOWL GAME SUMMARIES

1923 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Penn State 3

In the first game played in the present Rose Bowl, USC, a substitute Western entry for California, which had declined the invitation, defeated Penn State, 14-3. USC's first touchdown was set up by Harold Gallo-way, who caught a pass while flat on his back at the two-yard line. Penn State arrived at the game 45 minutes late after being caught in a traffic jam, and the game concluded in moonlight as sportswriters had to strike matches to complete their stories.

USC.....	0	7	7	0	—	14
Penn State....	3	0	0	0	—	3

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Campbell, Baker.
PAT, Hawkins (2).

Penn State — Field Goal, Palm.

Attendance: 43,000 Date: Jan. 1

1924 Christmas Festival: USC 20, Missouri 7

Played on Christmas Day in the Coliseum, USC posted one of its biggest wins in its early history, 20-7 over Missouri. The Trojans stopped the Tigers early, then dominated the latter part of the contest, with Hayden Pythian, Wallace Newman and Henry Lefebvre starring.

Missouri.....	0	0	0	7	—	7
USC.....	0	0	20	0	—	20

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Lefebvre, Badgro,
Pythian. PAT, Hawkins (2).

Missouri — Touchdown, Walsh. PAT, Un-
known.

Attendance: 50,000 (approx.) Date: Dec. 25

1930 Rose Bowl: USC 47, Pittsburgh 14

Quarterbacks Russ Saunders and Marshall Duffield combined to pass for 279 yards and four touchdowns to lead Coach Howard Jones' first USC Rose Bowl team past Pittsburgh, 47-14. Saunders' first three passes went for touchdowns, two to Trojan end Harry Edelson. USC built a 26-0 halftime lead in coasting to the triumph.

USC.....	13	13	14	7	—	47
Pittsburgh....	0	0	7	7	—	14

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Edelson (2),
Duffield (2), Pinckert, Saunders, Wilcox.
PAT, Shaver (2), Baker (2), Duffield.

Pittsburgh — Touchdowns, Walinchus,
Collins. PAT, Parkinson (2).

Attendance: 72,000 Date: Jan. 1

1932 Rose Bowl: USC 21, Tulane 12

Erny Pinckert ran for touchdowns of 25 and 30 yards to lead USC's Thundering Herd to a 21-0 halftime lead, and the Trojans held off Bernie Bierman's Tulane team in the second half for a 21-12 victory. Six USC players on that team were named All-American during their college careers.

USC.....	0	7	14	0	—	21
Tulane.....	0	0	6	6	—	12

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Sparling, Pinckert (2). PAT, Baker (3).

Tulane — Touchdowns, Haynes, Glover.

Attendance: 75,562 **Date:** Jan. 1

1933 Rose Bowl: USC 35, Pittsburgh 0

Quarterback Cotton Warburton scored two touchdowns as USC wore down a lighter Pittsburgh team for a 35-0 win. Warburton, a 145-pounder who went on to become one of the Trojans' greatest backs, broke the game open in the second half.

USC.....	7	0	7	21	—	35
Pittsburgh....	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Palmer, Griffith, Warburton (2), Barber. PAT, Smith (4), Lady.

Attendance: 78,874 **Date:** Jan. 2

1939 Rose Bowl: USC 7, Duke 3

A fourth-string quarterback, Doyle Nave, who had played only 28½ minutes all year, came off the bench to fire four straight passes to second team end Al Krueger, the last a 19-yard touchdown aerial, in the last two minutes to edge Duke, 7-3. Those were the only points scored on previously undefeated Duke all season.

USC.....	0	0	0	7	—	7
Duke.....	0	0	0	3	—	3

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Krueger. PAT, Gaspar.

Duke — Field Goal, Ruffa.

Attendance: 89,452 **Date:** Jan. 2

1940 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Tennessee 0

USC overpowered Tennessee, which hadn't been scored upon in 15 consecutive games, 14-0, to hand the Volunteers their first loss in 24 games and to give Trojan coach Howard Jones, who died in the spring of 1941, a perfect 5-0 record in the Rose Bowl. USC's final touchdown was scored on a pass from Amby Schindler to Al Krueger, who had caught the winning TD pass in 1939.

USC.....	0	7	0	7	—	14
Tennessee....	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Schindler, Krueger. PAT, Jones, Gaspar.

Attendance: 92,200 **Date:** Jan. 1

1944 Rose Bowl: USC 29, Washington 0

In the only Rose Bowl game which was not intersectional (because of wartime travel restrictions), USC raced past Washington, 29-0. Quarterback Jim Hardy led the Trojans, throwing three touchdown passes. Washington entered the game as a strong favorite.

USC.....	0	7	13	9	—	29
Washington...	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, G. Callanan (2). G. Gray (2). PAT, Jamison (3). Safety, Planck blocked Austin's punt which was recovered in end zone by Washington.

Attendance: 68,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

1945 Rose Bowl: USC 25, Tennessee 0

Quarterback Jim Hardy passed for two touchdowns and ran for a third as USC defeated Tennessee, 25-0. Hardy thus in two games threw for five touchdowns and scored a sixth. Tennessee fielded a predominantly freshman team.

USC.....	6	6	0	13	—	25
Tennessee....	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, J. Callanan, Salata, J. Hardy, MacLachlan. PAT, West.

Attendance: 91,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

1946 Rose Bowl: Alabama 34, USC 14

Harry Gilmer, known more as a passer, ran for 113 yards while Alabama's defense choked off USC to give the Crimson Tide a 34-14 victory. Alabama allowed USC just six yards of rushing and 35 passing. It was USC's first loss in the Rose Bowl following eight victories.

Alabama.....	7	13	7	7	—	34
USC.....	0	0	0	14	—	14

Scoring: Alabama — Touchdowns, Self (2), Gilmer, Tew, Hodges. PAT, Morrow (4).
USC — Touchdowns, Adelman, Clark. PAT, Lillywhite (2).

Attendance: 93,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

1948 Rose Bowl: Michigan 49, USC 0

Michigan, under Coach Fritz Crisler gunning for the national championship, defeated USC, 49-0, to duplicate its 1902 triumph over Stanford. Halfback Robert Chappuis ran for 91 yards, passed for 188, and made six key plays which set up or scored five touchdowns.

Michigan.....	7	14	7	21	—	49
USC.....	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: Michigan — Touchdowns, Weisenburger (3), C. Elliott, Yerges, Derricotte, Rifenburg. PAT, Brieske (7).

Attendance: 93,000 **Date:** Jan. 1

1953 Rose Bowl: USC 7, Wisconsin 0

Substitute quarterback Rudy Bukich threw a 22-yard touchdown pass to Al "Hoagy" Carmichael in the third quarter which held up for a 7-0 USC triumph over Wisconsin to give the Pacific Coast its first victory over the Big Ten since the two conferences began their agreement in 1947. Jess Hill, the Trojan coach who played on the 1929 USC team, became the first man to have played on and coached winning Rose Bowl teams.

USC.....	0	0	7	0	—	7
Wisconsin....	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Carmichael. PAT, Tsagalakis.

Attendance: 101,500 **Date:** Jan. 1

1955 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 20, USC 7

Woody Hayes made his first trek to the Rose Bowl as a coach and his national champion Ohio State team defeated USC, 20-7, in the mud and rain. Dave Leggett quarterbacked the Buckeyes to three touchdowns and USC's Aramis Dandoy returned a punt 86 yards for a touchdown. UCLA was PCC champion, but was barred from returning by the conference's "no-repeat" rule.

Ohio State	0	14	0	6	—	20
USC	0	7	0	0	—	7

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdowns, Leggett, Watkins, Harkrader. PAT, Weed, Watkins.
USC — Touchdown, Dandoy. PAT, Tsagalakis.

Attendance: 89,191 **Date:** Jan. 1

1963 Rose Bowl: USC 42, Wisconsin 37

John McKay made his debut in the Rose Bowl as USC coach and saw his undefeated national champion Trojans outscore Wisconsin, 42-37. USC, with Pete Beathard throwing four touchdown passes, ran up a 42-14 lead. Then Wisconsin's Ron VanderKelen got hot, bringing the Badgers to within five points when time ran out. VanderKelen completed 33 of 48 passes for 401 yards, and 11 Rose Bowl records were broken.

USC	7	14	14	7	—	42
Wisconsin	7	0	7	23	—	37

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Bedsole (2), Butcher, Wilson, Heller, F. Hill. PAT, Lupo (6).
Wisconsin — Touchdowns, Kurek, VanderKelen, Holland, Korner, Richter. PAT, Korner (5). Safety, USC bad center snap downed in end zone by USC.

Attendance: 98,698 **Date:** Jan. 1

1967 Rose Bowl: Purdue 14, USC 13

A two-point conversion attempt by USC with less than three minutes remaining was foiled and Purdue emerged a 14-13 victor. After Troy Winslow flipped a 19-yard touchdown pass to Rod Sherman, Boilermaker back George Catavolos intercepted the conversion pass. Perry Williams scored both Purdue touchdowns on short bursts.

Purdue	0	7	7	0	—	14
USC	0	7	0	6	—	13

Scoring: Purdue — Touchdowns, P. Williams (2). PAT, Griese (2).
USC — Touchdowns, McCall, Sherman. PAT, Rossovich.

Attendance: 100,807 **Date:** Jan. 2

1968 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Indiana 3

O.J. Simpson ran for 128 yards and scored both USC touchdowns on short blasts as the Trojans defeated Indiana, 14-3, to wrap up the national football title. USC started the game without five regulars and lost two more during the game, but had enough depth to prevail.

USC.....	7	0	7	0	—	14
Indiana.....	0	3	0	0	—	3

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Simpson (2). PAT, Aldridge (2).

Indiana — Field Goal, Kornowa.

Attendance: 102,946 Date: Jan. 1

1969 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 27, USC 16

Rex Kern quarterbacked national champion Ohio State to a 27-16 defeat of USC, overcoming a 10-0 deficit and heroics by Trojan O.J. Simpson. Simpson, the Heisman Trophy winner, rushed for 171 yards, including an 80-yard touchdown scamper. But five USC turnovers and Ohio State's power proved too much.

Ohio State....	0	10	3	14	—	27
USC.....	0	10	0	6	—	16

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdowns, Otis, Hayden, Gillian. Field Goals, Roman (2). PAT, Roman (2).

USC — Touchdowns, Simpson, Dickerson. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala.

Attendance: 102,063 Date: Jan. 1

1970 Rose Bowl: USC 10, Michigan 3

A record fourth straight appearance by USC was culminated in a 10-3 victory over Michigan, whose coach Bo Schembechler suffered a heart attack and missed the game. The Trojans' "Wild Bunch" on defense held Michigan to a field goal while a 33-yard pass from Jimmy Jones to Bobby Chandler was the margin of victory.

USC.....	3	0	7	0	—	10
Michigan	0	3	0	0	—	3

Scoring: USC — Touchdown, Chandler. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala.

Michigan — Field Goal, Gillian.

Attendance: 103,878 Date: Jan. 1

1973 Rose Bowl: USC 42, Ohio State 17

Fullback Sam Cunningham, known primarily for his superb blocking, dived for four touchdowns, a modern era Rose Bowl record, as USC defeated Ohio State, 42-17, to win the national title. USC broke away after a 7-7 halftime tie as Anthony Davis ran for 157 yards and Mike Rae threw for 229.

USC.....	7	0	21	14	—	42
Ohio State....	0	7	3	7	—	17

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Swann, Cunningham (4), Davis. PAT, Rae (6).

Ohio State — Touchdowns, Keith, Bledsoe. PAT, Conway (2). Field Goal, Conway.

Attendance: 106,869 Date: Jan. 1

1974 Rose Bowl: Ohio State 42, USC 21

The 1974 game was a reverse of the 1973 contest as Ohio State, held to a 14-14 tie at halftime, exploded in the second half for a 42-21 win over USC. Freshman fullback Pete Johnson scored three touchdowns and Archie Griffin ran for 149 yards. But the Player of the Game was OSU quarterback Cornelius Greene, who completed six of eight passes for 129 yards and scrambled effectively.

Ohio State	7	7	13	15	—	42
USC	3	11	7	0	—	21

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdowns, Johnson (3), Greene, Elia, Griffin. PAT, Conway (4). Greene (2-pointer).
USC — Touchdowns, McKay, Davis. PAT, Limahelu, McKay (2-pointer). Field Goals, Limahelu (2).

Attendance: 105,267 **Date:** Jan. 1

1975 Rose Bowl: USC 18, Ohio State 17

Rhodes scholar Pat Haden threw a 38-yard touchdown pass late in the game to John McKay, the coach's son, then fired a two-point conversion pass to Shelton Diggs to give USC a narrow 18-17 win over Ohio State and the national title. Haden threw for 181 yards and two touchdowns to offset the loss of Anthony Davis, who suffered a rib injury.

USC	3	0	0	15	—	18
Ohio State	0	7	0	10	—	17

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Obradovich, McKay. PAT, Limahelu, Diggs (2-pointer). Field Goal, Limahelu.
Ohio State — Touchdowns, Henson, Greene. PAT, Klaban (2). Field Goal, Klaban.

Attendance: 106,721 **Date:** Jan. 1

1975 Liberty Bowl: USC 20, Texas A&M 0

In coach John McKay's final game at USC, his Trojans shook off a four-game losing streak and surprised favored Texas A&M in Memphis, 20-0. USC's defense came up with many big plays, while the offense was able to move against the nationally-ranked Aggie defense. Vince Evans threw a 65-yard bomb to Randy Simmrin to set up one touchdown and Liberty Bowl MVP Ricky Bell ran 76 yards with a screen pass for another TD.

USC	3	17	0	0	—	20
Texas A&M	0	0	0	0	—	0

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Tatupu, Bell. PAT, Walker (2). Field Goal, Walker.

Attendance: 52,129 **Date:** Dec. 22

1977 Rose Bowl: USC 14, Michigan 6

After an opening game loss, USC won its 11th-straight game by grinding out a 14-6 win over Michigan. Michigan's Rob Lytle opened the scoring with a one-yard plunge, but Trojan quarterback Vince Evans got that back with a one-yard rollout. Freshman tailback Charles White, filling in for the injured Ricky Bell, rushed for 122 yards, including a seven-yard scoring jaunt that closed out the scoring for USC. John Robinson became only the second rookie coach from the Pac-8 to capture a Rose Bowl.

Michigan	0	6	0	0	—	6
USC.....	0	7	0	7	—	14

Scoring: Michigan — Touchdown, Lytle.
USC — Touchdowns, Evans, White. PAT, Walker (2).

Attendance: 106,182 Date: Jan. 1

1977 Bluebonnet Bowl: USC 47, Texas A&M 28

In a wild game in Houston's Astrodome, USC beat Texas A&M, 47-28. Down 14-0 in the first quarter, the Trojans scored the next 34 points and coasted to victory. Both teams combined for 1,139 yards of total offense, including 620 by USC. Dwight Ford raced 94 yards for a score, a USC record, while Rob Hertel threw four touchdown passes (including two to Calvin Sweeney).

USC.....	7	13	14	13	—	47
Texas A&M ...	14	0	0	14	—	28

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Sweeney (2), White, Simmrin, Ford, Tatupu. PAT, Jordan (3), Burns (2-pointer). Field Goals, Jordan (2).

Texas A&M — Touchdowns, Woodard (2), Moseley, Armstrong. PAT, Franklin (4).

Attendance: 52,842 Date: Dec. 31

1979 Rose Bowl: USC 17, Michigan 10

In a tough defensive struggle, the Pac-10 ran its victory string to five in a row as USC outlasted Michigan 17-10. Trojan tailback Charles White rushed for 99 yards and scored what proved to be the decisive touchdown on a disputed three-yard plunge in the second quarter. Michigan quarterback Rick Leach almost brought the Wolverines back from a 14-point halftime deficit by completing eight of 11 second-half passes, including a 44-yard scoring bomb to Roosevelt Smith. White and Leach shared Player of the Game honors.

USC.....	7	10	0	0	—	17
Michigan	0	3	7	0	—	10

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Brenner, White. PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goal, Jordan.

Michigan — Touchdown, R. Smith. PAT, Willner. Field Goal, Willner.

Attendance: 105,629 Date: Jan. 1

1980 Rose Bowl: USC 17, Ohio State 16

USC's Heisman Trophy winning tailback Charles White stole the show as he led the Trojans to a come-from-behind win in one of the most exciting games in Rose Bowl history. White, named Player of the Game for the second straight year, rushed for a Rose Bowl record 247 yards, including a one-yard touchdown dive with 1:32 remaining in the game that gave USC the win. The Trojans jumped out to an early 10-0 lead, but Ohio State came back to take a 16-10 lead in the fourth quarter. Then White took over. With 5:21 remaining in the game, the Trojans got the ball on their own 17-yard line. USC marched 83 yards in eight plays, all on the ground. On the winning drive, White carried six times for 71 yards.

USC.....	3	7	0	7	—	17
Ohio State	0	10	3	3	—	16

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, K. Williams, White. PAT, Hipp (2). Field Goal, Hipp.
Ohio State — Touchdown, G. Williams. PAT, Janakievski. Field Goals, Janakievski (3).

Attendance: 105,526 **Date:** Jan. 1

1982 Fiesta Bowl: Penn State 26, USC 10

Penn State's fine defense and key Trojan miscues led to USC's first non-Rose Bowl post-season defeat, 26-10. Marcus Allen, who was held to 85 yards, fumbled away the ball on USC's first possession and the Lions' Curt Warner, who gained 145 yards, went in to score several plays later. USC's only touchdown came on a 20-yard interception by Chip Banks.

Penn State.	7	10	9	0	—	26
USC.....	7	0	3	0	—	10

Scoring: Penn State — Touchdowns, Warner (2), Garrity. PAT, Franco (3). Field Goal, Franco. Safety, Paffenroth blocked punt out of end zone.
USC — Touchdown, Banks. PAT, Jordan. Field Goal, Jordan.

Attendance: 71,053 **Date:** Jan. 1

1985 Rose Bowl: USC 20, Ohio State 17

USC's defense prevailed over Ohio State's potent offense featuring Heisman Trophy runnerup Keith Byars, 20-17. Interceptions set up USC's two touchdowns and the Trojan defense also stopped two key Buckeye drives — one early in the contest that got to the four-yard line and one late in the game which ended up at the 38. For USC, Tim Green threw touchdown passes to Joe Cormier and Timmie Ware while Steve Jordan kicked two 51-yard field goals. Most of Ohio State's points were provided by Rich Spangler, who hit three field goals.

Ohio State	3	3	3	8	—	17
USC.....	10	7	3	0	—	20

Scoring: Ohio State — Touchdown, Carter. PAT, Tomczak (2-pointer). Field Goals, Spangler (3).
USC — Touchdowns, Cormier, Ware. PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goals, Jordan (2).

Attendance: 102,594 **Date:** Jan. 1

1985 Aloha Bowl: Alabama 24, USC 3

The nation's top two bowl teams (USC with the most wins and Alabama with the most appearances) faced off in balmy Honolulu. The score was tied at halftime, 3-3, but the Crimson Tide rolled in the second half to win, 24-3. USC managed only 197 total yards (just 61 rushing) and 10 first downs. On the other hand, Alabama had 317 total yards, 205 coming on the ground. Mike Shula, Al Bell, Gene Jelks, Cornelius Bennett and Jon Hand starred for the Crimson Tide.

USC.....	0	3	0	0	—	3
Alabama.....	3	0	7	14	—	24

Scoring: USC — Field Goal, Shafer.
Alabama — Touchdowns, Turner, Whitehurst, Bell. PAT, Tiffin (3). Field Goal, Tiffin.

Attendance: 35,183 **Date:** Dec. 28

1987 Florida Citrus Bowl: Auburn 16, USC 7

In Ted Tollner's final game as USC's head coach, his Trojan defense held down a high-powered Auburn offense (led by Brent Fullwood, the nation's top runner). But Troy's offense was ineffective and the Tigers won, 16-7, in chilly Orlando. Outside linebacker Marcus Cotton provided USC with its only score on a spectacular 24-yard scoring interception return early in the game. Two long second-quarter drives by Auburn, plus a safety late in the game, gave Auburn its only points. USC made it interesting at the end after Louis Brock blocked a Tiger punt, but the Trojans couldn't score on fourth-and-inches at the goal line. Fullwood had 152 yards rushing and one TD for Auburn, which had just 290 total yards on the day.

Auburn.....	0	14	0	2	—	16
USC.....	7	0	0	0	—	7

Scoring: Auburn — Touchdowns, Reeves, Fullwood. PAT, Knapp (2). Safety, Peete called for intentionally grounding in end zone.

USC — Touchdown, Cotton. PAT, Shafer.

Attendance: 51,113 **Date:** Jan. 1

1988 Rose Bowl: Michigan State 20, USC 17

For just the fifth time ever, teams that had played each other earlier in the season (Michigan State had beaten USC in the 1988 season opener, 27-13) faced off in the Rose Bowl. The Spartans prevailed again, this time 20-17, breaking a six-game Big Ten losing streak in Pasadena. Despite getting more total yards (410 to 276) and first downs (21 to 11) than Michigan State, the Trojans were hurt by five turnovers, including a lost fumble on a mishandled snap on the Spartan 30 with 1:37 to play as Troy was marching downfield on an impressive drive. USC trailed 14-3 at halftime, but two touchdowns passes from quarterback Rodney Peete to split end Ken Henry eventually evened the score at 17-17 midway through the last quarter. On the next series, Michigan State moved into its winning field goal position with the help of a spectacular 36-yard jump pass from quarterback Bobby McAllister to split end Andre Rison. USC had to play Michigan State for the second time that season without star Trojan tailback Steven Webster (he sat out the opener with a sprained ankle and tore knee ligaments in the regular season finale against UCLA).

USC.....	3	0	7	7	—	17
Michigan State	7	7	0	6	—	20

Scoring: USC — Touchdowns, Henry (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2). Field Goal, Rodriguez. Michigan State — Touchdowns, White (2). PAT, Langeloh (2). Field Goals, Langeloh (2).

Attendance: 103,847 **Date:** Jan. 1

1989 Rose Bowl: Michigan 22, USC 14

In a "teacher-versus-pupil" matchup (USC coach Larry Smith served under Wolverine coach Bo Schembechler at both Miami of Ohio and Michigan), the teacher got the better of it as Michigan came back from a 14-3 halftime deficit to win 22-14. It was a disappointing way for USC to conclude its 100th anniversary of football. After falling behind 3-0 on a Mike Gillette field goal, USC charged back as quarterback Rodney Peete ran for a pair of short touchdowns (1 and 4 yards) in the second quarter. But it was all Michigan in the second half, as the Wolverines amassed 230 of their 352 total yards then. They scored 3 times on long

drives, the first on a 6-yard Demetrius Brown-to-Chris Calloway aerial that capped a 67-yard drive to open the third quarter. Then Rose Bowl MVP Leroy Hoard scored twice for Michigan on 1-yard runs in the final period, coming off of 92 and 70-yard drives. Hoard had 142 yards rushing (the first time anyone broke the century rushing mark against the Trojans all year), including a key 61-yard run to set up the Wolverines' final score. USC, which managed a season-low 296 total yards, didn't help its cause with 5 turnovers, 11 penalties and numerous missed tackles. The win was only Schembechler's second in 9 tries in Pasadena.

Michigan	3	0	6	13	—	22
USC.....	0	14	0	0	—	14

Scoring: Michigan — Touchdowns, Calloway, Hoard (2). PAT, Gillette. Field Goal, Gillette.

USC — Touchdowns, Peete (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2).

Attendance: 101,688 **Date:** Jan. 2

USC-UCLA GAMES WITH ROSE BOWL ON LINE

ON LINE FOR			
YEAR	BOTH/ONE TEAM	WINNER/SCORE	NOTES
1938	USC only	USC, 42-7	
1939	Both	Tie, 0-0	USC later voted into Rose Bowl
1942	Both	UCLA, 14-7	
1944*	Both	USC, 40-13	(*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)
1945*	Both	USC, 26-15	(*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)
1946	Both	UCLA, 13-6	
1947	Both	USC, 6-0	
1949	UCLA only	USC, 21-7	
1952	Both	USC, 14-12	
1953	UCLA only	UCLA, 13-0	
1955	UCLA only	UCLA, 17-7	
1958	USC only	Tie, 15-15	
1959	USC only	UCLA, 10-3	
1961	Both	UCLA, 10-7	
1963	USC only	USC, 26-6	Washington later voted into Rose Bowl
1964	Both	USC, 34-13	Oregon State later voted into Rose Bowl
1965	Both	UCLA, 20-16	
1966	Both	UCLA, 14-7	USC later voted into Rose Bowl
1967	Both	USC, 21-20	
1969	Both	USC, 14-12	
1972	Both	USC, 24-7	
1973	Both	USC, 23-13	
1974	Both	USC, 34-9	
1975	UCLA only	UCLA, 25-22	
1976	Both	USC, 24-14	
1977	UCLA only	USC, 29-27	
1978	Both	USC, 17-10	
1979	USC only	USC, 49-14	
1981	UCLA only	USC, 22-21	
1982	UCLA only	UCLA, 20-19	UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU and Wash. lost
1983	UCLA only	UCLA, 27-17	
1985	UCLA only	USC, 17-13	UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU lost
1987	Both	USC, 17-13	
1988	Both	USC, 31-22	

When Rose Bowl on line for one OR both teams: USC leads 21-11-2 (USC is 13-3 since 1967)

When Rose Bowl on line for BOTH teams: USC leads 14-5-1 (USC has won last 9 such games)

When Rose Bowl on line for ONE TEAM ONLY: USC leads 7-6-1 (when on line for USC only, USC leads 3-1-1; when on line for UCLA only, UCLA leads 5-4)

(NOTE: USC-UCLA series dates back to 1929. USC leads overall series, 33-19-6.)

ROSE BOWL SELECTION PROCEDURES

The Pacific-10 Rose Bowl representative shall be that member's team with the best record in the loss and tie columns (a tie being counted as one-half loss) in all Conference games. If, however, the lowest loss-tie totals of two or more members are identical, determination of the Rose Bowl representative shall be as follows:

a. Two-Team Tie. If the tied teams played one another, the winner of their game shall be the representative. If they tied or did not play one another, the following formula shall be applied:

- (1) Count 4 points for a Conference win.
- (2) Count 3 points for a non-Conference win against a Division I-A team.
- (3) Count 2 points for a non-Conference win against a non-Division I-A team.
- (4) Count 2 points for a Conference tie.
- (5) Count 1½ points for a non-Conference tie against a Division I-A team.
- (6) Count 1 point for a non-Conference tie against a non-Division I-A team.

The team with the highest point total for all games shall be the Rose Bowl representative. Games in Alaska or Hawaii shall not be counted if they are "12th games" permitted under NCAA legislation. Participation in the Kickoff Classic shall not be counted.

If a tie remains, the last team appearing in the Rose Bowl shall be eliminated.

b. Multiple Ties. When three or more teams are tied in the loss-tie column in Conference play, if any team is ineligible to participate in the Rose Bowl, it shall be eliminated from further consideration. If one has defeated all others, that team shall be the Rose Bowl representative. A team defeated by all other tied teams shall be eliminated. If one team has not defeated the others, the point formula above shall be computed. Only the top two teams on the point system shall thereafter be considered. If the remaining two played one another, the winner shall be the representative. If they tied or did not play one another, the team with the highest point total for all games shall be the Rose Bowl representative as in paragraph "a" above. If a tie remains, the last team appearing in the Rose Bowl shall be eliminated.



ROSE BOWL

1989 BOWL GAMES

Dec. 9 — California Bowl, Fresno, Calif., 1 p.m.
 Dec. 16 — Independence Bowl, Shreveport, La., 7 p.m.
 Dec. 25 — Eagle Aloha Bowl, Honolulu, Hi., 10:30 a.m.
 Dec. 28 — All-American Bowl, Birmingham, Ala., 7 p.m.
 Dec. 28 — Liberty Bowl, Memphis, Tenn., 7 p.m.
 Dec. 29 — Sea World Holiday Bowl, San Diego, Calif., 5 p.m.
 Dec. 30 — John Hancock Bowl, El Paso, Tex., 10:30 a.m.
 Dec. 30 — Freedom Bowl, Anaheim, Calif., 11:30 a.m.
 Dec. 30 — Peach Bowl, Atlanta, Ga., 2:30 p.m.
 Dec. 30 — Mazda Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Fla., 8 p.m.
 Dec. 31 — Copper Bowl, Tucson, Ariz., 6 p.m.
 Dec. 31 — Bluebonnet Bowl, Houston, Tex., 6 p.m.
 Jan. 1 — Florida Citrus Bowl, Orlando, Fla., Noon
 Jan. 1 — Hall of Fame Bowl, Tampa, Fla., 1 p.m.
 Jan. 1 — Mobil Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Tex., 12:30 p.m.
 Jan. 1 — Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif., 2 p.m.
 Jan. 1 — Sunkist Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Ariz., 3 p.m.
 Jan. 1 — USF&G Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, La., 7:30 p.m.
 Jan. 1 — Federal Express Orange Bowl, Miami, Fla., 8 p.m.
 (Note: All times local to area and subject to change)

NO. 1 VS. NO. 2 MATCHUPS (AP Poll — Begun in 1936)

NO.	YEAR	TEAMS	WINNER	SCORE
1.	1943	Notre Dame (1) vs. Iowa Pre-Flight (2)	Notre Dame	14-13
2.	1943	Notre Dame (1) vs. Michigan (2)	Notre Dame	35-12
3.	1944	Army (1) vs. Navy (2)	Army	23-7
4.	1945	Army (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)	Army	48-0
5.	1945	Army (1) vs. Navy (2)	Army	32-13
6.	1946	Army (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)	Tie	0-0
7.	1962	USC (1) vs. Wisconsin (2) — Rose Bowl	USC	42-37
8.	1963	Oklahoma (1) vs. Texas (2)	Texas	28-7
9.	1963	Texas (1) vs. Navy (2) — Cotton Bowl	Texas	28-6
10.	1966	Notre Dame (1) vs. Michigan State (2)	Tie	10-10
11.	1968	Purdue (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)	Purdue	37-22
12.	1968	Ohio State (1) vs. USC (2) — Rose Bowl	Ohio State	27-16
13.	1969	Texas (1) vs. Arkansas (2)	Texas	15-14
14.	1971	Nebraska (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)	Nebraska	35-31
15.	1971	Nebraska (1) vs. Alabama (2) — Orange Bowl	Nebraska	38-6
16.	1978	Penn State (1) vs. Alabama (2) — Sugar Bowl	Alabama	14-7
17.	1981	USC (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)	USC	28-24
18.	1982	Georgia (1) vs. Penn State (2) — Sugar Bowl	Penn State	27-23
19.	1985	Iowa (1) vs. Michigan (2)	Iowa	12-10
20.	1986	Oklahoma (1) vs. Miami, Fla. (2)	Miami	28-16
21.	1986	Miami, Fla. (1) vs. Penn State (2) — Fiesta Bowl	Penn State	14-10
22.	1987	Nebraska (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)	Oklahoma	17-7
23.	1987	Oklahoma (1) vs. Miami, Fla. (2) — Orange Bowl	Miami	20-14
24.	1988	Notre Dame (1) vs. USC (2)	Notre Dame	27-10

There have been 24 matchups between the No. 1 and No. 2 teams in the Associated Press poll (16 times during the regular season, 8 time in bowls). The No. 1 team has won 15 times, the No. 2 team has won 7 times, and there have been 2 ties. USC is 2-2 in such matchups, winning both times it was No. 1 and losing both times it was No. 2.

The AP poll began in 1936.

FINAL TOP 10 POLLS

ASSOCIATED PRESS

1936	1937	1938
1. Minnesota	1. Pittsburgh	1. TCU
2. LSU	2. California	2. Tennessee
3. Pittsburgh	3. Fordham	3. Duke
4. Alabama	4. Alabama	4. Oklahoma
5. Washington	5. Minnesota	5. Notre Dame
6. Santa Clara	6. Villanova	6. Carnegie Tech
7. Northwestern	7. Dartmouth	7. USC
8. Notre Dame	8. LSU	8. Pittsburgh
9. Nebraska	9. Notre Dame	9. Holy Cross
10. Pennsylvania	10. Santa Clara	10. Minnesota
1939	1940	1941
1. Texas A&M	1. Minnesota	1. Minnesota
2. Tennessee	2. Stanford	2. Duke
3. USC	3. Michigan	3. Notre Dame
4. Cornell	4. Tennessee	4. Texas
5. Tulane	5. Boston College	5. Michigan
6. Missouri	6. Texas A&M	6. Fordham
7. UCLA	7. Northwestern	7. Missouri
8. Duke	8. Nebraska	8. Duquesne
9. Iowa	9. Mississippi State	9. Texas A&M
10. Duquesne	10. Washington	10. Navy
1942	1943	1944
1. Ohio State	1. Notre Dame	1. Army
2. Georgia	2. Iowa Pre-Flight	2. Ohio State
3. Wisconsin	3. Michigan	3. Randolph Field
4. Tulsa	4. Navy	4. Navy
5. Georgia Tech	5. Purdue	5. Bainbridge
6. Notre Dame	6. Great Lakes	6. Iowa Pre-Flight
7. Tennessee	7. Duke	7. USC
8. Boston College	8. Del Monte	8. Michigan
9. Michigan	9. Northwestern	9. Notre Dame
10. Alabama	10. March Field	10. 4th AAF
1945	1946	1947
1. Army	1. Notre Dame	1. Notre Dame
2. Alabama	2. Army	2. Michigan
3. Navy	3. Georgia	3. SMU
4. Indiana	4. UCLA	4. Penn State
5. Oklahoma State	5. Illinois	5. Texas
6. Michigan	6. Michigan	6. Alabama
7. St. Mary's	7. Tennessee	7. Pennsylvania
8. Pennsylvania	8. LSU	8. USC
9. Notre Dame	9. North Carolina	9. North Carolina
10. Texas	10. Rice	10. Georgia Tech
1948	1949	1950
1. Michigan	1. Notre Dame	1. Oklahoma
2. Notre Dame	2. Oklahoma	2. Army
3. North Carolina	3. California	3. Texas
4. California	4. Army	4. Tennessee
5. Oklahoma	5. Rice	5. California
6. Army	6. Ohio State	6. Princeton
7. Northwestern	7. Michigan	7. Kentucky
8. Georgia	8. Minnesota	8. Michigan State
9. Oregon	9. LSU	9. Michigan
10. SMU	10. Pacific	10. Clemson
1951	1952	1953
1. Tennessee	1. Michigan State	1. Maryland
2. Michigan State	2. Georgia Tech	2. Notre Dame
3. Maryland	3. Notre Dame	3. Michigan State
4. Illinois	4. Oklahoma	4. Oklahoma
5. Georgia Tech	5. USC	5. UCLA
6. Princeton	6. UCLA	6. Rice
7. Stanford	7. Mississippi	7. Illinois
8. Wisconsin	8. Tennessee	8. Georgia Tech
9. Baylor	9. Alabama	9. Iowa
10. Oklahoma	10. Texas	10. West Virginia
1954	1955	1956
1. Ohio State	1. Oklahoma	1. Oklahoma
2. UCLA	2. Michigan State	2. Tennessee
3. Oklahoma	3. Maryland	3. Iowa
4. Notre Dame	4. UCLA	4. Georgia Tech
5. Navy	5. Ohio State	5. Texas A&M
6. Mississippi	6. TCU	6. Miami (Fla.)
7. Army	7. Georgia Tech	7. Michigan
8. Maryland	8. Auburn	8. Syracuse
9. Wisconsin	9. Notre Dame	9. Michigan State
10. Arkansas	10. Mississippi	10. Oregon State

- 1957**
1. Auburn
 2. Ohio State
 3. Michigan State
 4. Oklahoma
 5. Navy
 6. Iowa
 7. Mississippi
 8. Rice
 9. Texas A&M
 10. Notre Dame

- 1960**
1. Minnesota
 2. Mississippi
 3. Iowa
 4. Navy
 5. Missouri
 6. Washington
 7. Arkansas
 8. Ohio State
 9. Alabama
 10. Duke

- 1963**
1. Texas
 2. Navy
 3. Illinois
 4. Pittsburgh
 5. Auburn
 6. Nebraska
 7. Mississippi
 8. Alabama
 9. Michigan State
 10. Oklahoma

- 1966**
1. Notre Dame
 2. Michigan State
 3. Alabama
 4. Georgia
 5. UCLA
 6. Nebraska
 7. Purdue
 8. Georgia Tech
 9. Miami (Fla.)
 10. SMU

- 1969**
1. Texas
 2. Penn State
 3. USC
 4. Ohio State
 5. Notre Dame
 6. Missouri
 7. Arkansas
 8. Mississippi
 9. Michigan
 10. LSU

- 1972**
1. USC
 2. Oklahoma
 3. Texas
 4. Nebraska
 5. Auburn
 6. Michigan
 7. Alabama
 8. Tennessee
 9. Ohio State
 10. Penn State

- 1975**
1. Oklahoma
 2. Arizona State
 3. Alabama
 4. Ohio State
 5. UCLA
 6. Texas
 7. Arkansas
 8. Michigan
 9. Nebraska
 10. Penn State

- 1958**
1. LSU
 2. Iowa
 3. Army
 4. Auburn
 5. Oklahoma
 6. Air Force
 7. Wisconsin
 8. Ohio State
 9. Syracuse
 10. TCU

- 1961**
1. Alabama
 2. Ohio State
 3. Texas
 4. LSU
 5. Mississippi
 6. Minnesota
 7. Colorado
 8. Michigan State
 9. Arkansas
 10. Utah State

- 1964**
1. Alabama
 2. Arkansas
 3. Notre Dame
 4. Michigan
 5. Texas
 6. Nebraska
 7. LSU
 8. Oregon State
 9. Ohio State
 10. USC

- 1967**
1. USC
 2. Tennessee
 3. Oklahoma
 4. Indiana
 5. Notre Dame
 6. Wyoming
 7. Oregon State
 8. Alabama
 9. Purdue
 10. Penn State

- 1970**
1. Nebraska
 2. Notre Dame
 3. Texas
 4. Tennessee
 5. Ohio State
 6. Arizona State
 7. LSU
 8. Stanford
 9. Michigan
 10. Auburn

- 1973**
1. Notre Dame
 2. Ohio State
 3. Oklahoma
 4. Alabama
 5. Penn State
 6. Michigan
 7. Nebraska
 8. USC
 9. Arizona State
 10. Houston

- 1976**
1. Pittsburgh
 2. USC
 3. Michigan
 4. Houston
 5. Oklahoma
 6. Ohio State
 7. Texas A&M
 8. Maryland
 9. Nebraska
 10. Georgia

- 1959**
1. Syracuse
 2. Mississippi
 3. LSU
 4. Texas
 5. Georgia
 6. Wisconsin
 7. TCU
 8. Washington
 9. Arkansas
 10. Alabama

- 1962**
1. USC
 2. Wisconsin
 3. Mississippi
 4. Texas
 5. Alabama
 6. Arkansas
 7. LSU
 8. Oklahoma
 9. Penn State
 10. Minnesota

- 1965**
1. Alabama
 2. Michigan State
 3. Arkansas
 4. UCLA
 5. Nebraska
 6. Missouri
 7. Tennessee
 8. LSU
 9. Notre Dame
 10. USC

- 1968**
1. Ohio State
 2. Penn State
 3. Texas
 4. USC
 5. Notre Dame
 6. Arkansas
 7. Kansas
 8. Georgia
 9. Missouri
 10. Purdue

- 1971**
1. Nebraska
 2. Oklahoma
 3. Colorado
 4. Alabama
 5. Penn State
 6. Michigan
 7. Georgia
 8. Arizona State
 9. Tennessee
 10. Stanford

- 1974**
1. Oklahoma
 2. USC
 3. Michigan
 4. Ohio State
 5. Alabama
 6. Notre Dame
 7. Penn State
 8. Auburn
 9. Nebraska
 10. Miami (O.)

- 1977**
1. Notre Dame
 2. Alabama
 3. Arkansas
 4. Texas
 5. Penn State
 6. Kentucky
 7. Oklahoma
 8. Pittsburgh
 9. Michigan
 10. Washington

1978

1. Alabama
2. **USC**
3. Oklahoma
4. Penn State
5. Michigan
6. Clemson
7. Notre Dame
8. Nebraska
9. Texas
10. Houston

1981

1. Clemson
2. Texas
3. Penn State
4. Pittsburgh
5. SMU
6. Georgia
7. Alabama
8. Miami (Fla.)
9. North Carolina
10. Washington

1984

1. Brigham Young
2. Washington
3. Florida
4. Nebraska
5. Boston College
6. Oklahoma
7. Oklahoma State
8. SMU
9. UCLA
10. **USC**

1987

1. Miami (Fla.)
2. Florida State
3. Oklahoma
4. Syracuse
5. LSU
6. Nebraska
7. Auburn
8. Michigan State
9. UCLA
10. Texas A&M

1979

1. Alabama
2. **USC**
3. Oklahoma
4. Ohio State
5. Houston
6. Florida State
7. Pittsburgh
8. Arkansas
9. Nebraska
10. Purdue

1982

1. Penn State
2. SMU
3. Nebraska
4. Georgia
5. UCLA
6. Arizona State
7. Washington
8. Clemson
9. Arkansas
10. Pittsburgh

1985

1. Oklahoma
2. Michigan
3. Penn State
4. Tennessee
5. Florida
6. Texas A&M
7. UCLA
8. Air Force
9. Miami (Fla.)
10. Iowa

1988

1. Notre Dame
2. Miami (Fla.)
3. Florida State
4. Michigan
5. West Virginia
6. UCLA
7. **USC**
8. Auburn
9. Clemson
10. Nebraska

1980

1. Georgia
2. Pittsburgh
3. Oklahoma
4. Michigan
5. Florida State
6. Alabama
7. Nebraska
8. Penn State
9. Notre Dame
10. North Carolina

1983

1. Miami (Fla.)
2. Nebraska
3. Auburn
4. Georgia
5. Texas
6. Florida
7. Brigham Young
8. Michigan
9. Ohio State
10. Illinois

1986

1. Penn State
2. Miami (Fla.)
3. Oklahoma
4. Arizona State
5. Nebraska
6. Auburn
7. Ohio State
8. Michigan
9. Alabama
10. LSU

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL**1950**

1. Oklahoma
2. Texas
3. Tennessee
4. California
5. Army
6. Michigan
7. Kentucky
8. Princeton
9. Michigan State
10. Ohio State

1953

1. Maryland
2. Notre Dame
3. Michigan State
4. UCLA
5. Oklahoma
6. Rice
7. Illinois
8. Texas
9. Georgia Tech
10. Iowa

1956

1. Oklahoma
2. Tennessee
3. Iowa
4. Georgia Tech
5. Texas A&M
6. Miami (Fla.)
7. Michigan
8. Syracuse
9. Minnesota
10. Michigan State

1951

1. Tennessee
2. Michigan State
3. Illinois
4. Maryland
5. Georgia Tech
6. Princeton
7. Stanford
8. Wisconsin
9. Baylor
10. TCU

1954

1. UCLA
2. Ohio State
3. Oklahoma
4. Notre Dame
5. Navy
6. Mississippi
7. Army
8. Arkansas
9. Miami (Fla.)
10. Wisconsin

1957

1. Ohio State
2. Auburn
3. Michigan State
4. Oklahoma
5. Iowa
6. Navy
7. Rice
8. Mississippi
9. Notre Dame
10. Texas A&M

1952

1. Michigan State
2. Georgia Tech
3. Notre Dame
4. Oklahoma
5. **USC**
6. UCLA
7. Mississippi
8. Tennessee
9. Alabama
10. Wisconsin

1955

1. Oklahoma
2. Michigan State
3. Maryland
4. UCLA
5. TCU
6. Ohio State
7. Georgia Tech
8. Notre Dame
9. Mississippi
10. Auburn

1958

1. LSU
2. Iowa
3. Army
4. Auburn
5. Oklahoma
6. Wisconsin
7. Ohio State
8. Air Force
9. TCU
10. Syracuse

1959	1960	1961
1. Syracuse	1. Minnesota	1. Alabama
2. Mississippi	2. Iowa	2. Ohio State
3. LSU	3. Mississippi	3. LSU
4. Texas	4. Missouri	4. Texas
5. Georgia	5. Washington	5. Mississippi
6. Wisconsin	6. Navy	6. Minnesota
7. Washington	7. Arkansas	7. Colorado
8. TCU	8. Ohio State	8. Arkansas
9. Arkansas	9. Kansas	9. Michigan State
10. Penn State	10. Alabama	10. Utah State
1962	1963	1964
1. USC	1. Texas	1. Alabama
2. Wisconsin	2. Navy	2. Arkansas
3. Mississippi	3. Pittsburgh	3. Notre Dame
4. Texas	4. Illinois	4. Michigan
5. Alabama	5. Nebraska	5. Texas
6. Arkansas	6. Auburn	6. Nebraska
7. Oklahoma	7. Mississippi	7. LSU
8. LSU	8. Oklahoma	8. Oregon State
9. Penn State	9. Alabama	9. Ohio State
10. Minnesota	10. Michigan State	10. USC
1965	1966	1967
1. Michigan State	1. Notre Dame	1. USC
2. Arkansas	2. Michigan State	2. Tennessee
3. Nebraska	3. Alabama	3. Oklahoma
4. Alabama	4. Georgia	4. Notre Dame
5. UCLA	5. UCLA	5. Wyoming
6. Missouri	6. Purdue	6. Indiana
7. Tennessee	7. Nebraska	7. Alabama
8. Notre Dame	8. Georgia Tech	8. Oregon State
9. USC	9. SMU	9. Purdue
10. Texas Tech	10. Miami (Fla.)	10. UCLA
1968	1969	1970
1. Ohio State	1. Texas	1. Texas
2. USC	2. Penn State	2. Ohio State
3. Penn State	3. Arkansas	3. Nebraska
4. Georgia	4. USC	4. Tennessee
5. Texas	5. Ohio State	5. Notre Dame
6. Kansas	6. Missouri	6. LSU
7. Tennessee	7. LSU	7. Michigan
8. Notre Dame	8. Michigan	8. Arizona State
9. Arkansas	9. Notre Dame	9. Auburn
10. Oklahoma	10. UCLA	10. Stanford
1971	1972	1973
1. Nebraska	1. USC	1. Alabama
2. Alabama	2. Oklahoma	2. Oklahoma
3. Oklahoma	3. Ohio State	3. Ohio State
4. Michigan	4. Alabama	4. Notre Dame
5. Auburn	5. Texas	5. Penn State
6. Arizona State	6. Michigan	6. Michigan
7. Colorado	7. Auburn	7. USC
8. Georgia	8. Penn State	8. Texas
9. Tennessee	9. Nebraska	9. UCLA
10. LSU	10. LSU	10. Arizona State
1974	1975	1976
1. USC	1. Oklahoma	1. Pittsburgh
2. Alabama	2. Arizona State	2. USC
3. Ohio State	3. Alabama	3. Michigan
4. Notre Dame	4. Ohio State	4. Houston
5. Michigan	5. UCLA	5. Ohio State
6. Auburn	6. Arkansas	6. Oklahoma
7. Penn State	7. Texas	7. Nebraska
8. Nebraska	8. Michigan	8. Texas A&M
9. N.C. State	9. Nebraska	9. Alabama
10. Miami (O.)	10. Penn State	10. Georgia
1977	1978	1979
1. Notre Dame	1. USC	1. Alabama
2. Alabama	2. Alabama	2. USC
3. Arkansas	3. Oklahoma	3. Oklahoma
4. Penn State	4. Penn State	4. Ohio State
5. Texas	5. Michigan	5. Houston
6. Oklahoma	6. Notre Dame	6. Pittsburgh
7. Pittsburgh	7. Clemson	7. Nebraska
8. Michigan	8. Nebraska	8. Florida State
9. Washington	9. Texas	9. Arkansas
10. Nebraska	10. Arkansas	10. Purdue

1980	1981	1982
1. Georgia	1. Clemson	1. Penn State
2. Pittsburgh	2. Pittsburgh	2. SMU
3. Oklahoma	3. Penn State	3. Nebraska
4. Michigan	4. Texas	4. Georgia
5. Florida State	5. Georgia	5. UCLA
6. Alabama	6. Alabama	6. Arizona State
7. Nebraska	7. Washington	7. Washington
8. Penn State	8. North Carolina	8. Arkansas
9. North Carolina	9. Nebraska	9. Pittsburgh
10. Notre Dame	10. Michigan	10. Florida State

1983	1984	1985
1. Miami (Fla.)	1. Brigham Young	1. Oklahoma
2. Nebraska	2. Washington	2. Michigan
3. Auburn	3. Nebraska	3. Penn State
4. Georgia	4. Boston College	4. Tennessee
5. Texas	5. Oklahoma State	5. Air Force
6. Florida	6. Oklahoma	6. UCLA
7. Brigham Young	7. Florida	7. Texas A&M
8. Ohio State	8. SMU	8. Miami (Fla.)
9. Michigan	9. USC	9. Iowa
10. Illinois	10. UCLA	10. Nebraska

1986	1987	1988
1. Penn State	1. Miami (Fla.)	1. Notre Dame
2. Miami (Fla.)	2. Florida State	2. Miami (Fla.)
3. Oklahoma	3. Oklahoma	3. Florida State
4. Nebraska	4. Syracuse	4. Michigan
5. Arizona State	5. LSU	5. West Virginia
6. Ohio State	6. Nebraska	6. UCLA
7. Michigan	7. Auburn	7. Auburn
8. Auburn	8. Michigan State	8. Clemson
9. Alabama	9. Texas A&M	9. USC
10. Arizona	10. Clemson	10. Nebraska

USC'S BEST SEASONS

Unbeaten, Untied

1888	2-0
1889	2-0
1894	1-0
1920	6-0
1932	10-0
1962	11-0
1972	12-0

Unbeaten

1906	2-0-2
1910	7-0-1
1928	9-0-1
1939	8-0-2
1944	8-0-2
1969	10-0-1
1979	11-0-1

One Loss

1893	3-1
1897	5-1
1898	5-1-1
1900	1-1-1
1904	6-1
1907	5-1
1908	3-1-1
1909	3-1-2
1919	4-1
1921	10-1
1922	10-1
1927	8-1-1
1931	10-1
1933	10-1-1
1952	10-1
1967	10-1
1968	9-1-1
1974	10-1-1
1976	11-1
1978	12-1

USC FOOTBALL NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Here is a list of USC's college football championships as selected by every recognized authority. USC is recognized for having won eight national championships (1928-31-32-62-67-72-74-78). The Trojans were not picked by enough selectors in 1929-33-39-76 to claim a legitimate national crown.

YEAR	RECORD	COACH	SELECTOR +
*1928	9-0-1	Howard Jones	Dick (Rissman**)
1929	10-2	Howard Jones	Thes
*1931	10-1	Howard Jones	Dick (Rockne**), Dunk, Ann, Helms, Thes
*1932	10-0	Howard Jones	Ann, Dunk, Thes, Helms, Wms, Davis
1933	10-1-1	Howard Jones	Wms
1939	8-0-2	Howard Jones	Dick
*1962	11-0	John McKay	AP, UPI, FWA, Helms, HF, Dunk, Wms
*1967	10-1	John McKay	AP, UPI, FWA, Helms, HF, Wms, Lit
*1972#	12-0	John McKay	AP, UPI, FWA, HF, Helms, Dunk, Lit
*1974	10-1-1	John McKay	UPI, FWA, HF, Helms (Co)
1976	11-1	John Robinson	Dunk
*1978	12-1	John Robinson	UPI, Helms (Tri)

*Recognized national championships.

**See AP.

#The 1972 USC team was the first team to ever receive a unanimous first-place vote by both AP and UPI.

+ Selectors:

Ann — Illustrated Football Annual (1924-41). A rating system published in the highly-regarded fan magazine by William F. Board.

AP — Associated Press (1936-current). Poll of sportswriters and broadcasters which began in 1936. The award actually originated in 1924 with the awarding of the Rissman Trophy to the top-rated team in the Dickinson System. It was retired in 1930, then the Knute Rockne Trophy was awarded beginning in 1931 (again to the winner of the Dickinson System through 1935, then to the winner of the AP poll). That was retired in 1940, then the Dr. Henry L. Williams Trophy was awarded beginning in 1941. That was retired in 1947, then the Father O'Donnell Trophy was awarded beginning in 1948. That was retired in 1956 and beginning in 1957, the award has been known as the AP Trophy.

Davis — Park H. Davis Ratings (1889-1935). Chosen by Davis, a former player at Princeton and former coach at Wisconsin, Amherst and Lafayette. First published in the 1934 Spalding's Football Guide.

Dick — Dickinson System (1924-40). Based on point formula devised by Illinois economics professor Frank G. Dickinson.

Dunk — Dunkel System (1929-current). A power index rating system devised by Dick Dunkel.

FWA — Football Writers Association of America (1954-current). Chosen by five-man committee representing membership. Award called the Grantland Rice Trophy.

Helms — First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation (1889-1982). Originally called Helms Athletic Foundation, then changed to Citizen Savings Athletic Foundation before current name was adopted in 1981.

HF — National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame (1959-current). Chosen by a committee representing membership. Award called the Gen. Douglas MacArthur Trophy.

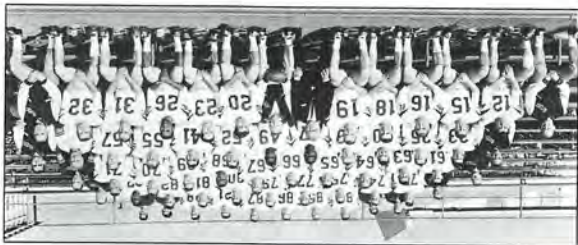
Lit — Litkenhous System (1934-1972). A rating method developed by Fred and Edward Litkenhous.

Thes — The Football Thesaurus (1927-58). A system devised by D. Houlgate.

UPI — United Press International (1950-current). A poll of 47 college coaches.

Wms — Williamson System (1932-1963). A power rating system chosen by Paul Williamson, a geologist and member of the Sugar Bowl committee.

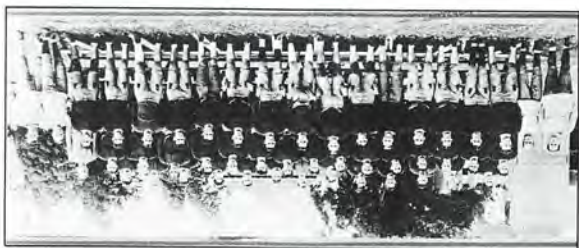
(NOTE: Information compiled from First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation, Sports Illustrated and Notre Dame Football Guide.)



1962



1932



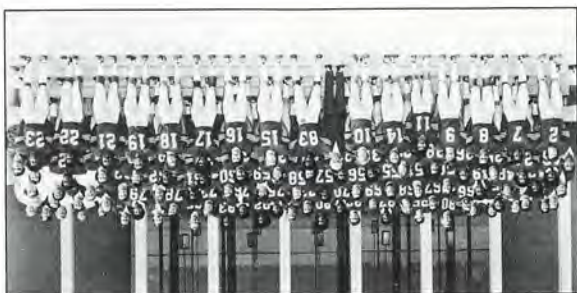
1931



1928



1978



1974



1972



1967

ALL-TIME USC ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS

The following is a complete listing of all USC football players who have ever received first team All-American honors. Although there are several teams selected throughout the country, the NCAA now recognizes only five in determining whether a player is a unanimous or consensus choice — UPI, AP, Football Coaches Association, Football Writers Association and the Walter Camp Foundation.

USC has had at least one first team All-American every year since 1962 and, from 1972 to 1987, there was at least one consensus All-American Trojan every year. Also, there have been an amazing 23 first team All-American Trojan offensive linemen since 1964.

No.	Year	Name	Position	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Consensus
1	1925	Brice Taylor, G		2	0	0	
2	1926	Mort Kaer, B		9	0	0	X
3	1927	Morley Drury, B		10	1	0	X
4	1927	Jess Hibbs, T		8	1	0	X
5	1928	Jess Hibbs, T		3	0	2	
6	1928	Don Williams, B		2	1	0	
7	1929	Nate Barragar, G		1	1	0	
8	1929	Francis Tappaan, E		5	4	0	
9	1930	Garrett Arbelbide, E		1	2	0	
10	1930	Orv Mohler, B		1	1	1	
11	1930	Erny Pinckert, B		9	1	0	X
12	1931	Johnny Baker, G		9	1	0	X
13	1931	Erny Pinckert, B		4	0	1	
14	1931	Gus Shaver, B		6	0	1	X
15	1931	Stan Williamson, C		2	0	0	
16	1932	Tay Brown, T		1	5	2	
17	1932	Aaron Rosenberg, G		1	1	1	
18	1932	Ernie Smith, T		10	0	0	X
19	1933	Aaron Rosenberg, G		8	2	0	X
20	1933	Larry Stevens, G		1	0	2	
21	1933	Cotton Warburton, B		10	0	0	X
22	1938	Harry Smith, G		3	2	2	
23	1939	Grenny Lansdell, B		2	1	1	
24	1939	Harry Smith, G		10	0	0	X
25	1943	Ralph Heywood, E		6	0	0	X
26	1944	John Ferraro, T		10	1	0	X
27	1947	Paul Cleary, E		7	1	0	X
28	1947	John Ferraro, T		5	4	0	
29	1951	Pat Cannamela, LB		4	3	0	
30	1951	Frank Gifford, B		1	1	1	
31	1952	Jim Sears, DB		6	0	0	X
32	1952	Elmer Willhoite, G		8	0	0	X
33	1955	Jon Arnett, B		3	3	0	
34	1959	Ron Mix, T		1	1	1	
35	1959	Marlin McKeever, E		4	0	1	
36	1959	Mike McKeever, G		1	3	1	
37	1960	Marlin McKeever, E		1	5	1	
38	1962	Hal Bedsole, E		10	0	1	X
39	1962	Damon Bame, LB		2	0	0	
40	1963	Damon Bame, LB		3	1	1	
41	1964	Bill Fisk, OG		2	2	0	
42	1964	Mike Garrett, TB		2	2	0	
43	1965	Mike Garrett, TB		11	0	0	X/H
44	1966	Nate Shaw, DB		8	1	1	X
45	1966	Ron Yary, OT		8	3	0	X
46	1967	O.J. Simpson, TB		11	0	0	X
47	1967	Ron Yary, OT		11	0	0	X/Q
48	1967	Adrian Young, LB		9	2	0	X
49	1967	Tim Rossovich, DE		5	2	0	X
50	1968	O. J. Simpson, TB		10	0	0	X/H
51	1968	Mike Battle, DB		3	2	1	
52	1969	Jimmy Gunn, DE		8	1	0	X
53	1969	Al Cowlings, DT		3	1	0	
54	1969	Sid Smith, OT		4	2	0	
55	1969	Clarence Davis, TB		1	1	1	

No.	Year	Name	Position	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Consensus
56	1970	Charles Weaver, DE		6	3	0	X
57	1970	Mary Montgomery, OT		1	0	0	
58	1971	John Vella, OT		4	1	0	
59	1971	Willie Hall, LB		2	2	0	
60	1972	Charles Young, TE		8	0	0	X'
61	1972	Richard Wood, LB		2	2	0	
62	1972	Sam Cunningham, FB		2	0	0	
63	1972	Pete Adams, OT		1	2	0	
64	1972	John Grant, DT		1	2	0	
65	1973	Lynn Swann, FL		7	0	0	X
66	1973	Richard Wood, LB		5	1	0	X
67	1973	Booker Brown, OT		4	3	0	X
68	1973	Artimus Parker, DB		3	1	0	X
69	1973	Steve Riley, OT		1	0	0	
70	1974	Anthony Davis, TB		6	0	0	X'
71	1974	*Richard Wood, LB		4	0	0	X
72	1974	Charles Phillips, DB		1	0	0	
73	1974	Bill Bain, OG		1	0	0	
74	1974	Jim Obradovich, TE		1	0	0	
75	1975	Ricky Bell, TB		6	0	0	X'
76	1975	Marvin Powell, OT		1	2	0	
77	1976	Ricky Bell, TB		8	0	0	X'
78	1976	Dennis Thurman, DB		3	2	0	X
79	1976	Gary Jeter, DT		3	1	0	X
80	1976	Marvin Powell, OT		3	0	1	
81	1977	Dennis Thurman, DB		6	0	0	X'
82	1977	Clay Matthews, LB		1	0	0	
83	1978	Pat Howell, OG		7	0	0	X'
84	1978	Charles White, TB		6	0	0	X'
85	1979	Charles White, TB		7	0	0	X'H
86	1979	Brad Budde, OG		7	0	0	X'L
87	1979	Dennis Johnson, LB		2	0	0	
88	1979	Paul McDonald, QB		1	1	0	
89	1980	Ronnie Lott, DB		8	0	0	X'
90	1980	Keith Van Horne, OT		6	0	0	X
91	1980	Roy Foster, OG		1	0	0	
92	1981	Marcus Allen, TB		8	0	0	X'H
93	1981	Roy Foster, OG		5	2	0	X
94	1981	Chip Banks, LB		3	1	0	
95	1982	Don Mosebar, OT		7	0	0	X'
96	1982	Bruce Matthews, OG		8	0	0	X
97	1982	George Achica, NG		6	1	0	X
98	1983	Tony Slaton, C		5	1	0	X
99	1984	Jack Del Rio, LB		7	0	0	X
100	1984	Duane Bickett, LB		4	0	1	
101	1985	Jeff Bregel, OG		8	0	0	X
102	1985	Tim McDonald, DB		1	0	0	
103	1986	Jeff Bregel, OG		8	0	0	X
104	1986	Tim McDonald, DB		6	1	0	X
105	1987	Dave Cadigan, OT		5	2	0	X
106	1988	Erik Aftholter, SE		2	4	0	
107	1988	Mark Carrier, DB		2	1	0	
108	1988	Rodney Peete, QB		1	4	0	
109	1988	Tim Ryan, DT		1	2	0	
110	1988	Cleveland Colter, DB		1	0	1	

X	NCAA Consensus	36 Selections
X'	NCAA Unanimous	19 Selections
H	Heisman Trophy	4 Selections
O	Outland Trophy	1 Selection
L	Lombardi Award	1 Selection

ALL-AMERICAN JERSEY NUMBERS

2 Morley Drury	*32 Jim Sears O.J. Simpson	72 Al Cowlings Don Mosebar
6 Tim McDonald	*33 Marcus Allen	73 Elmer Willhoite Tony Slaton
7 Dennis Thurman Mark Carrier	34 Larry Stevens	74 Ron Mix
8 Cleveland Colter	39 Sam Cunningham	75 John Vella
10 Jess Hibbs	42 Pat Cannamela Ricky Bell Ronnie Lott Erik Affholter	76 Marvin Powell
11 Francis Tappaan	44 Garrett Arbelbide	77 Ron Yary Sid Smith Pete Adams
*12 Charles White	47 Stan Williamson	78 Grenny Lansdell Marv Montgomery Steve Riley George Achica
13 Cotton Warburton	48 Ernie Smith	79 Gary Jeter Jeff Bregel
14 Aaron Rosenberg Artimus Parker	49 Charles Phillips	80 Duane Bickett
16 Brice Taylor Frank Gifford Paul McDonald Rodney Peete	50 Adrian Young	82 Paul Cleary
17 Don Williams Erny Pinckert Mike Battle	51 Chip Banks	83 Jimmy Gunn Willie Hall Richard Wood
19 Hal Bedsole	52 Jack Del Rio	84 Charles Weaver
*20 Mike Garrett	56 Dennis Johnson	86 Marlin McKeever
22 Gus Shaver Lynn Swann	60 Clay Matthews	87 Ralph Heywood
24 Orv Mohler	61 Bill Fisk	88 Tim Rossoovich
25 Nate Barragar	63 Booker Brown	89 Nate Shaw Charles Young Jim Obradovich
26 Jon Arnett	64 Damon Bame Roy Foster	94 John Grant
28 Mort Kaer Clarence Davis Anthony Davis	66 Bill Bain Pat Howell Bruce Matthews Dave Cadigan	99 Tim Ryan
29 Tay Brown	68 Mike McKeever Keith Van Horne	*Jersey number currently retired
30 Johnny Baker	70 Harry Smith	
	71 John Ferraro Brad Budde	

HEISMAN SALUTE

MIKE GARRETT — 1965

Two-time All-American Mike Garrett was the man who began the great legacy of USC's I-formation tail backs.

He was the Trojans' first — and only the West Coast's second — Heisman winner when he whipped an outstanding field of candidates in 1965.

Mike set 14 NCAA, conference and USC records in his three-year career, including an NCAA career rushing record of 3,221 yards in the days when thousand-yard-a-season rushers were almost non-existent. He later starred for the Kansas City Chiefs and San Diego Chargers.



HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1935 Jay Berwanger, Chicago, HB
- 1936 Larry Kelley, Yale, E
- 1937 Clint Frank, Yale, HB
- 1938 Davey O'Brien, TCU, QB
- 1939 Nile Kinnick, Iowa, HB
- 1940 Tom Harmon, Michigan, HB
- 1941 Bruce Smith, Minnesota, HB
- 1942 Frank Sinkwich, Georgia, HB
- 1943 Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame, QB
- 1944 Les Horvath, Ohio State, QB
- 1945 Doc Blanchard, Army, FB
- 1946 Glenn Davis, Army, HB
- 1947 John Lujack, Notre Dame, QB
- 1948 Doak Walker, SMU, HB

HEISMAN SALUTE

O. J. SIMPSON — 1968

O. J. Simpson became USC's second Heisman Trophy winner in 1968 when he captured the award by the most one-sided margin in history.

During the regular 1968 season O.J. established an NCAA record for yards rushing — 1,709 — in a single season (since bettered). A two-time unanimous All-American, he equaled or bettered 19 NCAA, conference and USC records.

Simpson also held the NFL single season rushing record of 2,003 yards set in 1973 and finished his 11-year pro career as the second leading NFL career rusher behind Jim Brown.



HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1949 Leon Hart, Notre Dame, E
- 1950 Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, HB
- 1951 Dick Kazmaier, Princeton, HB
- 1952 Billy Vessels, Oklahoma, HB
- 1953 John Lattner, Notre Dame, HB
- 1954 Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, FB
- 1955 Howard Cassady, Ohio State, HB
- 1956 Paul Hornung, Notre Dame, QB
- 1957 John Crow, Texas A&M, HB
- 1958 Pete Dawkins, Army, HB
- 1959 Billy Cannon, LSU, HB
- 1960 Joe Bellino, Navy, HB
- 1961 Ernie Davis, Syracuse, HB
- 1962 Terry Baker, Oregon State, QB

HEISMAN SALUTE

CHARLES WHITE — 1979

Charles White, USC's third Heisman Trophy winner, finished his four-year career as the NCAA's second leading rusher ever with 5,598 regular season yards. Including bowl games, he finished with a Pac-10 record 6,245.

A two-year unanimous All-American, White set or equaled 22 NCAA, Pac-10, USC and Rose Bowl records. He gained over 100 yards 31 times in his career, including 10 times in 1979.

In that senior season, Charlie averaged 186.4 yards a game, 6.2 yards a carry, led the nation in rushing, and, for the second straight season, led it in all-purpose running.



HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1963 Roger Staubach, Navy, QB
- 1964 John Huarte, Notre Dame, QB
- 1965 **Mike Garrett, USC, TB**
- 1966 Steve Spurrier, Florida, QB
- 1967 Gary Beban, UCLA, QB
- 1968 **O.J. Simpson, USC, TB**
- 1969 Steve Owens, Oklahoma, HB
- 1970 Jim Plunkett, Stanford, QB
- 1971 Pat Sullivan, Auburn, QB
- 1972 Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, FL
- 1973 John Cappelletti, Penn State, HB
- 1974 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB
- 1975 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB
- 1976 Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, TB

HEISMAN SALUTE

MARCUS ALLEN — 1981

Marcus Allen, USC's fourth Heisman Trophy winner, was college football's first 2,000-yard rusher.

When he captured the award in 1981, Marcus set 14 new NCAA records and tied two others, including most yards rushing in a single season (2,342), highest per-game average (212.9), most 200-yard games in a career (11), most 200-yard games in a season (eight) and most 200-yard games in a row (five).

Allen also led the Trojans in receiving with 30 and 34 catches in each of his last two seasons.



HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1977 Earl Campbell, Texas, FB
- 1978 Billy Sims, Oklahoma, TB
- 1979 Charles White, USC, TB**
- 1980 George Rogers, South Carolina, TB
- 1981 Marcus Allen, USC, TB**
- 1982 Herschel Walker, Georgia, TB
- 1983 Mike Rozier, Nebraska, TB
- 1984 Doug Flutie, Boston College, QB
- 1985 Bo Jackson, Auburn, TB
- 1986 Vinny Testaverde, Miami (Fla.), QB
- 1987 Tim Brown, Notre Dame, WR
- 1988 Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State, TB

Note: USC has had 4 runners-up in the Heisman Trophy voting — TB O.J. Simpson in 1967, TB Anthony Davis in 1974, TB Ricky Bell in 1976 and QB Rodney Peete in 1988.

OUTLAND SALUTE

RON YARY — 1967

Ron Yary is the only USC player to win the Outland Trophy, which goes to the outstanding interior lineman in the nation and is selected by the Football Writers Association of America.

Yary was a two-time All-American offensive tackle for the Trojans and was a unanimous All-American pick in 1967 when he won the Outland. That season he led the way for O.J. Simpson. The first player picked in the 1968 draft, he was a perennial All-Pro tackle with the Minnesota Vikings and also played for the Los Angeles Rams.



OUTLAND WINNERS

1946	George Connor, Notre Dame, T
1947	Joe Steffy, Army, G
1948	Bill Fischer, Notre Dame, G
1949	Ed Badgon, Michigan State, G
1950	Bob Gain, Kentucky, T
1951	Jim Weatherall, Oklahoma, T
1952	Dick Modzelewski, Maryland, T
1953	J.D. Roberts, Oklahoma, G
1954	Bill Brooks, Arkansas, G
1955	Calvin Jones, Iowa, G
1956	Jim Parker, Ohio State, G
1957	Alex Karras, Iowa, T
1958	Zeke Smith, Auburn, G
1959	Mike McGee, Duke, T
1960	Tom Brown, Minnesota, G
1961	Merlin Olsen, Utah State, T
1962	Bobby Bell, Minnesota, T
1963	Scott Appleton, Texas, T
1964	Steve DeLong, Tennessee, T
1965	Tommy Nobis, Texas, LB
1966	Lloyd Phillips, Arkansas, DT
1967	Ron Yary, USC, OT
1968	Bill Stanfill, Georgia, DT
1969	Mike Reid, Penn State, DT
1970	Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG
1971	Larry Jacobson, Nebraska, DT
1972	Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG
1973	John Hicks, Ohio State, OT
1974	Randy White, Maryland, DT
1975	Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT
1976	Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE
1977	Brad Shearer, Texas, DT
1978	Greg Roberts, Oklahoma, G
1979	Jim Richter, No. Carolina St., C
1980	Mark May, Pittsburgh, OT
1981	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
1982	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
1983	Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG
1984	Bruce Smith, Virginia Tech, DT
1985	Mike Ruth, Boston College, NG
1986	Jason Buck, BYU, DT
1987	Chad Hennings, Air Force, DT
1988	Tracy Rocker, Auburn, DT

LOMBARDI SALUTE

BRAD BUDDE — 1979

In 1979, offensive guard Brad Budde became USC's first recipient of the coveted Lombardi Award, given to the nation's top college lineman who also "best exemplifies the discipline of Vince Lombardi."

Budde was a unanimous All-American as a senior and was also runnerup in the Outland Trophy voting. A four-year starter at Troy, he was the first freshman to start a USC season opener since World War II.

The son of ex-Kansas City Chiefs' All-Pro Ed Budde, Brad followed his father there as the Chiefs' first-round draft pick in 1980.



LOMBARDI WINNERS

- 1970 Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG
- 1971 Walt Patulski, Notre Dame, DE
- 1972 Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG
- 1973 John Hicks, Ohio State, OT
- 1974 Randy White, Maryland, DT
- 1975 Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT
- 1976 Wilson Whitley, Houston, DT
- 1977 Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE
- 1978 Bruce Clark, Penn State, DT
- 1979 Brad Budde, USC, OG**
- 1980 Hugh Green, Pittsburgh, DE
- 1981 Kenneth Sims, Texas, DT
- 1982 Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
- 1983 Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG
- 1984 Tony Degrate, Texas, DT
- 1985 Tony Casillas, Oklahoma, NG
- 1986 Cornelius Bennett, Alabama, OLB
- 1987 Chris Spielman, Ohio State, ILB
- 1988 Tracy Rocker, Auburn, DT

TROJAN HONOREES

WALTER CAMP AWARD

The player of the year award presented since 1967 to the top individual in college football by the Walter Camp Football Foundation.

1967 — O.J. Simpson, TB
1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
1979 — Charles White, TB
1981 — Marcus Allen, TB

MAXWELL AWARD

Since 1937, the Maxwell Club of Philadelphia has presented the Maxwell Award to the nation's top college football player.

1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
1979 — Charles White, TB
1981 — Marcus Allen, TB

JOHNNY UNITAS GOLDEN ARM AWARD

Presented by the Kentucky Chapter of the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame since 1987 to the nation's top senior quarterback.

1988 — Rodney Peete

AMERICAN FOOTBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION COACH OF THE YEAR

Awarded by the American Football Coaches Association since 1935.

1962 — John McKay
1972 — John McKay

VOIT TROPHY

From 1951 to 1978, awarded to the outstanding football player on the Pacific Coast by West Coast football writers.

1952 — Jim Sears, B
1955 — Jon Arnett, B
1956 — Jon Arnett, B
1965 — Mike Garrett, TB
1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
1972 — Anthony Davis, TB
1974 — Anthony Davis, TB
1976 — Ricky Bell, TB
*1978 — Charles White, TB

*Shared with Jerry Robinson, LB, UCLA

GLENN "POP" WARNER AWARD

Presented since 1949 to the most valuable senior college football player on the Pacific Coast by the Palo Club.

1952 — Jim Sears, B
1956 — Jon Arnett, B
1965 — Mike Garrett, TB
1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB
1972 — Mike Rae, QB
1973 — Lynn Swann, WR
1974 — Anthony Davis, TB
1976 — Ricky Bell, TB
1979 — Charles White, TB
1981 — Marcus Allen, TB
1984 — Jack Del Rio, OLB
1988 — Rodney Peete, QB

PACIFIC-10 PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Awarded since 1975 by the Pacific-10 Conference (from 1983, an offensive and defensive player were both honored).

1976 — Ricky Bell, TB
1978 — Charles White, TB
1979 — Charles White, TB
1981 — Marcus Allen, TB
1984 (Defense) — Duane Bickett, OLB
1988 (Offense) — Rodney Peete, QB

PACIFIC-10 COACH OF THE YEAR

Presented since 1975 by the Pacific-10 Conference.

1976 — John Robinson

1978 — John Robinson

1984 — Ted Tollner

1987 — Larry Smith

*1988 — Larry Smith

*Shared with Dennis Erickson, Washington State

ROSE BOWL PLAYER OF THE GAME

1923 — Leo Calland, G

1930 — Russ Saunders, B

1932 — Homer Griffith, B

1939 — Doyle Nave, QB

Al Krueger, E

1940 — Ambrose Schindler, QB

1944 — Norm Verry, G

1945 — Jim Hardy, QB

1953 — Rudy Bukich, QB

*1963 — Pete Beathard, QB

1968 — O.J. Simpson, TB

1970 — Bob Chandler, FL

1973 — Sam Cunningham, FB

1975 — Pat Haden, QB

Johnny McKay, SE

1977 — Vince Evans, QB

**1979 — Charles White, TB

1980 — Charles White, TB

1985 — Jack Del Rio, OLB

Tim Green, QB

* — Shared with Ron VanderKelen, QB, Wisconsin

** — Shared with Rick Leach, QB, Michigan

TROJANS IN THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION'S COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

Players

(Years Lettered at USC)

John Baker (1929-30-31)

Bob Blackman (—)

Tay Brown (1930-31-32)

Paul Cleary (1946-47)

Morley Drury (1925-26-27)

John Ferraro (1943-44-46-47)

Mike Garrett (1963-64-65)

Frank Gifford (1949-50-51)

Mort Kaer (1924-25-26)

Mike McKeever (1958-59-60)

*Dan McMillan (1917-19)

Erny Pinckert (1929-30-31)

Aaron Rosenberg (1931-32-33)

O.J. Simpson (1967-68)

Ernie Smith (1930-31-32)

Harry Smith (1937-38-39)

Cotton Warburton (1932-33-34)

Ron Yary (1965-66-67)

Coaches

Howard Jones (1925 to 1940)

John McKay (1960 to 1975)

*McMillan lettered at California in 1920-21

Position

G

—

T

E

B

T

B

B

B

G

T

B

G

TB

T

G

B

T

Year

Inducted

1983

1987

1980

1989

1954

1974

1985

1975

1972

1987

1971

1957

1966

1983

1970

1955

1975

1987

1951

1988

USC ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

Here is a list of Trojans named to the All-Conference first team since 1928 (from 1928 to 1951, All-Conference and All-Coast selections are included). USC joined the Pacific Coast Conference in 1922, which was reformed into the Athletic Association of Western Universities in 1959, then renamed the Pacific-8 Conference in 1968. From 1978 on, it has been the Pacific-10 Conference.

1928

Nate Barragar, C
Lloyd Thomas, B

1929

Francis Tappaan, E
Nate Barragar, G
Marsh Duffield, B

1930

Garrett Arbelbide, E
Johnny Baker, G
Marsh Duffield, B
Erny Pinckert, B

1931

Ray Sparling, E
Johnny Baker, G
Stan Williamson, C
Gus Shaver, B
Erny Pinckert, B
Ernie Smith, T

1932

Ernie Smith, T
Tay Brown, T
Aaron Rosenberg, G
Homer Griffith, B
Orv Mohler, Q

1933

Aaron Rosenberg, G
Cotton Warburton, B

1934

No USC selections

1935

No USC selections

1936

Gene Hibbs, E

1937

Amby Schindler, B

1938

Not available

1939

Phil Gaspar, T
Harry Smith, G
Grenny Lansdell, B
Bob Hoffman, B
Howard Stoecker, T

1940

Al Krueger, E

1941

Bob Robertson, B

1942

Mickey McCardle, B

1943

Ralph Heywood, E
Bill Gray, C
Mickey McCardle, B

1944

Jim Callanan, E
Don Hardy, E
John Ferraro, T
Jim Hardy, B
Gordon Gray, B

1945

Not available

1946

John Ferraro, T

1947

Paul Cleary, E
John Ferraro, T
Bob Hendren, T
Don Doll, B

1948

Don Doll, B

1949

Bill Martin, B

1950

Volney Peters, T

1951

Frank Gifford, B
Pat Cannamela, G
Johnny Williams, B

1952

Elmer Willhoite, G
Jim Sears, B
Lou Welsh, C
Bob Hooks, E
Bob Van Doren, T
George Timberlake, LB
Jim Psaltis, HB

1953

George Timberlake, C
Aramis Dandoy, B
Ed Fouch, T

1954

Ed Fouch, T

1955

Leon Clarke, E
Orlando Ferrante, G
Jon Arnett, B

1956

Jon Arnett, B
C.R. Roberts, B

1957

No USC selections

1958

Marlin McKeever, E
Ted Bates, T
Frank Fiorentino, G

1959

Marlin McKeever, E
Ron Mix, T
Mike McKeever, G
Jerry Traynham, B

1960

Marlin McKeever, E

1961

Hal Bedsole, E
Frank Buncom, T
Britt Williams, G
Pete Beathard, QB
Ben Wilson, FB

1962

Hal Bedsole, E
Gary Kirner, T
Damon Bame, G
Pete Beathard, QB
Willie Brown, HB

1963

Gary Kirner, T
Damon Bame, G
Willie Brown, HB
Mike Garrett, HB

1964

Bob Svihus, OT
Bill Fisk, OG
Mike Garrett, HB
Jeff Smith, DE
Gary Hill, DB

1965

Chuck Arrobio, OT
Frank Lopez, OG
Paul Johnson, C
Mike Garrett, HB
Jim Walker, DE
Ron Yary, DT
Jeff Smith, LB
Nate Shaw, DB

1966

Ron Drake, E
Ron Yary, OT
Jim Homan, OG
Rod Sherman, HB
Ray May, DE
Larry Petrill, NG
Nate Shaw, DB

1967

Earl McCullough, E
Ron Yary, OT
O.J. Simpson, RB
Tim Rossovich, DE
Adrian Young, LB
Mike Battle, DB

1968

Bob Klein, E
Sid Smith, OT
Fred Khasigian, OG
Steve Sogge, QB
O.J. Simpson, RB
Jim Gunn, DE

1969

Sid Smith, OT
Fred Khasigian, OG
Clarence Davis, RB
Jim Gunn, DE
Al Cowlings, DL
Tyrone Hudson, DB

1970

Clarence Davis, RB
Charles Weaver, DE

1971

John Vella, OT
John Grant, DE
Willie Hall, LB

1972

Charles Young, E
Pete Adams, OT
Dave Brown, C
John Grant, DL
James Sims, DL
Richard Wood, LB

1973

Jim Obradovich, E
Booker Brown, OT
Anthony Davis, RB
Lynn Swann, WR
Monte Doris, DL
Richard Wood, LB
James Sims, LB
Artimus Parker, DB

1974

Jim Obradovich, E
Marvin Powell, OT
Bill Bain, OG
Anthony Davis, RB
Chris Limahelu, PK
Gary Jeter, DL

Art Riley, DL
Richard Wood, LB
Ed Powell, LB
Charles Phillips, DB
Danny Reece, DB
Marvin Cobb, DB

1975

Marvin Powell, OT
Ricky Bell, RB
Gary Jeter, DL
Kevin Bruce, LB
Danny Reece, DB

1976

Marvin Powell, OT
Donnie Hickman, OG
Ricky Bell, RB
Gary Jeter, DL
David Lewis, OLB
Rod Martin, OLB
Clay Matthews, ILB
Dennis Thurman, DB

1977

Pat Howell, OG
Brad Budde, OG
Charles White, RB
Walt Underwood, DL
Clay Matthews, LB
Dennis Thurman, DB

1978

Charles White, RB
Kevin Williams, WR
Pat Howell, OG
Brad Budde, OG
Anthony Munoz, OT
Rich Dimler, DL
Dennis Johnson, LB
Marty King, P

1979

Paul McDonald, QB
Charles White, RB
Hoby Brenner, TE
Roy Foster, OL
Keith Van Horne, OL
Brad Budde, OL
Dennis Johnson, LB
Riki Gray, LB
Ronnie Lott, DB
Dennis Smith, DB

1980

Marcus Allen, RB
Roy Foster, OG
Keith Van Horne, OT
Dennis Edwards, DL
George Achica, DL

Chip Banks, LB
Ronnie Lott, DB
Dennis Smith, DB

1981

Marcus Allen, RB
Tony Slaton, OL
Roy Foster, OL
Bruce Matthews, OL
George Achica, DL
Dennis Edwards, DL
Chip Banks, DL

1982

Tony Slaton, OL
Bruce Matthews, OL
Don Mosebar, OL
George Achica, DL
Jack Del Rio, LB
Joey Browner, DB

1983

Tony Slaton, OL
Jack Del Rio, LB

1984

Fred Crutcher, RB
Ken Ruettgers, OL
Tony Colorito, DL
Duane Bickett, LB
Tommy Haynes, DB

1985

Jeff Bregel, OL
James FitzPatrick, OL
Tim McDonald, DB

1986

Jeff Bregel, OL
Marcus Cotton, LB
Tim McDonald, DB

1987

Steven Webster, RB
Dave Cadigan, OL
Paul Green, TE

1988

Rodney Peete, QB
Leroy Holt, RB
Erk Affholter, WR
Scott Galbraith, TE
Mark Tucker, OL
Tim Ryan, DL
Dan Owens, DL
Scott Ross, ILB
Mark Carrier, S
Cleveland Colter, S

ANNUAL TROJAN TEAM AWARDS

MIKE McKEEVER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to Most Valuable Player of season annually. Award winner is selected by vote of the football coaches. The trophy is donated by the McKeever family.

1967—O. J. Simpson
1968—O. J. Simpson
1969—Jim Jones
1970—Jim Jones
1971—Willie Hall
1972—Mike Rae
1973—Lynn Swann
1974—Pat Haden
1975—Ricky Bell
1976—Ricky Bell
1977—Dennis Thurman

1978—Charles White
1979—Paul McDonald, Charles White
1980—Ronnie Lott
1981—Marcus Allen
1982—Joey Browner
1983—Jeff Brown
1984—Neil Hope
1985—Tim McDonald
1986—Tim McDonald
1987—Rodney Peete
1988—Rodney Peete

BRICE TAYLOR MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Offensive Player of the Year in memory of USC's first All-American.

1976—Donnie Hickman
1977—Mosi Tatupu
1978—Lynn Cain
1979—Brad Budde
1980—Keith Van Horne
1981—Roy Foster
1982—Jeff Simmons

1983—Tony Slaton
1984—Ken Ruettgars
1985—James FitzPatrick
1986—Rodney Peete
1987—Rodney Peete
1988—Erik Affholter

ROY BAKER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the Back of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Harbor Area Alumni Club.

1961—Ben Wilson
1962—Willie Brown
1963—Mike Garrett
1964—Mike Garrett
1965—Mike Garrett
1966—Mike Hull
1967—O. J. Simpson
1968—O. J. Simpson

1969—Clarence Davis
1970—Clarence Davis
1971—Jim Jones
1972—Sam Cunningham
1973—Pat Haden
1974—Anthony Davis
1975—Ricky Bell
1976—Discontinued

JOHN DYE MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the varsity football player chosen as the Lineman of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. It was donated annually by Dr. Peter K. Thomas.

1946—Jim Callanan
1947—Walt McCormick
1948—Bob Stillwell
1949—Jack Nix
1950—Volney Peters
1951—Al Sanbrano
1952—Bob Peviani
1953—Ed Pucci
1954—Ed Fouch
1955—Orlando Ferrante
1956—Mike Henry
1957—Mike Henry
1958—Hillard Hill
1959—Ron Mix
1960—Marlin McKeever
1961—Mike Bunda

1962—Damon Bame
1963—Damon Bame
1964—Bill Fisk
1965—Paul Johnson
1966—Larry Petrill
1967—Tim Rossoovich
1968—Bob Klein
1969—Jim Gunn
1970—Gerry Mullins
1971—John Vella
1972—John Grant
Charles Young
1973—Booker Brown
1974—Bob McCaffrey
1975—Melvin Jackson
1976—Discontinued

FOOTBALL ALUMNI CLUB AWARD

Awarded annually to the senior varsity football letterman who has achieved the highest accumulative grade point average. In 1978 and 1979 it was awarded to the team's letterman with the highest GPA.

1959—Gary Finneran
1960—Mike McKeever
1961—Warren Stephenson
1962—Ken Del Conte
1963—Tom Johnson
1964—Bill Fisk
1965—Chuck Arrobio
1966—Phil Lee
1967—Toby Page
1968—Steve Sogge
1969—Fred Khasigian
1970—Tyrone Hudson
1971—John Papadakis
1972—Dave Brown
1973—Monte Doris

1974—Pat Haden
1975—Melvin Jackson
1976—Eugene Lawryk
1977—Gary Bethel
1978—Paul McDonald
1979—Gordon Adams
1980—Gordon Adams
1981—Jay Champlain
1982—Jim Arrivey
1983—Rod Williams
1984—Duane Bickett
1985—Matt Koart
1986—Jeff Bregel
1987—Keith Davis, John Page
1988—Chuck Ebertin

HOWARD JONES INCENTIVE AWARD

This award is given to the varsity player who has the greatest increase in his grade point average in the previous academic year.

1979—Daniny Garcia
1980—Roy Foster
1981—Don Mosebar
1982—Darryl Moore
1983—Tony Brewer

1984—Timmie Ware
1985—Brent Moore
1986—Bruce Parks
1987—Ken Henry
1988—Erik Affholter

SID CHERNISS MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Defensive Player of the Year and donated by Judge Sid Cherniss Jr. In 1974-75 it was given to the outstanding defensive lineman.

1974—Dale Mitchell
1975—Gary Jeter
1976—Eric Williams
1977—Dennis Thurman
1978—Rich Dimler
1979—Larry McGrew
1980—Ronnie Lott, Dennis Smith
1981—Dennis Edwards

1982—Riki Gray
1983—Jack Del Rio
1984—Duane Bickett
1985—Matt Johnson
1986—Marcus Colton
1987—Greg Coquette
1988—Scott Ross

DAVIS-TESCHKE AWARD

Awarded annually to the player named as being most inspirational man on the varsity football squad. Chosen by vote of the varsity lettermen at the end of the season. The permanent award is a plaque remaining in the head football coach's office on which the recipient's name is engraved each year. Each year an individual trophy, donated by Arnold Eddy, is given to the winner.

1919—John Fox
1920—Jimmy Smith
Ken Townsend
1921—Orrie Hester
1922—Leo Calland
1923—Chet Dolley
1924—John Hawkins
1925—Jeff Cravath
1926—Ted Gorrell
1927—Morley Drury
1928—Lloyd Thomas
1929—Russ Saunders
1930—Ralph Wilcox
1931—Erny Pinckert
1932—Tay Brown
1933—Larry Stevens
1934—Herb Tatsch
1935—Max Belko
1936—Davie Davis
1937—Owen Hansen
1938—Ray George
1939—Bill Fisk
1940—Ed Dempsey
Ben Sohn
1941—Bobby Robertson
1942—Bill Seixas
1943—Bill Gray
1944—Duane Whitehead
1945—Jackie Musick
1946—Bob Musick
1947—Don Clark
1948—Don Doll
1949—Bill Martin
1950—Pat Cannamela
Ralph Pucci
1951—Lou Welsh
1952—Jim Sears

1953—Dick Petty
1954—Marv Goux
1955—Marv Goux
1956—Don Hickman
1957—Ken Antle
1958—Ken Antle
1959—Mike McKeever
1960—Roger Mletz
1961—Warren Stephenson
1962—Marv Marinovich
1963—Willie Brown
1964—Craig Fertig
1965—Mike Garrett
1966—Ray May
1967—Adrian Young
1968—Steve Sogge
1969—Al Cowlings
1970—Charlie Weaver
1971—John Papadakis
1972—Dave Brown
1973—Manny Moore
1974—Pat Haden
1975—Joe Davis
1976—Vince Evans
1977—Mosi Talupu
1978—Oris Page
1979—Brad Budde
1980—Ronnie Lott
1981—Dennis Edwards
1982—George Achica
1983—Jeff Brown
1984—Neil Hope
1985—Matt Johnson
1986—Rex Moore
1987—Leroy Holt
1988—Leroy Holt

TROJAN CLUB AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the most improved man on the varsity football team. Chosen by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Trojan Club.

1960—Bill Nelsen
1961—Jim Maples
1962—Gary Potter
1963—John Thomas
1964—Mac Byrd
1965—Jim Walker
1966—Steve Barry
1967—Earl McCullough
1968—Steve Sogge
1969—Willard Scott
1970—John Grant

1971—Bob Eriksen
1972—Charles Hinton (back)
Jeff Winans (lineman)
1973—Rod McNeill (back)
Steve Riley (lineman)
1974—Marvin Cobb (back)
Art Riley (lineman)
1975—Mosi Tatupu (back)
Walt Underwood
(lineman)
1976—Discontinued

SPECIAL GENERAL EXCELLENCE AWARD

1976—Gary Jeter (only year given)

UCLA GAME AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football team member chosen by the team as having contributed the most during the USC-UCLA game of that season. The trophy is an actual sized gold football donated annually by Roland Curtis.

1952—Bill Hatlig	1977—Rob Hertel
1953—Dick Petty	1978—Charles White (offense)
1954—Orlando Ferrante	Ty Sperling (defense)
1955—Gordon Duval	1979—Charles White (offense)
1956—Bob Voiles	Ronnie Lott (defense)
1957—Bob Voiles	1980—Keith Van Horn (offense)
1958—Lou Byrd	Ronnie Lott (defense)
1959—Al Bansavage	1981—Marcus Allen (offense)
1960—Marlin McKeever	George Achica (defense)
1961—Frank Buncorn	1982—Scott Tinsley (offense)
1962—Marv Mannovich	Joey Browner (defense)
1963—Pete Beathard	1983—Michael Harper (offense)
1964—Mike Garrett	Tommy Haynes (defense)
1965—Mike Garrett	1984—Hank Norman (offense)
1966—Mike Hull	Jack Del Rio (defense)
1967—O. J. Simpson	1985—Joe Cormier (offense)
1968—O. J. Simpson	Matt Koarl (defense)
1969—Al Cowlings	1986—Rodney Peete (offense)
1970—Sam Dickerson	Rex Moore (defense)
1971—Lou Harris	1987—Rodney Peete,
1972—Richard Wood	Erik Affholter (offense)
1973—Monte Dons	Mark Carrier (defense)
1974—Anthony Davis	1988—Rodney Peete,
1975—Ricky Bell (offense)	Aaron Emanuel,
Walt Underwood (defense)	John Guerrero (offense)
1976—Ricky Bell	Tim Ryan, Don Gibson (defense)

THEODORE GABRIELSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the outstanding player in the USC- Notre Dame game.

1969—Greg Slough	1979—Danny Garcia
1970—Willie Hall	1980—Chip Banks
1971—Edesel Garrison	1981—George Achica
1972—Anthony Davis	1982—Jeff Simmons
1973—Charles Anthony	1983—Duane Bickett
1974—Pat Haden (offense)	1984—Brian Luft
Charles Phillips (defense)	1985—Jeff Bregel
1975—Ricky Bell	1986—Todd Steele
1976—Ron Bush	1987—Erik Affholter (offense)
1977—Walt Underwood	Tim Ryan (defense)
1978—Paul McDonald	1988—Erik Affholter (offense)
	Scott Ross (defense)

ELMER C. "GLOOMY GUS" HENDERSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football player who plays the greatest number of minutes during the season.

1966—Mike Scarpace	1978—Pat Howell
1967—Dick Almon	1979—Paul McDonald
1968—Gerry Shaw	1980—Steve Busick
1969—Gerry Mullins	1981—Roy Foster
1970—Ron Ayala	1982—Don Mosebar
1971—Willie Hall	1983—Keith Browner
1972—Dave Brown	1984—Mark Boyer
1973—Bob McCallfrey	1985—Jerome Tyler
1974—Jim Obradovich	1986—Junior Thurman
1975—Joe Davis	1987—Greg Coquette
1976—William Gay	1988—John Guerrero
1977—William Gay	

SAM BARRY SPARTAN AWARD

After 1952, this award went to the Spartan team member selected by the coaching staff as having contributed the most to the development of the varsity squad during the season. The award was a wrist watch donated by Richard Barrett. Prior to 1952 the award was known as the Richard Barrett Award for the most cooperative member of the varsity squad.

1940—Carl Benson	1960—Mary Marinovich
1941—Max Green	1961—Gary Winslow
1942—Mel Bleeker	1962—Vern Vihlens
1943—Bill Gray	1963—Jerry Hayhoe
1944—Duane Whitehead	1964—Gary Magner
1945—Jack Musick	1965—Leonard Sims
1947—Johnny Naumu	1966—Dick Elliott
1948—Bill Martin	1967—Cal Gariand
1949—Bob Stillwell	1968—Kendell Nungesser
1950—Lou Welsh	1969—Curtis Timmons
1951—Don Zimmerman	1970—Manfred Moore
1952—Jim Smith	1971—Bob McCallfrey
1953—Hank Greer	1972—John Racanelli
1954—Dennis Wilkerson	1973—Joe Shipp
1955—Bill Howard	1974—Bill O'Brien
1956—Larry Snyder	1975—Bernard Tarver
1957—Hank Slade	1976—Not given
1958—Larry Gilhooly	1982—Andrew Jackson
1959—Bill O'Brien	1983—Discontinued

JOHN WAYNE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Awarded to the senior with aspirations of continuing in higher education. The scholarship is donated by the Wayne family and the Trojan Football Alumni Club.

1980—Ty Sperling
1981—Jay Champlain
1982—Jim Arrivey
1983—Rod Williams
1984—Mark Boyer

1985—John Denvir
1986—Lonnie White
1987—John Page
1988—Chuck Ebertin

JACK OAKIE "RISE AND SHINE" AWARD

Awarded to the player with the longest run from scrimmage of the season. Trophy donated by Mrs. Jack Oakie.

1985—Kennedy Pola (37 yards)
1986—Rodney Peete (32 yards)

1987—Scott Lockwood (38 yards)
1988—Calvin Holmes (60 yards)

SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1987—Greg Coauette

1988—Chris Hale

CHAMPION OF THE YEAR AWARD

Awarded to the player who "performed like a champion."

1987—Marcus Cotton
Ryan Knight

1988—Tracy Butts
Jeff Brown

TROJANS IN ALL-STAR GAMES

COACHES ALL-AMERICA GAME (26)

1961—Roger Mietz.
1963—Bill Nelsen.
1964—Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown.
1965—Fred Hill, Bob Svihus.
1966—Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett, Jeff Smith.
1967—Ray May, Rod Sherman.
1968—Tim Rossovich, Ron Yary, Adrian Young.
1969—Jim Lawrence, Jack O'Malley.
1971—Charlie Weaver, Greg Slough.
1972—Skip Thomas.
1973—John Grant, Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Young, Dave Brown
1974—Lynn Swann.
1975—Bill Bain, Charles Phillips.

COLLEGE ALL-STAR GAME (CHICAGO) (72)

1934—Homer Griffith, Aaron Rosenberg.
1935—Cotton Warburton, Haskell Wotkins.
1937—Gilbert Kuhn, David Davis.
1940—Grenny Lansdell, Amby Schindler, Harry Smith, Bob Winslow, Robert Hoffman, William Fisk.
1941—Jack Banta, Ben Sohn.
1942—Bob Robertson.
1946—Ralph Heywood, Norman Verry.
1947—James Callanan.
1948—Paul Cleary, Gordon Gray.
1949—Don Doll.
1952—Frank Gifford.
1953—David Psaltis, Jim Sears.
1954—George Timberlake.
1955—Lindon Crow.
1956—Leon Clarke.
1957—Jon Arnett.
1961—Marlin McKeever.
1962—Frank Buncorn.
1963—Ben Wilson.
1964—Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown.
1965—Fred Hill.
1966—Mike Garrett.
1967—Rod Sherman.
1968—Mike Hull, Earl McCullough, Tim Rossovich, Ron Yary, Adrian Young.
1969—Bob Klein, Bob Miller.
1970—Sid Smith, Al Cowlings.
1971—Charlie Weaver, Marv Montgomery.
1972—Willie Hall.
1973—John Grant, Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Hinton, Charles Young, Dave Brown, Jeff Winans, Allan Graf.
1974—Rod McNeill, Manfred Moore, Artimus Parker, Steve Riley, Lynn Swann were selected but game was cancelled because of player strike.
1975—Bill Bain, Otha Bradley, Allen Carter, Marvin Cobb, Steve Knutson, Bob McCaffrey, Jim Obradovich, Charles Phillips, Richard Wood.

SHRINE EAST-WEST GAME (71)

- 1925—Norman Anderson.
 1927—Al Behrendt, Jeff Cravath, Ted Gorrell (J).
 1928—Charles Boren, Mort Kaer (D).
 1934—Larry Stevens, Bob McNeish.
 1935—Cal Clemens, Cotton Warburton.
 1937—Gil Kuhn.
 1941—Jack Banta, Bob Peoples, Ben Sohn.
 1942—Bob Robertson.
 1943—Norm Verry.
 1947—Jim Callanan, John Ferraro, Mickey McCardle.
 1949—Don Doll (J), Bob Hendren (J), Jack Kirby (J), William Martin (D).
 1951—Bill Jessup, Volney Peters.
 1952—Pat Cannamela, Frank Gifford.
 1954—Harold Han, Tom Nickoloff, Ed Pucci.
 1955—Leon Clarke (D), James Contratto (D), Orlando Ferrante (D).
 1957—Jon Arnett, Frank Hall.
 1960—Marlin McKeever (D), Roger Mielz (D).
 1961—Frank Buncom.
 1963—Pete Beathard, Willie Brown, Gary Kirner.
 1965—Chuck Arrobio (D), Bill Fisk (J), Mike Garrett (D), Ron Heller (J), Fred Hill (J), Jeff Smith (D).
 1970—Greg Slough, Charlie Weaver, Bobby Chandler.
 1971—Willie Hall, Jim Jones.
 1975—Joe Davis.
 1978—Rich Dimler.
 1979—Raymond Butler, Larry McGrew.
 1982—Byron Darby, Jeff Simmons.
 1983—Keith Browner.
 1984—Jack Del Rio, Ken Ruetters.
 1985—Jerome Tyler, Matt Koart.
 1986—Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald.
 1987—Dave Cadigan, Greg Coauette, Marcus Cotton.
 1988—Erik Afholter, Paul Green, Rodney Peete.
 Note: Where two East-West games were played in the same calendar year, participants in January game are indicated with a (J) and the December game with a (D).

HULA BOWL (92)

- 1949—Don Doll, Dean Dill, Bob Hendren, John Naumu, Arnie Tolman.
 1950—Jack Nix, Jim Powers, Bill Martin.
 1951—Volney Peters.
 1952—Pat Cannamela.
 1953—Jim Sears, Elmer Willhoite, Bob Van Doren.
 1954—Tom Nickoloff, Ed Pucci, Harold Han.
 1955—Aramis Dandoy.
 1956—Leon Clarke.
 1957—George Bellotti, Jon Arnett.
 1960—Ron Mix.
 1961—Marlin McKeever.
 1962—Britt Williams.
 1963—Marv Marinovich, Ken Del Conte.
 1964—Willie Brown, Gary Kirner, Damon Bame, Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole.
 1965—Ron Heller, Fred Hill, Bill Fisk.
 1966—Mike Garrett, Dave Moton.
 1967—Rod Sherman, Nate Shaw.
 1968—Ron Yary, Adrian Young.
 1969—Bob Klein, O.J. Simpson, Steve Sogge.
 1970—Sandy Durko, Jim Gunn.
 1971—Ron Ayala, Charlie Weaver.
 1972—John Vella.
 1973—Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Young.
 1974—Booker Brown, Artimus Parker, Lynn Swann.
 1975—Anthony Davis, Pat Haden, John McKay, Richard Wood.
 1976—Danny Reece.
 1977—Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Shelton Diggs, Gary Jeter, Marvin Powell.
 1978—Clay Matthews, Gary Bethel, Ricky Odom, Mosi Tatupu.
 1979—Pat Howell, Carter Hartwig, Calvin Sweeney.
 1980—Brad Budde, Dennis Johnson, Paul McDonald, Charles White.
 1981—Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horn, Hoby Brenner.
 1982—Marcus Allen, Chip Banks, Roy Foster.
 1983—Don Mosebar, Bruce Matthews, George Achica.
 1984—Tony Slaton.
 1985—Duane Bickett, Tommy Haynes.
 1986—Matt Johnson.
 1987—Louis Brock.
 1988—Keith Davis, Ken Henry.
 1989—Erik Afholter, Rodney Peete.

SENIOR BOWL (26)

1952—Frank Gifford.
 1955—Lindon Crow, Frank Clayton.
 1970—Al Cowlings.
 1971—Marv Montgomery, Sam Dickerson, Clarence Davis, Greg Slough.
 1974—Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker.
 1975—John McKay, Jim Obradovich, Charles Phillips, Art Riley, Richard Wood.
 1977—Clint Strozier.
 1978—William Gay, Dennis Thurman.
 1979—Carter Hartwig, Tim Lavender.
 1980—Dennis Johnson, Myron Lapka.
 1982—Charles Ussery.
 1986—Joe Cormier.
 1987—Louis Brock.
 1988—Paul Green.

JAPAN BOWL (30)

1976—Danny Reece.
 1977—Marvin Powell, Ricky Bell, Shelton Diggs, Gary Jeter.
 1978—Randy Simmrin, Gary Bethel.
 1979—Ray Peters, Otis Page.
 1980—Brad Budde, Chris Foote, Larry McGrew, Herb Ward.
 1981—Hoby Brenner.
 1982—Joe Turner.
 1983—Scott Tinsley, Jeff Simmons.
 1984—Tony Slaton, Keith Browner.
 1985—Ken Ruettgiers, Steve Jordan, Jack Del Rio, Duane Bickett.
 1987—Ron Brown, Erik McKee, Don Shafer.
 1988—Greg Coquette, Marcus Cotton.
 1989—John Guerrero, Steven Webster.

PLAYBOY PRE-SEASON ALL-AMERICANS

USC has landed more players on the prestigious Playboy Magazine pre-season college All-American football team than any other university. Since Playboy first picked a team in 1957, there have been 46 Trojan players selected (including Mark Carrier and Tim Ryan in 1989), as well as 1 Coach of the Year. Not including the 1989 picks, Notre Dame is next with 37 selections, followed by Oklahoma with 31 (the Sooners have also had 2 Coach of the Year honorees). During a 16-year period (1972 through 1987), at least 1 Trojan player was selected annually to the Playboy squad. On 4 different occasions (1970-76-79-80), 3 USC players made that year's Playboy team.

Here is a list of USC's Playboy pre-season All-Americans:

1960 — Marlin McKeever, E Mike McKeever, G	1978 — Pat Howell, OL Charles White, RB
1963 — Damon Bame, G Hal Bedsole, E	1979 — Brad Budde, OL Anthony Munoz, OL Charles White, RB John Robinson, Coach
1964 — Mike Garrett, DB	1980 — Ronnie Lott, DB Dennis Smith, DB Keith Van Horne, OL
1965 — Mike Garrett, DB	1981 — Chip Banks, LB Roy Foster, OL
1967 — Ron Yary, OT	1982 — Bruce Matthews, OL Don Mosebar, OL
1968 — O.J. Simpson, RB	1983 — Jack Del Rio, LB Tony Slaton, C
1969 — Jimmy Gunn, DE Sid Smith, OL	1984 — Jack Del Rio, LB
1970 — Greg Slough, LB Tody Smith, DL Charlie Weaver, DE	1985 — Jeff Bregel, OL Tim McDonald, DB
1972 — Pete Adams, OL Charles Young, TE	1986 — Jeff Bregel, OL Tim McDonald, DB
1973 — Lynn Swann, WR Richard Wood, LB	1987 — Marcus Cotton, LB
1974 — Anthony Davis, RB	1989 — Mark Carrier, DB Tim Ryan, DL
1975 — Marvin Powell, OL	
1976 — Ricky Bell, RB Gary Jeter, DL Marvin Powell, OL	
1977 — Dennis Thurman, DB Walt Underwood, DL	

TROJAN GALLERY



MORLEY DRURY



COTTON
WARBURTON



ERNIE SMITH



HOWARD JONES



FRANK GIFFORD



JOHN McKAY



SAM CUNNINGHAM



TIM ROSSOVICH



WILLIE BROWN



GARY JETER



ROD SHERMAN



RON MIX



MARVIN POWELL



PAT HADEN



EARL
McCULLOUGH



CHIP BANKS



JACK DEL RIO



PAT HOWELL



JOHN FERRARO



RICHARD WOOD



HAL BEDSOLE



DENNIS THURMAN



DUANE BICKETT



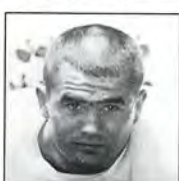
RONNIE LOTT



ORV MOHLER



JON ARNETT



MARLIN McKEEVER



LYNN SWANN



ANTHONY DAVIS



RICKY BELL



RODNEY PEETE



JOHNNY BAKER



BRICE TAYLOR



JOEY BROWNER



ERIK AFFHOLTER



ANTHONY MUNOZ

ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

ANNUAL RUSHING LEADERS

		G	TCB	NYG	AVG.
1925	Mort Kaer	11	105	576	5.5
1926	Mort Kaer	8	155	852	5.5
1927	Morley Drury	9	223	1163	5.2
1928	Don Williams	8	173	681	3.9
1929	Russ Saunders	11	185	972	5.3
1930	Orv Mohler	10	145	983	6.8
1931	Gus Shaver	11	199	936	4.7
1932	Cotton Warburton	10	115	420	3.7
1933	Cotton Warburton	11	149	885	5.9
1934	Inky Wotkins	10	133	588	4.4
1935	Nick Pappas	10	102	414	4.1
1936	Davie Davis	9	141	501	3.6
1937	Amby Schindler	8	134	599	4.5
1938	Grenny Lansdell	11	118	462	3.9
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	154	742	4.8
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	146	667	4.6
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	120	483	4.0
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	96	413	4.3
1943	Eddie Saenz	10	71	445	6.3
1944	Don Burnside (Doll)	10	70	428	6.1
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	5.8
1946	Arl Battle	9	69	296	4.3
1947	Don Doll	9	57	245	4.3
1948	Don Doll	10	67	265	3.9
1949	Bill Martin	9	128	357	2.8
1950	Al Carmichael	9	103	514	5.0
1951	Frank Gifford	10	195	841	4.3
1952	Leon Sellers	11	103	386	3.7
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	113	578	5.1
1954	Jon Arnett	11	96	601	6.3
1955	Jon Arnett	10	141	672	4.8
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	140	775	5.5
1957	Rex Johnston	10	74	304	4.1
1958	Don Buford	10	64	306	4.8
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	4.7
1960	Hal Tobin	9	61	318	5.2
1961	Ben Wilson	10	139	619	4.6
1962	Willie Brown	11	88	574	6.5
1963	Mike Garrett	10	128	833	6.5
1964	Mike Garrett	10	217	948	4.4
1965	Mike Garrett	10	267	1440	5.4
1966	Don McCall	10	127	560	4.4
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	291	1543	5.3
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	383	1880	4.9
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	4.5
1970	Clarence Davis	11	214	972	4.5
1971	Lou Harris	11	167	801	4.8
1972	Anthony Davis	12	207	1191	5.8
1973	Anthony Davis	12	276	1112	4.0
1974	Anthony Davis	12	301	1421	4.7
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	5.1
1976	Ricky Bell	11	280	1433	5.1
1977	Charles White	12	285	1478	5.2
1978	Charles White	13	374	1859	5.0
1979	Charles White	11	332	2050	6.2
1980	Marcus Allen	10	354	1563	4.4
1981	Marcus Allen	12	433	2427	5.6
1982	Todd Spencer	10	141	596	4.4
1983	Michael Harper	10	151	685	4.5
1984	Fred Crutcher	12	307	1155	3.8
1985	Ryan Knight	9	195	732	3.8
1986	Ryan Knight	12	148	536	3.6
1987	Steven Webster	10	239	1109	4.6
1988	Aaron Emanuel	7	108	545	5.1

ANNUAL PASSING LEADERS

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1937	Grenny Lansdell	9	63	28	0	44.4%	310	4
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	112	44	6	39.3%	458	2
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	85	42	6	49.4%	479	2
1940	Bob Peoples	9	63	21	2	33.3%	479	2
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	73	33	8	45.2%	530	3
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	55	24	4	43.6%	395	5
1943	Jim Hardy	10	71	33	3	46.7%	516	6
1944	Jim Hardy	10	117	58	9	49.5%	739	10
1945	Jerry Bowman	11	64	29	9	45.3%	401	2
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	74	39	7	52.7%	490	1
1947	Jim Powers	10	94	50	7	53.2%	603	5
1948	Jim Powers	10	106	49	5	46.2%	511	2
1949	Jim Powers	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	106	50	8	47.2%	481	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	106	48	3	45.3%	606	0
1952	Jim Sears	11	102	48	8	47.0%	712	8
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	55	24	10	43.6%	242	1

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1954	Jim Contratto	12	79	32	7	40.5%	702	9
1955	Jim Contratto	10	52	22	5	42.3%	406	5
1956	Frank Hall	5	23	10	1	43.5%	196	2
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	100	48	8	48.0%	552	0
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	95	41	15	43.2%	535	4
1959	Ben Charles	10	46	20	3	43.5%	348	4
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	72	29	3	40.3%	446	3
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	86	39	5	45.3%	683	4
1962	Pete Beathard	11	107	54	1	50.5%	948	10
1963	Pete Beathard	10	140	66	7	47.0%	944	5
1964	Craig Fertig	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
1965	Troy Winslow	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11
1966	Troy Winslow	11	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
1967	Steve Sogge	11	151	75	7	49.0%	1032	7
1968	Steve Sogge	11	207	122	9	59.0%	1454	9
1969	Jim Jones	11	209	88	10	42.0%	1220	13
1970	Jim Jones	11	234	121	5	52.3%	1877	10
1971	Jim Jones	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
1972	Mike Rae	12	199	114	12	56.8%	1754	5
1973	Pat Haden	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
1974	Pat Haden	12	149	70	11	47.0%	988	13
1975	Vince Evans	9	112	35	9	31.3%	695	3
1976	Vince Evans	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
1977	Rob Hertel	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19
1978	Paul McDonald	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19
1979	Paul McDonald	12	264	164	6	62.1%	2223	18
1980	Gordon Adams	10	179	104	7	58.1%	1237	7
1981	John Mazur	12	194	93	5	47.9%	1128	7
1982	Sean Salisbury	7	142	82	5	57.7%	1062	6
1983	Sean Salisbury	11	248	142	9	57.3%	1882	10
1984	Tim Green	10	224	116	8	51.9%	1448	5
1985	Sean Salisbury	9	172	98	4	57.0%	1180	6
1986	Rodney Peete	12	305	160	15	52.5%	2138	10
1987	Rodney Peete	12	332	197	12	59.3%	2709	21
1988	Rodney Peete	12	359	223	12	62.1%	2812	18

ANNUAL TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1937	Amby Schindler	8	175	599	259	868
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	230	462	458	920
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	239	742	479	1221
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	170	667	88	755
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	193	447	530	977
1942	Mickey McCardie	11	151	413	395	808
1943	Jim Hardy	10	110	9	516	525
1944	Jim Hardy	10	164	117	739	856
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	0	574
1946	Mickey McCardie	9	109	161	490	641
1947	Jim Powers	10	145	93	603	696
1948	Jim Powers	10	150	18	511	529
1949	Jim Powers	9	185	-1	1215	1214
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	163	103	481	584
1951	Frank Gifford	10	256	841	303	1144
1952	Jim Sears	11	235	318	712	1030
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	168	578	242	820
1954	Jim Contratto	12	105	74	702	776
1955	Jon Arnett	10	166	672	150	822
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	123	775	29	804
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	153	60	552	612
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	168	164	533	699
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	0	583
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	162	186	446	632
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	182	152	683	835
1962	Pete Beathard	11	207	290	948	1238
1963	Pete Beathard	10	207	92	944	1036
1964	Craig Fertig	10	248	24	1671	1695
1965	Mike Garrett	10	271	1440	42	1482
1966	Troy Winslow	11	205	91	1023	1114
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	297	1543	33	1576
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	388	1880	15	1895
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	0	1351
1970	Jim Jones	11	293	59	1877	1936
1971	Jim Jones	11	248	267	995	1262
1972	Mike Rae	12	281	247	1754	2001
1973	Pat Haden	12	334	156	1832	1988
1974	Anthony Davis	12	302	1421	9	1430
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	0	1957
1976	Vince Evans	12	252	86	1440	1526
1977	Rob Hertel	12	284	-92	2145	2053
1978	Charles White	13	375	1859	-5	1854
1979	Paul McDonald	12	298	-74	2223	2149
1980	Marcus Allen	10	356	1563	57	1620
1981	Marcus Allen	12	435	2427	0	2427
1982	Sean Salisbury	7	172	-90	1062	972
1983	Sean Salisbury	11	293	-166	1882	1716
1984	Tim Green	10	273	-24	1448	1424
1985	Sean Salisbury	9	202	-72	1180	1108
1986	Rodney Peete	12	408	124	2138	2262
1987	Rodney Peete	12	402	145	2709	2854
1988	Rodney Peete	12	427	68	2812	2880

ANNUAL RECEIVING LEADERS

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1937	Bill Sangster	10	10	125	12.5	0
1938	Bob Hoffman	11	11	112	10.2	0
1939	Bob Peoples	10	16	128	8.0	1

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1940	Al Krueger	9	9	98	10.9	1
1941	Paul Taylor	9	10	149	14.9	0
1942	Ralph Heywood	11	12	205	17.1	2
1943	Ralph Heywood	5	11	196	17.8	2
1944	Gordon Gray	6	12	181	15.1	3
1945	Harry Adelman	11	12	127	10.6	2
1946	Gordon Gray	7	13	168	12.9	0
1947	Mickey McCardie	9	17	115	6.8	1
1948	Don Doll	10	15	157	10.5	0
1949	Pat Duff	8	21	183	8.7	1
1950	Hal Hatfield	9	22	192	8.7	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	13	161	12.4	1
1952	Tom Nickoloff	11	25	372	14.9	3
1953	Tom Nickoloff	10	16	214	13.4	2
1954	Leon Clarke	9	13	232	17.8	0
1955	Leon Clarke	10	15	215	14.3	2
1956	Tony Ortega	10	7	223	31.9	1
1957	Larry Boies	10	14	144	10.3	0
1958	Hillard Hill	10	11	319	29.0	5
1959	Luther Hayes	10	9	179	19.9	2
	Marlin McKeever	10	9	107	11.9	0
1960	Marlin McKeever	10	15	218	14.5	1
1961	Hal Bedsole	10	27	525	19.4	6
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	33	827	25.1	11
1963	Willie Brown	10	34	448	13.2	3
1964	Fred Hill	10	33	436	13.2	2
1965	Dave Molon	10	29	493	17.0	5
1966	Ron Drake	10	52	607	11.7	4
1967	Earl McCullough	11	30	540	18.0	5
1968	Jim Lawrence	7	26	386	14.8	2
	O. J. Simpson	11	26	211	8.1	0
1969	Sam Dickerson	11	24	473	19.6	6
1970	Bob Chandler	11	41	590	14.4	3
1971	Lynn Swann	11	27	305	11.3	2
1972	Charles Young	12	29	470	16.2	3
1973	Lynn Swann	12	42	714	17.0	6
1974	Johnny McKay	12	34	550	16.2	8
1975	Randy Simmrin	12	26	478	18.4	1
1976	Shelton Diggs	12	37	655	17.7	8
1977	Randy Simmrin	12	41	840	20.5	5
1978	Calvin Sweeney	13	32	644	20.1	2
1979	Danny Garcia	12	29	492	17.0	3
1980	Marcus Allen	10	30	231	7.7	0
1981	Marcus Allen	12	34	256	7.5	1
1982	Jeff Simmons	11	56	973	17.4	5
1983	Hank Norman	11	31	407	13.1	1
1984	Hank Norman	12	39	643	16.5	2
1985	Joe Cormier	12	44	409	9.3	2
1986	Ken Henry	11	43	807	18.8	7
1987	Erik Alfholter	12	44	649	14.8	4
1988	Erik Alfholter	12	68	952	14.0	8

ANNUAL PUNTING LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.
1941	Ralph Heywood	49	1839	37.5
1942	Ralph Heywood	58	2195	37.8
1943	Jim Hardy	32	1097	34.2
1944	Jim Hardy	42	1533	36.5
1945	Jerry Bowman	28	1091	39.0
1946	Verl Lillywhite	20	777	38.8
1947	Verl Lillywhite	26	1020	39.8
1948	Jim Powers	29	1016	35.0
1949	Jim Powers	48	1910	39.8
1950	Sol Naumu	27	985	36.4
1951	Des Koch	33	1430	43.3
1952	Des Koch	55	2435	44.2
1953	Des Koch	22	981	44.6
1954	Jim Contratto	36	1382	38.4
1955	Jim Contratto	28	807	35.1
1956	Ernie Zampese	27	1112	41.2
1957	Jim Conroy	31	1171	37.9
1958	Marlin McKeever	19	670	35.3
1959	Clark Holden	26	955	36.7
1960	Marlin McKeever	39	1444	37.0
1961	Ernie Jones	38	1504	39.6
1962	Ernie Jones	63	2498	39.7
1963	Ernie Jones	43	1690	39.3
1964	Craig Fertig	44	1647	37.4
1965	Gary Fite	37	1369	37.0
1966	Rich Leon	26	991	38.4
1967	Rikki Aldridge	54	1858	34.4
1968	John Young	39	1500	38.4
1969	John Young	42	1625	38.7
1970	Ron Ayala	50	1716	34.3
1971	Dave Boulware	68	2588	38.1
1972	Dave Boulware	49	1761	36.1
1973	Dave Boulware	18	653	36.3
1974	Jim Lucas	43	1632	38.0
1975	Glen Walker	61	2397	39.3
1976	Glen Walker	57	2139	37.5
1977	Marty King	49	1953	39.9
1978	Marty King	70	2921	41.7
1979	Dave Pryor	42	1542	36.7
1980	Dave Pryor	48	1911	39.8
1981	Dave Pryor	51	2097	41.1

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.
1982	Dave Pryor	64	2741	42.8
1983	Troy Richardson	57	2372	41.6
1984	Troy Richardson	65	2566	39.5
1985	Chris Sperle	46	1753	38.1
1986	Chris Sperle	49	1926	39.3
1987	Chris Sperle	55	1979	36.0
1988	Chris Sperle	43	1696	39.4

ANNUAL SCORING LEADERS

		TD	1XP	2XP	FG	PTS.
1925	Mort Kaer	19	0	0	0	114
1926	Mort Kaer	12	0	0	0	72
1927	Morley Drury	11	10	0	0	76
1928	Don Williams	7	5	0	0	47
1929	Russ Saunders	14	0	0	0	84
1930	Orv Mohler	17	0	0	0	102
1931	Gus Shaver	16	4	0	0	100
1932	Homer Griffith	8	0	0	0	48
1933	Cotton Warburton	12	0	0	0	72
1934	Inky Wotkins	5	0	0	0	30
1935	Bill Gaistford	3	0	0	0	18
	Davie Davis	3	0	0	0	18
	Davie Davis	5	0	0	0	30
1937	Amby Schindler	9	0	0	0	54
1938	Grenny Lansdell	5	1	0	0	31
1939	Grenny Lansdell	9	0	0	0	54
1940	Bob Robertson	5	0	0	0	30
1941	Bob Robertson	3	0	0	0	18
1942	Mickey McCardle	5	1	0	0	31
	Jim Hardy	5	1	0	0	31
1943	George Callanan	6	0	0	0	36
1944	Gordon Gray	7	0	0	0	42
1945	Ted Tannehill	7	0	0	0	42
1946	John Naumu	2	8	0	0	20
1947	Jack Kirby	5	0	0	0	30
1948	Don Doll	6	0	0	0	36
1949	Bill Martin	9	0	0	0	54
1950	Frank Gifford	2	13	0	0	25
1951	Frank Gifford	7	26	0	2	74
1952	Jim Sears	6	0	0	0	36
1953	Aramis Dandoy	7	0	0	0	42
1954	Jon Arnett	9	1	0	0	55
1955	Jon Arnett	15	18	0	0	108
1956	Jon Arnett	6	7	0	0	43
1957	Rex Johnston	4	1	0	0	25
1958	Hillard Hill	6	0	0	0	36
1959	Clark Holden	5	0	0	0	30
1960	Hal Tobin	3	0	0	0	18
1961	Hal Bedsole	6	0	1	0	38
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	0	1	0	68
1963	Willie Brown	7	0	1	0	44
1964	Mike Garrett	10	0	1	0	62
1965	Mike Garrett	16	0	0	0	96
1966	Rod Sherman	6	0	1	0	38
1967	O. J. Simpson	13	0	0	0	78
1968	O. J. Simpson	23	0	0	0	138
1969	Clarence Davis	9	0	0	0	54
1970	Clarence Davis	11	0	0	0	66
1971	Mike Rae	0	22	0	5	37
1972	Anthony Davis	19	0	0	0	114
1973	Anthony Davis	15	0	0	0	90
1974	Anthony Davis	18	0	1	0	110
1975	Ricky Bell	14	0	2	0	88
1976	Ricky Bell	14	0	1	0	86
1977	Frank Jordan	0	26	0	14	68
1978	Charles White	14	0	1	0	86
1979	Charles White	19	0	0	0	114
1980	Marcus Allen	14	0	0	0	84
1981	Marcus Allen	23	0	0	0	138
1982	Steve Jordan	0	35	0	11	68
1983	Steve Jordan	0	20	0	12	56
1984	Steve Jordan	0	22	0	17	73
1985	Don Shafer	0	23	0	16	71
1986	Don Shafer	0	30	0	12	65
1987	Quin Rodriguez	0	35	0	13	74
1988	Quin Rodriguez	0	34	0	15	79

ANNUAL PUNT RETURN LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1950	John Williams	35	325	9.3	—
1951	John Williams	39	438	11.3	—
1952	Jim Sears	30	478	15.9	—
1953	Aramis Dandoy	14	222	16.6	1
1954	Jon Arnett	11	129	11.7	—
1955	Jon Arnett	16	282	17.6	1
1956	Ernie Zampese	10	91	9.1	0
1957	Willie Wood	5	137	27.4	0
1958	Don Buford	12	84	7.0	0
1959	Alan Shields	5	86	17.2	1
1960	Carl Skvarna	4	52	13.0	0
1961	Jim Maples	6	62	10.3	0
1962	Willie Brown	9	88	9.8	0
1963	Willie Brown	13	129	9.9	0
1964	Mike Garrett	17	173	10.2	0

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1965	Mike Garrett	13	235	18.1	2
1966	Mike Battle	22	219	9.8	1
1967	Mike Battle	49	608	12.4	2
1968	Mike Battle	32	230	7.2	0
1969	Sandy Durko	31	251	8.1	0
1970	Tyrone Hudson	26	191	7.3	0
1971	Lynn Swann	11	157	14.3	0
1972	Lynn Swann	19	253	13.3	1
1973	Lynn Swann	19	189	10.0	1
1974	Marvin Cobb	12	116	9.7	0
1975	Danny Reece	28	418	14.9	1
1976	Dennis Thurman	17	68	4.0	0
1977	Lynn Cain	31	216	7.0	0
1978	Raymond Butler	26	171	6.6	0
1979	Raymond Butler	22	303	13.8	1
1980	Timmy White	14	77	5.5	0
1981	Joey Browner	17	136	8.0	0
1982	Joey Browner	29	273	9.4	1
1983	Tommy Haynes	21	130	6.2	0
1984	Darrel Hopper	23	165	7.2	0
1985	Al Washington	20	130	6.5	0
1986	Randy Tanner	23	103	4.5	0
1987	Randy Tanner	31	273	8.8	0
1988	Cleveland Colter	13	52	4.0	0

ANNUAL KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1950	Jim Sears	6	198	33.0	—
1951	John Williams	15	408	27.2	—
1952	Al Carmichael	9	161	17.9	—
1953	Aramis Dandoy	7	148	21.1	0
1954	Aramis Dandoy	5	192	38.4	—
1955	Jon Arnett	15	418	27.9	0
1956	C.R. Roberts	9	234	26.0	1
1957	Don Buford	10	161	16.1	0
1958	Don Buford	6	210	35.0	0
1959	Jerry Traynham	5	105	21.0	0
1960	Jerry Traynham	5	83	16.6	0
1961	Ben Wilson	8	164	20.5	0
1962	Willie Brown	9	303	33.7	1
1963	Mike Garrett	15	352	23.5	0
1964	Mike Garrett	10	253	23.7	0
1965	Mike Hunter	8	162	20.3	0
1966	Jim Lawrence	15	303	25.7	0
1967	O.J. Simpson	8	204	25.5	0
1968	Bob Chandler	12	234	19.5	0
1969	Lou Harris	11	230	20.9	0
1970	Clarence Davis	14	444	31.8	1
1971	Charles Hinton	11	271	24.6	0
1972	Anthony Davis	12	468	39.0	2
1973	Anthony Davis	16	409	25.6	1
1974	Anthony Davis	12	484	40.3	3
1975	Mike Robinson	4	101	25.3	0
1976	Charles White	14	295	21.1	0
1977	Dwight Ford	16	319	19.9	0
1978	Raymond Butler	21	438	20.9	0
1979	Raymond Butler	16	285	17.8	0
1980	Michael Harper	6	153	25.5	0
1981	Fred Crutcher	16	316	19.8	0
1982	Joey Browner	6	134	22.3	0
1983	Michael Harper	8	126	15.8	0
1984	Elbert Watts	16	301	18.8	0
1985	Lonnie White	10	193	19.3	0
1986	Lonnie White	29	716	24.7	0
1987	Cleveland Colter	15	291	19.4	0
1988	Calvin Holmes	13	240	18.5	0

ANNUAL INTERCEPTION LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1950	John Williams	3	63	21.0	0
	Frank Gifford	3	19	6.3	0
1951	Dick Nunis	6	84	14.0	0
1952	Jim Psaltis	9	113	12.6	2
1953	Aramis Dandoy	3	47	15.7	0
1954	Jon Arnett	3	54	18.0	—
	Marv Goux	3	45	15.0	—
1955	Jim Contratto	3	29	9.7	0
1956	Ernie Zampese	6	98	16.3	0
1957	Rex Johnston	1	15	15.0	0
	Don Douglas	1	3	3.0	0
	Monte Clark	1	2	2.0	0
	Ron Mix	1	0	0.0	0
	Tony Ortega	1	0	0.0	0
	Gary Finneran	1	0	0.0	0
1958	Don Buford	3	73	24.3	0
	Tom Maudlin	3	20	6.7	0
1959	Willie Wood	5	105	21.0	0
1960	Al Prukop	3	23	7.7	0

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1961	Bill Nelsen	3	67	22.3	0
	Dave Morgan	3	53	17.7	0
1962	Willie Brown	5	47	9.4	0
1963	Tom Lupo	3	59	19.7	1
	Willie Brown	3	17	5.7	0
1964	Nate Shaw	3	40	13.3	0
	Mike Giers	3	32	10.7	0
1965	Phil Lee	4	14	3.5	0
	Mike Hunter	4	2	0.5	0
1966	Nate Shaw	5	97	19.4	0
1967	Mike Battle	5	87	17.4	0
1968	Gerry Shaw	6	37	6.2	0
1969	Tyrone Hudson	6	129	21.5	1
1970	Ron Ayala	8	113	14.1	0
1971	Bruce Dyer	6	131	21.8	1
	Artimus Parker	6	61	10.1	0
	Steve Fate	6	50	8.3	0
1972	Artimus Parker	6	107	17.8	0
1973	Danny Reece	8	101	12.6	1
	Artimus Parker	8	100	12.5	0
1974	Charles Phillips	7	302	43.1	3
1975	Clint Strozier	5	22	4.5	0
1976	Dennis Thurman	8	170	21.3	1
1977	Ricky Odom	5	15	3.0	0
1978	Dennis Smith	7	77	11.0	0
1979	Dennis Smith	3	96	32.0	0
	Ronnie Lott	3	76	25.3	1
	Herb Ward	3	47	15.7	1
1980	Ronnie Lott	8	166	20.8	1
1981	Chip Banks	4	27	6.8	1
1982	Troy West	5	62	12.4	1
1983	Jerome Tyler	4	55	13.8	1
1984	Tommy Haynes	5	8	1.6	0
1985	Junior Thurman	4	48	12.0	1
	Tim McDonald	4	13	3.3	0
1986	Louis Brock	4	99	24.8	1
1987	Cleveland Colter	6	114	19.0	1
1988	Chris Hale	4	47	11.8	0

ANNUAL TEAM STATISTICAL TOTALS

(Note: Includes bowl games, except Rose Bowl statistics are not included in 1952 and 1954 figures)

ANNUAL TEAM RUSHING TOTALS

	G	TCB	NYG	AVG.	TD
1948	10	455	1715	3.77	—
1949	9	461	1155	2.51	—
1950	9	404	1495	3.70	—
1951	10	528	1938	3.53	—
1952	10	458	1450	3.17	—
1953	10	448	1694	3.78	17
1954	11	469	2119	4.52	22
1955	10	484	2116	4.37	25
1956	10	560	2695	4.81	23
1957	10	511	1471	2.88	10
1958	10	502	2031	4.05	14
1959	10	583	2493	4.28	18
1960	10	459	1605	3.50	8
1961	10	446	1693	3.80	14
1962	11	509	1997	3.92	19
1963	10	457	1812	3.96	18
1964	10	438	1822	4.16	16
1965	10	527	2562	4.86	22
1966	11	557	2113	3.79	16
1967	11	625	2533	4.05	21
1968	11	592	2371	4.00	24
1969	11	615	2357	3.84	19
1970	11	596	2748	4.61	31
1971	11	552	2411	4.37	16
1972	12	629	2960	4.71	47
1973	12	620	2725	4.40	22
1974	12	697	3387	4.86	26
1975	12	674	3016	4.47	25
1976	12	647	3212	4.96	33
1977	12	625	3231	5.17	24
1978	13	742	3104	4.18	19
1979	12	621	3328	5.36	31
1980	11	598	2489	4.16	21
1981	12	646	3353	5.19	27
1982	11	538	1824	3.39	20
1983	11	488	1629	3.34	13
1984	12	613	2230	3.64	18
1985	12	606	2212	3.65	12
1986	12	498	1644	3.30	17
1987	12	569	2318	4.07	17
1988	12	603	2498	4.14	28

ANNUAL TEAM PASSING TOTALS

	G	PA	PC	INT	PCT	NYG	TD
1948	10	184	88	10	47.8%	1003	4
1949	9	225	128	12	47.8%	1582	14
1950	9	178	77	11	43.3%	723	2
1951	10	245	114	10	46.5%	1298	6
1952	10	179	81	17	45.2%	1113	15
1953	10	167	71	19	42.5%	983	7
1954	11	173	78	15	45.1%	1240	11
1955	10	152	72	16	47.4%	1012	9
1956	10	105	48	12	45.7%	786	8
1957	10	182	80	13	44.0%	904	2
1958	10	126	54	16	42.9%	792	7
1959	10	142	51	13	35.9%	799	7
1960	10	143	57	9	39.9%	744	3
1961	10	171	79	12	46.2%	1165	7
1962	11	197	91	3	46.2%	1644	18
1963	10	219	108	11	49.3%	1495	11
1964	10	221	112	11	50.7%	1704	11
1965	10	155	87	14	56.1%	1186	14
1966	11	240	135	12	56.3%	1588	11
1967	11	185	91	11	49.2%	1271	10
1968	11	231	128	11	55.4%	1502	10
1969	11	232	95	12	40.9%	1324	15
1970	11	279	141	6	50.5%	2208	14
1971	11	245	128	15	52.2%	1611	14
1972	12	273	148	15	54.2%	2222	12
1973	12	252	139	12	55.2%	1849	14
1974	12	169	78	12	46.2%	1125	15
1975	12	145	50	10	34.5%	919	4
1976	12	230	128	8	55.7%	1926	18
1977	12	279	151	18	54.1%	2348	19
1978	13	230	132	8	57.4%	1875	20
1979	12	281	174	7	61.9%	2327	19
1980	11	226	131	11	58.0%	1595	11
1981	12	214	103	7	48.1%	1321	9
1982	11	286	163	9	57.0%	2145	12
1983	11	284	159	14	56.0%	2155	11
1984	12	289	150	11	51.9%	1844	6
1985	12	271	155	8	57.2%	1867	11
1986	12	322	170	15	52.8%	2343	13
1987	12	353	208	14	58.9%	2826	22
1988	12	368	229	13	62.2%	2875	19

ANNUAL TEAM RECEIVING TOTALS

	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1948	10	88	1003	11.4	4
1949	9	128	1582	12.4	14
1950	9	77	723	9.4	2
1951	10	114	1298	11.4	6
1952	10	81	1113	13.7	15
1953	10	71	983	13.8	7
1954	11	78	1240	15.9	11
1955	10	72	1012	14.1	9
1956	10	48	786	16.4	8
1957	10	80	904	11.3	2
1958	10	54	792	14.7	7
1959	10	51	799	15.7	7
1960	10	57	744	13.1	3
1961	10	79	1165	14.7	7
1962	11	91	1644	18.1	18
1963	10	108	1495	13.8	11
1964	10	112	1704	15.2	11
1965	10	87	1186	13.6	14
1966	11	135	1588	11.8	11
1967	11	91	1271	14.0	10
1968	11	128	1502	11.7	10
1969	11	95	1324	13.9	15
1970	11	141	2208	15.6	14
1971	11	128	1611	12.5	14
1972	12	148	2222	15.0	12
1973	12	139	1849	13.3	14
1974	12	78	1125	14.4	15
1975	12	50	919	18.4	4
1976	12	128	1926	15.0	18
1977	12	151	2348	15.5	19
1978	13	132	1875	14.3	20
1979	12	174	2327	13.4	19
1980	11	131	1595	12.2	11
1981	12	103	1321	12.8	9
1982	11	163	2145	13.2	12
1983	11	159	2155	13.6	11
1984	12	150	1844	12.3	6
1985	12	155	1867	12.0	11
1986	12	170	2343	13.8	13
1987	12	208	2826	13.6	22
1988	12	229	2875	12.6	19

ANNUAL TEAM SCORING TOTALS

	G	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
1948	10	21	16	0	0	0	142
1949	9	31	25	0	1	0	214
1950	9	16	13	0	1	1	114
1951	10	34	28-34	0	3-4	0	241
1952	10	35	29	0	2	1	247
1953	10	28	21	0	2	2	199
1954	11	36	27-36	0-0	2-3	0	249
1955	10	39	28-37	0-0	1	0	265
1956	10	32	20-32	0-0	2	0	218
1957	10	13	6-13	0-0	0	0	84
1958	10	22	13-14	2-6	0	1	151
1959	10	27	9-17	6-10	4	0	195
1960	10	13	11-13	0-0	2	0	95
1961	10	22	11-15	2-7	1	0	150
1962	11	38	22-28	3-10	1	1	261
1963	10	29	18-22	4-6	1	2	207
1964	10	30	15-20	3	2	0	207
1965	10	38	27-32	2	1	0	262
1966	11	29	13-16	3	2	0	199
1967	11	35	34-35	0	4	1	258
1968	11	35	31-35	0	6	0	259
1969	11	35	27-30	3	6-11	0	261
1970	11	47	37-40	3	6-9	0	343
1971	11	32	22-25	0-7	5-6	0	229
1972	12	65	53-59	1-4	8-11	0	467
1973	12	40	34-37	2	14-20	1	322
1974	12	48	39-44	3	10-17	0	363
1975	12	32	25-28	3-4	8-21	0	247
1976	12	52	42-50	1-2	10-19	0	386
1977	12	45	34-38	3-7	15-22	1	357
1978	13	41	35-38	2-3	11-20	0	318
1979	12	53	51-53	0-0	6-15	1	389
1980	11	33	26-30	0-3	13-20	1	265
1981	12	37	34-35	0-2	12-20	1	294
1982	11	39	35-36	0-3	11-14	0	302
1983	11	25	20-21	1-4	12-21	1	210
1984	12	24	23-24	0-0	17-24	1	220
1985	12	25	23-24	1-1	16-24	0	223
1986	12	33	30-30	0-3	12-19	0	264
1987	12	40	35-38	2-2	14-20	0	321
1988	12	36	36-41	2-7	14-20	0	373

ANNUAL TEAM PUNTING TOTALS

	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.
1948	10	66	2340	35.5
1949	9	55	2139	38.9
1950	9	60	2138	35.6
1951	10	81	3036	37.5
1952	10	65	2673	41.1
1953	10	58	2307	39.8
1954	11	60	2217	37.0
1955	10	41	1474	36.0
1956	10	43	1628	37.9
1957	10	59	2144	36.4
1958	10	42	1443	34.4
1959	10	42	1490	35.5
1960	10	42	1541	36.8
1961	10	40	1572	39.3
1962	11	64	2532	39.6
1963	10	46	1752	38.1
1964	10	44	1647	37.4
1965	10	41	1474	35.9
1966	11	47	1735	36.9
1967	11	66	2278	34.5
1968	11	65	2371	34.9
1969	11	75	2861	38.2
1970	11	50	1716	34.3
1971	11	68	2588	38.1
1972	12	49	1761	36.1
1973	12	57	2059	36.1
1974	12	43	1632	38.0
1975	12	61	2397	39.3
1976	12	57	2139	37.5
1977	12	53	1992	37.6
1978	13	71	2921	41.1
1979	12	43	1569	36.5
1980	11	50	1911	38.2
1981	12	52	2097	40.3
1982	11	65	2741	42.2
1983	11	61	2475	40.6
1984	12	73	2837	38.9
1985	12	56	2125	37.9
1986	12	50	1984	39.7
1987	12	56	2011	35.9
1988	12	43	1696	39.4

ANNUAL TEAM PUNT RETURN TOTALS

	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1948	10	38	422	11.1	—
1949	9	36	626	17.4	—
1950	9	42	367	8.7	—
1951	10	50	532	10.6	—
1952	10	60	827	13.8	—
1953	10	42	493	11.7	1
1954	11	36	368	10.2	—
1955	10	33	526	15.9	3
1956	10	31	288	9.3	0
1957	10	32	390	12.2	1
1958	10	28	203	7.3	0
1959	10	33	413	12.5	2
1960	10	23	208	9.0	0
1961	10	18	208	11.6	1
1962	11	20	180	9.0	0
1963	10	33	266	8.0	0
1964	10	32	309	9.7	1
1965	10	31	342	11.0	2
1966	11	22	219	9.8	1
1967	11	50	611	12.2	2
1968	11	32	230	7.2	0
1969	11	47	335	7.1	0
1970	11	30	216	7.2	0
1971	11	25	215	8.6	0
1972	12	38	399	10.5	2
1973	12	20	197	9.9	1
1974	12	26	218	8.4	0
1975	12	40	445	11.1	1
1976	12	20	82	4.1	0
1977	12	32	233	7.3	0
1978	13	37	230	6.2	0
1979	12	25	317	12.7	1
1980	11	29	193	6.7	0
1981	12	20	144	7.2	0
1982	11	34	288	8.5	1
1983	11	28	200	7.1	0
1984	12	38	239	6.3	0
1985	12	22	149	6.8	0
1986	12	26	141	5.4	0
1987	12	31	273	8.8	0
1988	12	27	205	7.6	0

ANNUAL TEAM KICKOFF RETURN TOTALS

	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1950	9	34	692	20.0	—
1951	10	41	843	20.6	—
1952	10	19	305	16.2	—
1953	10	33	588	17.9	0
1954	11	30	586	19.5	—
1955	10	33	852	25.8	1
1956	10	28	599	21.4	1
1957	10	37	626	16.9	0
1958	10	26	588	22.7	1
1959	10	15	297	19.8	0
1960	10	33	576	17.5	0
1961	10	33	622	18.8	0
1962	11	23	570	24.8	1
1963	10	29	618	21.1	0
1964	10	29	609	21.0	0
1965	10	24	411	17.1	0
1966	11	29	589	20.3	0
1967	11	27	536	19.9	0
1968	11	35	632	18.1	0
1969	11	28	502	17.8	0
1970	11	43	1081	25.0	1
1971	11	29	699	24.1	1
1972	12	29	679	23.3	2
1973	12	43	818	19.0	1
1974	12	36	904	25.1	3
1975	12	30	577	19.2	0
1976	12	29	533	18.4	0
1977	12	37	664	17.9	0
1978	13	33	600	18.2	0
1979	12	31	565	18.2	0
1980	11	19	385	20.3	0
1981	12	28	526	18.8	0
1982	11	12	232	19.3	0
1983	11	19	324	17.1	0
1984	12	25	420	16.8	0
1985	12	23	412	17.9	0
1986	12	40	919	23.0	0
1987	12	43	743	17.3	0
1988	12	34	620	18.2	0

ANNUAL TEAM INTERCEPTION TOTALS

	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1948	10	12	122	10.2	—
1949	9	21	254	12.1	—
1950	9	12	126	10.5	0
1951	10	22	377	17.1	—
1952	10	31	581	18.7	7
1953	10	15	290	19.3	2
1954	11	21	323	15.4	—
1955	10	15	218	14.5	1
1956	10	18	220	12.2	0
1957	10	6	20	3.3	0
1958	10	13	154	11.8	0
1959	10	18	302	16.8	0
1960	10	17	206	12.1	2
1961	10	10	138	13.8	0
1962	11	22	281	12.8	0
1963	10	12	131	10.9	1
1964	10	13	194	14.7	0
1965	10	15	73	4.8	0
1966	11	17	226	13.3	0
1967	11	21	286	13.6	2
1968	11	19	234	12.3	1
1969	11	18	256	14.2	1
1970	11	26	265	10.2	0
1971	11	28	354	12.7	1
1972	12	28	375	13.4	2
1973	12	26	278	10.7	1
1974	12	29	576	19.9	4
1975	12	17	175	10.3	2
1976	12	28	406	14.5	1
1977	12	16	139	8.7	2
1978	13	27	305	11.3	2
1979	12	19	311	16.4	2
1980	11	22	342	15.5	1
1981	12	13	100	7.7	1
1982	11	26	356	13.7	6
1983	11	16	175	10.9	1
1984	12	18	152	8.4	0
1985	12	18	102	5.7	1
1986	12	14	302	21.6	3
1987	12	20	271	13.6	1
1988	12	17	159	9.4	1

ALL-TIME INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

(Boldfaced name indicates current player)

VARSITY CAREER RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		TCB	YG	NYG	AVG.
1.	Charles White	1147	6517	6245	5.44
2.	Marcus Allen	932	5047	4810	5.16
3.	Anthony Davis	784	3928	3724	4.75
4.	Ricky Bell	710	3857	3689	5.20
5.	O. J. Simpson	674	3540	3423	5.08
6.	Mike Garrett	612	3314	3221	5.27
7.	Fred Crutcher	670	2912	2815	4.20
8.	Clarence Davis	511	2518	2323	4.54
9.	Orv Mohler	359	2093	2025	5.63
10.	Jon Arnett	336	2019	1898	5.66
11.	Gus Shaver	377	1953	1889	5.01
12.	Ryan Knight	499	1966	1875	3.76
13.	Rod McNeill	338	1776	1718	5.08
14.	Morley Drury	317	1777	1686	5.31
15.	Grenny Lansdell	350	1728	1621	4.64
16.	Mort Kaer	282	1676	1588	5.65
17.	Sam Gunningham	341	1607	1579	4.63
18.	Jim Musick	393	1605	1568	3.99
19.	Russ Saunders	347	1637	1567	4.51
20.	Marsh Duffield	315	1598	1538	4.88
21.	Aaron Emanuel	333	1565	1512	4.54
22.	Don Williams	320	1498	1408	4.40
23.	Howard Elliott	195	1407	1384	7.09
24.	Lynn Cain	260	1367	1358	5.22
25.	Cotton Warburton	325	—	1357	4.17
26.	Dwight Ford	218	1409	1353	6.21
27.	Todd Spencer	298	1388	1344	4.51

		TCB	YG	NYG	AVG.
28.	Bob Robertson	299	1357	1325	4.43
29.	Willie Brown	226	1357	1294	5.73
30.	Steven Webster	284	1314	1287	4.52
31.	Lou Harris	258	1337	1279	4.95
32.	Mosi Tatupu	223	1300	1277	5.72
33.	Michael Harper	267	1311	1258	4.71
34.	C. R. Roberts	192	1309	1244	6.49
35.	Davie Davis	357	1196	1196	3.35
36.	Leroy Holt	291	1206	1194	4.10
37.	Amby Schindler	291	1256	1163	4.02
38.	Manuel Laraneta	250	1171	1129	4.51
39.	Allen Carter	184	1143	1100	5.98
40.	Don Doll	227	1129	1067	4.70

Most times carried ball: 1147, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards gained rushing: 6245, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards gained rushing in 2-year career: 3423, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record).

Highest rushing average per game: 163.0, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3,423 in 21 games).

Most yards gained all-purpose running: 7226, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record — 6245 rush, 541 rec., 440 kick ret.).

Most yards gained all-purpose running in 2-year career: 4098, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3423 rush, 320 rec., 355 kick ret.).

Highest rushing average: 8.5, Ray Sparling (58 for 491), 1930-32.

Most seasons rushed for 1,000 yards: 3, Anthony Davis, 1972-74; Charles White, 1977-79 (ties Pac-10 record).

Most 200-yard rushing games: 11, Marcus Allen, 1978-81 (NCAA record).

Most 100-yard rushing games: 31, Charles White, 1976-79. (Pac-10 record).

VARSITY CAREER PASSING LEADERS (Based on Number of Completions) (Includes bowl games)

		PA	PC	INT	NYG	Pct.	TD
1.	Rodney Peete	1081	630	42	8225	.583	54
2.	Sean Salisbury	602	346	19	4481	.575	25
3.	Paul McDonald	501	299	13	4138	.597	37
4.	Jim Jones	604	298	25	4092	.493	30
5.	Pat Haden	468	241	25	3288	.514	33
6.	Steve Sogge	370	201	17	2542	.543	16
7.	Jim Powers	348	186	23	2329	.534	19
8.	Rob Hertel	321	176	21	2812	.548	28
9.	Mike Rae	323	172	17	2684	.533	16
10.	Troy Winslow	276	163	14	2075	.590	17
11.	Pete Beathard	330	160	15	2374	.484	18
12.	Craig Fertig	290	151	14	2230	.520	16
13.	Vince Evans	305	136	16	2248	.446	14
14.	Tim Green	259	132	13	1756	.510	5
15.	Grenny Lansdell	260	114	12	1247	.438	8
16.	Jim Hardy	234	111	18	1536	.474	17
17.	Scott Tinsley	184	105	8	1268	.571	8
18.	Bill Nelsen	238	104	10	1811	.437	5
19.	Gordon Adams	179	104	7	1237	.581	7
20.	John Mazur	194	93	5	1128	.479	7

Most passes attempted: 1081, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

Most passes completed: 630, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

Highest completion percentage: 59.7%, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

Most passes had intercepted: 42, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

Most yards gained passing: 8225, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

Most TD passes thrown: 54, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

Lowest rate of interceptions: 2.6% (Pac-10 record — 13 in 501 attempts), Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

Varsity Career Total Offense Leaders

(Includes bowl games)

		PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Rodney Peete	1371	415	8225	8640
2.	Charles White	1149	6245	-5	6240
3.	Marcus Allen	936	4810	57	4867
4.	Jim Jones	842	409	4092	4501
5.	Sean Salisbury	713	-354	4481	4127
6.	Paul McDonald	594	-261	4138	3877
7.	Pat Haden	677	514	3288	3802
8.	Anthony Davis	786	3724	19	3743
9.	Ricky Bell	710	3689	0	3689
10.	O. J. Simpson	685	3423	48	3471
11.	Mike Garrett	618	3221	48	3269
12.	Pete Beathard	551	672	2374	3046
13.	Mike Rae	447	321	2684	3005
14.	Grenny Lansdell	610	1621	1247	2868
15.	Fred Crutcher	670	2815	0	2815
16.	Vince Evans	526	533	2248	2781
17.	Rob Hertel	376	-81	2812	2731
18.	Marsh Duffield	422	1538	1178	2716
19.	Steve Sogge	481	124	2542	2666
20.	Troy Winslow	437	504	2075	2579
21.	Jim Powers	480	110	2329	2439
22.	Gus Shaver	424	1889	548	2437
23.	Orv Mohler	427	2028	351	2379
24.	Jon Arnett	407	1898	453	2351
25.	Clarence Davis	511	2323	0	2323

Most rushing and passing plays: 1371, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.

Most yards in total offense: 8640, Rodney Peete, 1985-88 (415 rush, 8225 pass).

Most touchdowns scored: 53, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

Most extra points kicked: 109, Steve Jordan, 1981-84.

Most field goals kicked: 51, Steve Jordan, 1981-84.

Most points scored: 320, Charles White, 1976-79.

Varsity Career Pass Catching Leaders

(Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Erik Affholter	123	1737	14.12	13
2.	Hank Norman	113	1731	15.32	6
3.	Jeff Simmons	106	1826	17.22	11
4.	Joe Cormier	105	1189	11.32	5
5.	John Jackson	101	1415	14.01	12
6.	Randy Simmrin	100	2015	20.15	11
7.	Lynn Swann	95	1562	16.44	11
8.	Rod Sherman	90	1187	13.18	12
9.	Johnny McKay	88	1326	15.06	18
10.	Marcus Allen	86	801	9.31	1
11.	Hal Bedsole	82	1717	20.94	20
12.	Bob Chandler	80	1112	13.92	8
13.	Randy Tanner	73	1125	15.41	12
14.	Kevin Williams	71	1358	19.13	25
15.	Ken Henry	68	1249	18.37	10
15.	Charles Young	68	1090	16.10	10
17.	Calvin Sweeney	65	1208	18.58	8
17.	Willie Brown	65	891	13.40	4
19.	Sam Dickerson	63	1245	19.75	13
19.	Paul Green	63	685	10.83	1
21.	Ron Drake	61	729	11.95	4
22.	Timmie Ware	60	1078	17.97	7
23.	Charles White	59	541	9.17	4
24.	Tom Nickoloff	54	738	13.66	5
25.	Shelton Diggs	53	1019	19.20	11

Most passes received: 123, Erik Affholter, 1986-88.

Most yards on passes received: 2015, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77.

Highest average per catch (30 or more): 20.94, Hal Bedsole, 1961-63.

Most touchdown passes caught: 25, Kevin Williams, 1977-80.

Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (40 or more catches): 35.2% (25 TD's on 71 catches); Kevin Williams, 1977-80. (Williams also holds NCAA record for regular season games only — 24 TD's on 68 catches.)

Most consecutive games catching a pass: 36, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77 (streak from 1975-77, Pac-10 record).

VARSITY CAREER PASS INTERCEPTION LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Artimus Parker	20	268	13.40	0
2.	Danny Reece	18	228	12.67	1
3.	Dennis Smith	16	225	14.06	0
4.	Ronnie Lott	14*	291	20.79	2
4.	Bobby Robertson	14	157	11.21	0
6.	Charles Phillips	13**	365	28.07	3
6.	Dennis Thurman	13**	305	23.46	2
6.	Bruce Dyer	13	149	11.46	1
6.	Mike Battle	13	148	11.46	0
6.	Jim Hardy	13	130	10.00	0
6.	Manuel Laraneta	13	—	—	0
12.	Lindon Crow	11	251	22.81	1
12.	Tim McDonald	11**	229	20.82	1
12.	Ron Ayala	11	162	14.72	0
14.	Tyrone Hudson	10	194	19.40	1
14.	Cleveland Colter	10	173	17.30	2
14.	Nate Shaw	10	165	16.50	0
14.	Marvin Cobb	10	129	12.90	0
14.	Ricky Odom	10	59	5.90	0
14.	Jerry Shaw	10	56	5.60	0
20.	Joey Browner	9	196	21.78	2
20.	Jim Psaltis	9	113	12.55	2
22.	John Williams	8	167	20.88	0
22.	Sandy Durko	8	157	19.62	2
22.	Herb Ward	8	115	14.40	2
22.	Don Doll	8	95	11.88	0
22.	Chip Banks	8	81	10.13	1
22.	Willie Brown	8	64	8.00	0
22.	George Murphy	8	43	5.37	0

*Includes 1 intercepted fumble.

**Includes 2 intercepted fumbles.

Most passes intercepted: 20, Artimus Parker, 1971-73.

Most yards returned interceptions: 365, Charles Phillips, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

Most touchdowns on interception returns: 3, Charles Phillips, 1972-74.

Most passes intercepted (season): 9, Bobby Robertson, 1941; Jim Hardy, 1944; Jim Psaltis, 1952.

Most yards returned interceptions (season): 302, Charles Phillips, 1974 (NCAA record).

Most touchdowns on interception returns (season): 3, Charles Phillips, 1974, including 2 intercepted fumbles (ties NCAA record).

VARSITY CAREER PUNT RETURN LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Johnny Williams	92	1025	11.12	0
2.	Mike Battle	99	1014	10.24	3
3.	Lynn Swann	49	599	12.22	2
4.	Jim Sears	42	544	12.92	0
5.	Mike Garrett	44	498	11.31	2
6.	Raymond Butler	48	474	9.88	1
7.	Danny Reece	29	434	15.00	1
8.	Jon Arnett	28	430	15.35	1
9.	Aramis Dandoy	25	426	17.05	1
10.	Verl Lillywhite	25	418	16.70	0
11.	Joey Browner	46	409	8.89	1
12.	Mickey McCardle	31	390	12.57	0
13.	Jim Hardy	37	384	10.35	0
14.	Randy Tanner	54	376	6.96	0
15.	Don Doll	25	312	12.48	0
16.	Eddie Saenz	21	290	13.80	0
17.	Tyrone Hudson	41	270	6.68	0
18.	Gordon Gray	17	261	15.35	0
19.	Willie Brown	25	256	10.22	0

Most punts returned: 99, Mike Battle, 1966-68 (Pac-10 record).

Most yards returned punts: 1025, Johnny Williams, 1949-51.

Highest punt return average: 17.0, Aramis Dandoy (25 for 426), 1951-54.

Most punts returned (season): 49, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 47.)

Most yards returned punts (season): 608, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 570 yards.)

Highest punt return average (season): 18.5, Aramis Dandoy (11 for 204), 1954

Most punts: 205, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

Most yards punted: 8291, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

Most punts (season): 70, Marty King, 1978.

Most yards punted (season): 2921, Marty King, 1978.

Highest punting average (season): 44.6, Des Koch (22 for 981), 1953.

VARSITY CAREER KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Anthony Davis	40	1361	34.03	6
2.	Lonnie White	39	909	23.31	0
3.	Raymond Butler	37	723	19.54	0
4.	Mike Garrett	29	694	23.90	0
5.	Johnny Williams	29	686	23.62	0
6.	Dwight Ford	32	660	20.62	0
7.	Lou Harris	24	630	26.25	1
8.	Jon Arnett	26	628	24.15	0
9.	Willie Brown	22	573	26.04	0
10.	Clarence Davis	16	477	29.98	1
11.	Cleveland Colter	23	459	19.96	0
12.	Earl McCullouch	23	449	19.50	0
13.	Charles White	21	440	20.95	0
14.	Jim Lawrence	20	402	19.50	0
15.	Elbert Watts	20	375	18.75	0
16.	Don Buford	16	373	23.30	0
17.	Al Carmichael	20	372	20.10	0
18.	Don Doll	12	369	30.75	0
19.	Lindon Crow	14	362	25.82	0
20.	O. J. Simpson	15	355	23.66	0

Most kickoffs returned: 40, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

Most yards returned kickoffs: 1361, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

Highest kickoff return average: 34.0, Anthony Davis (40 for 1361), 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

Most kickoffs returned (season): 29, Lonnie White, 1986.

Most yards returned kickoffs (season): 716, Lonnie White, 1986.

Highest kickoff return average (season): 40.3, Anthony Davis (12 for 484), 1974. (Davis also holds regular season Pac-10 average record of 42.5, 1974, based on 11 returns, 467 yards.)

Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns: 6, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (NCAA record).

Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns (season): 3, Anthony Davis, 1974 (ties NCAA record).

SINGLE SEASON RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		G	TCB	NYG	AVG.
1.	Marcus Allen '81	12	433	2427	5.6
2.	Charles White '79	11	332	2050	6.2
3.	Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957	5.1
4.	O. J. Simpson '68	11	383	1880	4.9
5.	Charles White '78	13	374	1859	5.0
6.	Marcus Allen '80	10	354	1563	4.4
7.	O. J. Simpson '67	10	291	1543	5.3
8.	Charles White '77	12	285	1478	5.2
9.	Mike Garrett '65	10	267	1440	5.4
10.	Ricky Bell '76	11	280	1433	5.1
11.	Anthony Davis '74	12	301	1421	4.7
12.	Clarence Davis '69	11	297	1351	4.5
13.	Anthony Davis '72	12	207	1191	5.8
14.	Morley Drury '74	9	223	1163	5.2
15.	Fred Crutcher '84	12	307	1155	3.8
16.	Anthony Davis '73	12	278	1112	4.0
17.	Steven Webster '87	10	239	1109	4.6
18.	Orv Mohler '30	10	145	983	6.8
19.	Lynn Cain '78	12	187	977	5.2
20.	Russ Saunders '29	11	185	972	5.3
21.	Clarence Davis '70	11	214	972	4.5
22.	Mike Garrett '64	10	217	948	4.4
23.	Gus Shaver '31	11	199	936	4.7
24.	Cotton Warburton '33	11	149	885	5.9
25.	Charles White '76	12	156	858	5.5

Most times carried ball: 433, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 403.)

Most yards gained rushing: 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981.

Most yards gained in 2 successive seasons: 3990, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 3905.)

Most rushes in 2 successive seasons: 787, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 757.)

Most rushes per game in 2 successive seasons: 35.6, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 36.0.)

Most yards gained per game in 2 successive seasons: 181.4, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 186.0.)

Highest rushing average: 11.6, Erny Pinckert (17 for 199), 1930.

Most 200-yard rushing games: 8, Marcus Allen, 1981 (NCAA record).

Most 100-yard rushing games: 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

Most consecutive 200-yard rushing games: 5, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

Most consecutive 100-yard rushing games: 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

Highest per-game rushing average: 202.3 (2427 in 12 games), Marcus Allen, 1981.

Most all-purpose running plays, season: 467, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 432.)

Most yards gained all-purpose running, season: 2683, Marcus Allen, 1981.

SINGLE SEASON PASSING LEADERS (Based on Number of Completions) (Includes bowl games)

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1.	Rodney Peete '88	12	359	223	12	62.1%	2812	18
2.	Rodney Peete '87	12	332	197	12	59.3%	2709	21
3.	Paul McDonald '79	12	264	164	6	62.1%	2223	18
4.	Rodney Peete '86	12	305	160	15	52.5%	2138	10
5.	Sean Salisbury '83	11	248	142	9	57.3%	1882	10
6.	Pat Haden '73	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
7.	Rob Hertel '77	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19
8.	Steve Sogge '68	11	207	122	9	58.9%	1454	9
9.	Jim Jones '70	11	234	121	5	51.8%	1877	10
10.	Tim Green '84	10	224	116	8	51.9%	1448	5
11.	Paul McDonald '78	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19
12.	Mike Rae '72	12	199	114	12	57.3%	1754	5
13.	Craig Fertig '64	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
14.	Gordon Adams '80	10	179	104	7	58.1%	1237	7
15.	Sean Salisbury '85	9	172	98	4	57.0%	1180	6
16.	Vince Evans '76	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
17.	John Mazur '81	12	194	93	5	47.9%	1128	7
18.	Jim Jones '71	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
19.	Jim Jones '69	11	210	88	10	42.0%	1230	13
20.	Jim Powers '49	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12

Most passes attempted: 359, Rodney Peete, 1988.

Most passes completed: 223, Rodney Peete, 1988.

Highest percentage of completions: 62.1%, Paul McDonald, 1979; Rodney Peete, 1988.

Most passes had intercepted: 18, Rob Hertel, 1977.

Most yards gained passing: 2812, Rodney Peete, 1988.

Most touchdown passes thrown: 21, Rodney Peete, 1987.

Most consecutive passes without an interception: 143, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Pac-10 record).

Lowest rate of interceptions: 2.1% (5 in 234 attempts), Jim Jones, 1970.

SINGLE SEASON PASS CATCHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Erik Affholter '88	12	68	952	14.0	8
2.	Jeff Simmons '82	11	56	973	17.4	5
3.	Ron Drake '66	10	52	607	11.7	4
4.	John Jackson '88	12	48	609	12.7	5
5.	Erik Affholter '87	11	44	649	14.8	4
5.	Joe Cormier '85	12	44	409	9.3	2
7.	Ken Henry '86	11	43	807	18.8	7
8.	Lynn Swann '73	12	42	714	17.0	6
8.	Rod Sherman '66	11	42	445	10.6	3
10.	Randy Simmrin '77	12	41	840	20.5	5
10.	Bob Chandler '70	11	41	590	14.4	3
12.	Hank Norman '84	12	39	643	16.5	2
12.	Hank Norman '85	11	39	635	16.3	3
14.	Shelton Diggs '76	12	37	655	17.7	8
14.	John Jackson '87	12	37	578	15.6	7
16.	Johnny McKay '74	12	34	550	16.2	8
16.	Willie Brown '63	10	34	448	13.2	3
16.	Marcus Allen '81	12	34	256	7.5	1
19.	Hal Bedsole '62	11	33	827	25.1	11
19.	Calvin Sweeney '77	12	33	564	17.1	6
19.	Fred Hill '64	10	33	436	13.2	2

Most passes caught: 68, Erik Affholter, 1988.

Most yards on passes caught: 973, Jeff Simmons, 1982.

Most touchdown passes caught: 11, Hal Bedsole, 1962.

Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (10 or more TD's): 58.8%, Kevin Williams, 1978 (10 TD's on 17 catches — NCAA record).

SINGLE SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Rodney Peete '88	12	427	68	2812	2880
2.	Rodney Peete '87	12	402	145	2709	2854
3.	Marcus Allen '81	12	435	2427	0	2427
4.	Rodney Peete '86	12	408	124	2138	2262
5.	Paul McDonald '79	12	298	-74	2223	2149
6.	Rob Hertel '77	12	284	-92	2145	2053
7.	Charles White '79	11	333	2050	0	2050
8.	Mike Rae '72	12	281	247	1754	2001
9.	Pat Haden '73	12	334	156	1832	1988
10.	Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957	0	1957

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
11.	Jim Jones '70	11	292	59	1877	1936
12.	O. J. Simpson '68	11	388	1880	15	1895
13.	Charles White '78	13	375	1859	-5	1854
14.	Sean Salisbury '83	11	293	-166	1882	1716
15.	Craig Fertig '64	10	248	24	1671	1695
16.	Marcus Allen '80	10	356	1563	57	1620
17.	Russ Saunders '29	11	241	972	626	1598
18.	O. J. Simpson '67	10	297	1543	33	1576
19.	Vince Evans '76	12	252	86	1440	1526
20.	Paul McDonald '78	12	255	-177	1690	1513

Most yards in total offense: 2880, Rodney Peete, 1988.

Most touchdowns rushing and passing: 24, Russ Saunders, 1929; Rodney Peete, 1987.

Most touchdowns scored: 23, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 23; Simpson had 22.)

Most extra points kicked: 49, Mike Rae, 1972.

Most field goals kicked: 17, Steve Jordan, 1984.

Most points scored: 138, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 138; Simpson had 132.)

SINGLE GAME RECORDS

Most points: 36, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

Most touchdowns: 6, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

Most field goals: 4, Steve Jordan, 1983 (California), 1984 (Oregon); Quiri Rodriguez, 1987 (Arizona).

Most yards running: 347, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State).

Most yards passing: 380, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

Most yards running and passing: 377, Rodney Peete, 1988 (Arizona State).

Most yards all-purpose running: 368, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (99 rush, 51 rec., 218 KO).

Most times carried ball: 51, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State) (Pac-10 record).

Most passes attempted: 45, Rodney Peete, 1987 (Notre Dame).

Most passes completed: 25, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

Most touchdown passes thrown: 5, Rodney Peete, 1987 (Stanford).

Most passes received: 11, Fred Hill, 1964 (Washington); Jeff Simmons, 1982 (Arizona State and Notre Dame).

Most touchdown passes caught: 3, Shelton Diggs, 1976 (Stanford); Kevin Williams, 1978 (California); John Jackson, 1987 (Stanford); Erik Affholter, 1988 (Arizona and Oregon State).

Most yards on passes caught: 201, Hal Bedsole, 1962 (California).

Most touchdowns on kickoff returns: 2, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties NCAA record).

Highest average gain per kickoff return (Min. 3 attempts): 72.7, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame, 3 for 218) (NCAA record).

Most passes intercepted: 4, Adrian Young, 1967 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

Most yards on interception returns: 181, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa).

Most extra point kicks: 9 of 9, Don Shafer, 1985 (Oregon State).

LONG PLAY RECORDS

Longest run (any type): 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

Longest run from scrimmage: 94 yards, Dwight Ford, 1977 (Texas A&M, Bluebonnet Bowl), Zeph Lee, 1984 (Utah State).

Longest kickoff return: 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

Longest kickoff return for touchdown: 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field.

Longest punt return: 93 yards, Ernie Merk, 1955 (Minnesota).

Longest run with intercepted pass: 99 yards, Bud Langley, 1936 (Notre Dame).

Longest run with intercepted fumble: 99 yards, Tim McDonald, 1986 (Baylor).

Longest pass play: 80 yards, Jim Powers to Al Cantor, 1949 (Washington); Jim Contratto to Lindon Crow, 1954 (Washington State).

Longest punt: 85 yards, Ernie Zampese, 1956 (Wisconsin).

Longest field goal: 60 yards, Don Shafer, 1986 (Notre Dame) (Pac-10 record).

ALL-TIME TEAM RECORDS

Most consecutive games without defeat: 28, 1978 to 1980.
Most consecutive conference games without defeat: 28, 1971 to 1975 (Pac-10 record).
Longest winning streak: 25 games, 1931 to 1933 (Pac-10 record).
Longest losing streak: 5 games, 1957.
Most consecutive games without a win: 8, 1941 to 1942.
Most consecutive games unscored upon: 6, 1943.
Most consecutive games without scoring: 2, 1941 and 1946.
Most consecutive games without being shut out: 186, 1967-1983.
Largest crowd: 123,000, Notre Dame at Soldier Field, Chicago, 1929.

SEASON

Best Season: 1972, Won 12, Lost 0, Tied 0 (Scored 467 to 134).
Most points scored: 492 (12 games), 1929.
Fewest points scored: 64 (9 games), 1941.
Most touchdowns: 75 (12 games), 1929 (Regular season mark of 68 ties Pac-10 record).
Fewest touchdowns: 10 (9 games), 1941.
Most extra points: 51 of 59 (12 games), 1972.
Fewest extra points: 4 (9 games), 1941.
Most field goals: 17 (12 games), 1984.
Most yards running: 3954 (12 games), 1929.
Most yards passing: 2875 (12 games), 1988.
Most yards running and passing: 5655 (12 games), 1979.
Fewest yards running and passing: 1795 (9 games), 1941.
Most passes attempted: 368 (12 games), 1988.
Most passes completed: 229 (12 games), 1988.
Most touchdown passes: 22 (12 games), 1987.
Fewest touchdown passes: 1 (10 games), 1946.
Most interceptions: 31 (11 games), 1952.

SINGLE GAME

Largest margin of victory: 80 points (80-0) Pomona, 1925.
Highest winning score: same as above.
Lowest winning score: 3 points (3-0), 211th Infantry, 1917.
Highest losing score: 37 (38-37), Notre Dame, 1986.
Most touchdowns: 12, Cal Tech, 1924; Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928; UCLA 1929.
Most touchdowns one quarter: 6, Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928.
Most extra points: 10, Cal Tech, 1921.
Most extra points one quarter: 5, Pomona, 1925; Montana, 1931; Wyoming 1965.
Most field goals: 4, California, 1983; Oregon, 1984; Arizona, 1987.
Most yards running: 753, UCLA, 1929 (Pac-10 record).
Fewest yards running: minus 11, Ohio State, 1941.
Most yards passing: 397, Arizona State, 1988.
Fewest yards passing: 0, Washington State, 1921; Cal Tech, 1923; California, 1931; Georgia, 1931; Washington, 1938; UCLA, 1940; Stanford, 1940; Stanford, 1942; College of Pacific, 1945.
Most yards running and passing: 978, Pomona, 1925 (Pac-10 record).
Fewest yards running and passing: 65, Ohio State, 1941.
Fewest yards passing (both teams): 0, USC-California, 1931.
Fewest passes completed (both teams): 0, same as above.
Most passes attempted: 47, Michigan State, 1987.
Fewest passes attempted: 0, College of Pacific, 1945.
Most passes completed: 29, Michigan State, 1987.
Fewest passes completed: 0, same as "fewest yards passing" except for Washington State, 1921.
Most touchdown passes: 6, Stanford, 1952.
Most first downs: 43, Pomona, 1925 (ties Pac-10 record).
Fewest first downs: 1, Notre Dame, 1936; Notre Dame, 1950.
Most passes intercepted: 8, California, 1982.
Most touchdowns on interception returns: 3, Arizona, 1982.

ALL-TIME OPPONENTS' RECORDS

(Individual)

SINGLE GAME

- Most points:** 24, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965; Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most touchdowns:** 4, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965; Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most extra points:** 7, Jim Brieske (Michigan), 1948.
- Most field goals:** 5, John Lee (UCLA), 1984.
- Most yards running:** 224, Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most yards passing:** 526, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most yards running and passing:** 502, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most times carried ball:** 39, Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.
- Most passes attempted:** 62, Erik Wilhelm (Oregon State), 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).
- Most passes completed:** 37, Erik Wilhelm (Oregon State), 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).
- Most touchdown passes:** 4, Mark Rypien (Washington State), 1984; Steve Beuerlein (Notre Dame), 1986.

SINGLE PLAY

- Longest run from scrimmage:** 91 yards, Bob Livingstone (Notre Dame), 1947.
- Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Gus White (San Diego Navy), 1944; Frank Brunk (California), 1949.
- Longest punt return:** 100 yards, Hugh McElhenny (Washington), 1951.
- Longest run with intercepted pass:** 100 yards, Jim Jurkovich (California), 1940.
- Longest run with intercepted lateral:** 84 yards, Dave Brown (UCLA), 1943.
- Longest pass play:** 95 yards, Jeff Van Raaphorst to Aaron Cox (Arizona State), 1985.
- Longest punt:** 89 yards, Scott Tabor (California), 1987 (Pac-10 record).
- Longest field goal:** 59 yards, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973.

(Team)

- Largest margin of victory:** 51 points (51-0), Notre Dame, 1966.
- Highest winning score:** same as above.
- Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), Stanford, 1935; Oregon State, 1967.
- Highest losing score:** 41 (41-48), Arizona, 1982.
- Most touchdowns:** 7, Michigan, 1948; Notre Dame, 1953; Notre Dame, 1966.
- Most touchdowns one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943; UCLA, 1954.
- Most points one quarter:** 28, March Field, 1943.
- Most extra points one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943.
- Most extra points:** 7, Michigan, 1948.
- Most field goals:** 5, UCLA, 1984.
- Most yards running:** 517, Notre Dame, 1946.
- Fewest yards running:** minus 28, California, 1980.
- Most yards passing:** 526, Notre Dame, 1970.
- Fewest yards passing:** minus 11, Iowa, 1976.
- Most yards running and passing:** 623, Notre Dame, 1946.
- Fewest yards running and passing:** minus 4, California, 1946 (Pac-10 record).
- Most passes attempted:** 63, Oregon State, 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).
- Most passes completed:** 37, Oregon State, 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).
- Fewest passes completed:** 0, Cal Tech, 1926; California, 1926; Oregon, 1920; California, 1931; Oregon, 1932; California, 1934; Montana, 1935; Oregon, 1936; UCLA, 1946; Washington State, 1950; Minnesota, 1955; Oregon, 1956; Colorado, 1963; Oklahoma, 1971; UCLA, 1971.
- Most touchdown passes:** 4, Michigan, 1948; UCLA, 1954; Washington State, 1984; Notre Dame, 1986.
- Most first downs:** 32, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).
- Fewest first downs:** 0, Oregon, 1920; Oregon State, 1938; Army, 1951.

USC ON TELEVISION

USC's football team — perhaps the true "America's Team" — has appeared on live national, regional or local telecasts 122 times over the years, including 94 times on network television. USC's overall record while playing on live television is 83-37-2 (the mark is 59-33-2 for network telecasts only). USC set a national record in 1987 by appearing on six live national regular-season network telecasts.

Trojan games have always been among the top — if not the top — attractions among live televised college football games. In fact, over the 10-year period from 1972 to 1981, USC posted the highest average television rating of any school, according to figures released by the NCAA which were compiled by the A.C. Nielsen Co. rating service. During that span, USC averaged a 15.6 rating on its 24 live regular-season ABC national and regional telecasts. A rating indicates the percentage of all U.S. TV sets that are tuned to a game. A 10.0 rating is considered above average.

In a December 1988 ranking by Sports Inc., the USC-Notre Dame game recorded 5 of the 12 all-time highest college football TV ratings. The 1968 USC-ND encounter was the highest rated college football telecast ever (22.9 rating). The other USC-ND clashes in the top 12 include 1970-74-72-64.

Of the 12 highest rated games ever, according to Sports Inc., USC was involved in 7 of them (besides those 5 Notre Dame games, the others were the UCLA encounters of 1973 and 1967). Incidentally, USC won all 7 of those games.

As further proof of USC's television appeal, Sports Inc. listed Troy as the top drawing team from 1974 to 1983 (the 10 years prior to the U.S. Supreme Court ruling which deregulated the TV marketplace) with an average rating of 14.49 on 24 telecasts (more than a full rating point higher than No. 2 Notre Dame). After deregulation (from 1984 to 1988) and with the proliferation of telecasts, USC was still in the Top 10, ranking ninth with a 6.08 average rating on 18 appearances (less than 2 points behind the leader).

Below is a list of the USC football team's appearances on live television. Listed along with the year and the opponent are the score; the network, syndicator or station that televised the contest; whether the telecast was national, regional or local; and, if available, the Nielsen rating. An asterisk (*) indicates a home game. USC was not eligible to appear on live television in the 1983 and 1985 regular seasons because of an NCAA ban.

- 1947 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC lost 49-0, KTLA-TV, local
- * 1948 — vs. Utah, USC won 27-0, KLAC-TV, local
- * 1948 — vs. UCLA, USC won 20-13, KLAC-TV, local
- 1951 — vs. Army, USC won 28-6, network unknown, national
- * 1952 — vs. UCLA, USC won 14-12, NBC, national
- 1952 — vs. Wisconsin in Rose Bowl, USC won 7-0, NBC, national
- * 1953 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 13-0, NBC, national
- 1954 — vs. Oregon, USC won 24-14, ABC, national
- 1954 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 20-7, NBC, national
- 1955 — vs. Washington, USC lost 7-0, CBS, regional
- 1955 — vs. California, USC won 33-6, CBS, regional
- * 1955 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 17-7, NBC, national
- * 1956 — vs. Washington, USC won 35-7, NBC, regional
- * 1956 — vs. UCLA, USC won 10-7, NBC, national
- * 1961 — vs. Iowa, USC lost 35-34, ABC, national
- * 1962 — vs. Duke, USC won 14-7, CBS, national
- * 1962 — vs. Washington, USC won 14-0, CBS, regional
- 1962 — vs. Wisconsin in Rose Bowl, USC won 42-37, NBC, national
- * 1963 — vs. Oklahoma, USC lost 17-12, CBS, national
- 1963 — vs. Washington, USC lost 22-7, CBS, regional

- 1964 — vs. Ohio State, USC lost 17-0, NBC, national
- *1964 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 20-17, ABC, national, 19.0
- *1964 — vs. UCLA, USC won 34-13, network unknown, regional
- 1965 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 28-7, NBC, national
- 1966 — vs. Texas, USC won 10-6, ABC, national
- *1966 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 14-7, ABC, national
- 1966 — vs. Purdue in Rose Bowl, USC lost 14-13, NBC, national
- 1967 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 24-7, KABC-TV, local
- *1967 — vs. UCLA, USC won 21-20, ABC, national, 19.3
- 1967 — vs. Indiana in Rose Bowl, USC won 14-3, NBC, national
- *1968 — vs. UCLA, USC won 28-16, ABC, national
- *1968 — vs. Notre Dame, USC tied 21-21, ABC, national, 22.9
- 1968 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 27-16, NBC, national
- 1969 — vs. Nebraska, USC won 31-21, closed circuit, local
- *1969 — vs. UCLA, USC won 14-12, ABC, national
- 1969 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 10-3, NBC, national
- *1970 — vs. California, USC lost 13-10, ABC, regional
- *1970 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 45-20, ABC, national
- *1970 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 38-28, ABC, national, 22.2
- 1971 — vs. Oklahoma, USC lost 33-20, closed circuit, local
- 1971 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 28-14, KABC-TV, local
- *1971 — vs. UCLA, USC tied 7-7, ABC, national
- *1972 — vs. UCLA, USC won 24-7, ABC, national
- *1972 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 45-23, ABC, national, 20.4
- 1972 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 42-17, NBC, national
- 1973 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 23-14, ABC, regional
- *1973 — vs. UCLA, USC won 23-13, ABC, national, 19.9
- 1973 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 42-21, NBC, national
- *1974 — vs. UCLA, USC won 34-9, ABC, national
- *1974 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 55-24, ABC, national, 20.9
- 1974 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 18-17, NBC, national
- 1975 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 24-17, ABC, national, 13.7
- 1975 — vs. California, USC lost 28-14, ABC, national, 15.0
- *1975 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 25-22, ABC, national, 14.8
- 1975 — vs. Texas A&M in Liberty Bowl, USC won 20-0, ABC, national
- *1976 — vs. UCLA, USC won 24-14, ABC, national, 18.1
- *1976 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 17-13, ABC, national, 18.8
- 1976 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 14-6, NBC, national
- *1977 — vs. Alabama, USC lost 21-20, ABC, national, 12.7
- 1977 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 49-19, ABC, national, 13.6
- *1977 — vs. UCLA, USC won 29-27, ABC, national, 18.0
- 1977 — vs. Texas A&M in Bluebonnet Bowl, USC won 47-28, Mizlou, national
- 1978 — vs. Alabama, USC won 24-14, ABC, national, 13.3
- *1978 — vs. UCLA, USC won 17-10, ABC, national, 13.3
- *1978 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 27-25, ABC, national, 18.4
- 1978 — vs. Hawaii, USC won 21-5, Theta Z, local
- 1978 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-10, NBC, national
- 1979 — vs. Oregon State, USC won 42-5, ON-TV, local
- 1979 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 42-23, ABC, national, 12.2
- 1979 — vs. Washington, USC won 24-17, ABC, regional, 14.5
- *1979 — vs. UCLA, USC won 49-14, KABC-TV, local
- 1979 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-16, NBC, national
- 1980 — vs. Tennessee, USC won 20-17, ON-TV, local
- 1980 — vs. Arizona, USC won 27-10, ON-TV, local
- 1980 — vs. Stanford, USC won 34-9, ABC, regional, 11.4
- *1980 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 20-17, ABC, national, 15.3
- *1980 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 20-3, ABC, national, 15.9
- 1981 — vs. Indiana, USC won 21-0, ON-TV, local
- *1981 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 28-24, ABC, national
- *1981 — vs. UCLA, USC won 22-21, ABC, national, 15.5
- 1981 — vs. Penn State in Fiesta Bowl, USC lost 26-10, NBC, national
- 1982 — vs. Florida, USC lost 17-9, ABC, regional, 9.3
- 1982 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 12-0, KTTV-TV, local
- 1982 — vs. Stanford, USC won 41-21, CBS, national, 7.5
- 1982 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 20-19, ABC, regional, 11.6
- *1982 — vs. Notre Dame, USC won 17-13, CBS, national, 15.1
- 1984 — vs. Arizona State, USC won 6-3, Metro, regional, 3.2
- 1984 — vs. Washington State, USC won 29-27, Metro, regional, 3.5
- 1984 — vs. Oregon, USC won 19-9, Metro, regional, 2.4
- *1984 — vs. California, USC won 31-7, Metro, regional, 2.7
- 1984 — vs. Stanford, USC won 20-11, CBS, split national, 5.1

- *1984 — vs. Washington, USC won 16-7, CBS, national, 8.2
- 1984 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 29-10, CBS, national, 6.3
- *1984 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 19-7, CBS, national, 7.9
- 1984 — vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 20-17, NBC, national, 21.4
- 1985 — vs. Alabama in Aloha Bowl, USC lost 24-3, Innovative, national
- *1986 — vs. Illinois, USC won 31-16, WTBS, national, 2.6
- 1986 — vs. Baylor, USC won 17-14, ABC, national, 9.4
- *1986 — vs. Washington, USC won 20-10, WTBS, national, 4.0
- 1986 — vs. Stanford, USC won 10-0, CBS, national, 3.8
- 1986 — vs. Arizona, USC won 20-13, Prime Ticket, local
- *1986 — vs. California, USC won 28-3, WTBS, national, 1.8
- 1986 — vs. UCLA, USC lost 45-25, Prime Ticket, local
- *1986 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 38-37, CBS, national, 6.8
- 1986 — vs. Auburn in Florida Citrus Bowl, USC lost 16-7, ABC, national, 7.9
- 1987 — vs. Michigan State, USC lost 27-13, ABC, national, 8.6
- *1987 — vs. Boston College, USC won 23-17, ABC, national, 4.9
- 1987 — vs. Washington, USC won 37-23, ABC, national, 4.1
- 1987 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 26-15, CBS, national, 5.6
- *1987 — vs. Stanford, USC won 39-24, ABC, split national, 5.5
- *1987 — vs. UCLA, USC won 17-13, ABC, national, 4.4
- 1987 — vs. Michigan State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 20-17, NBC, national, 16.5
- 1988 — vs. Boston College, USC won 34-7, ESPN, national, 3.2
- 1988 — vs. Stanford, USC won 24-20, ABC, split national, 5.5
- *1988 — vs. Oklahoma, USC won 23-7, ABC, split national, 5.5
- 1988 — vs. Arizona, USC won 38-15, Prime Ticket, local
- *1988 — vs. Washington, USC won 28-27, ABC, split national, 3.9
- *1988 — vs. California, USC won 35-3, Prime Ticket, local
- 1988 — vs. Arizona State, USC won 50-0, ABC, split national, 5.0
- 1988 — vs. UCLA, USC won 31-22, ABC, national, 8.4
- *1988 — vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 27-10, ABC, national, 14.5
- 1988 — vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC lost 22-14, ABC, national, 10.8

TOP 20 HOME CROWDS

1. 104,953*	1947 vs. Notre Dame
2. 104,000	1938 vs. Notre Dame
3. 103,303	1939 vs. UCLA
4. 103,000	1945 vs. UCLA
5. 102,548	1954 vs. UCLA
6. 102,050	1947 vs. UCLA
7. 101,000	1932 vs. Notre Dame
8. 100,571	1948 vs. Notre Dame
9. 97,952	1953 vs. Notre Dame
10. 96,869	1952 vs. UCLA
11. 96,130	1951 vs. Stanford
12. 95,878	1955 vs. UCLA
13. 95,100	1942 vs. Notre Dame
14. 95,000	1938 vs. California
15. 94,892	1955 vs. Notre Dame
16. 94,677	1952 vs. California
17. 94,085	1965 vs. UCLA
18. 93,829	1988 vs. Notre Dame
19. 93,714	1946 vs. UCLA
20. 93,000	1931 vs. Stanford

*Coliseum record for a football game.

NOTE: The Coliseum seating capacity was reduced to its present 92,516 in 1964 (although temporary seats were added for the 1965 UCLA and 1988 Notre Dame games, hence the larger crowds). The largest crowd for a non-UCLA/non-Notre Dame game since 1964 was 86,124 for Oklahoma in 1988.

USC ANNUAL ATTENDANCE

YEAR	HOME ATT.	(GAMES)	AVG./GAME	OVERALL ATT.	(GAMES)	AVG./GAME
1920				70,000	(6)	11,667
1921				106,000	(11)	9,636
1922				238,000	(11)	21,636
1923				259,000	(8)	32,375
1924				330,000	(11)	30,000
1925				358,000	(13)	27,538
1926				513,500	(10)	51,350
1927	321,500	(8)	40,188	416,000	(10)	41,600
1928	387,000	(9)	43,000	459,000	(10)	45,900
1929	284,000	(8)	35,500	567,000	(12)	47,250
1930	354,500	(8)	44,313	439,500	(10)	43,950
1931	458,000	(8)	57,250	595,000	(11)	54,091
1932	372,000	(7)	53,143	450,000	(10)	45,000
1933	521,300*	(9)	57,922	645,000	(12)	53,750
1934	370,000	(9)	41,111	468,000	(11)	42,545
1935	325,000	(8)	40,625	432,000	(12)	36,000
1936	335,000	(6)	55,833	435,000	(9)	48,333
1937	375,000	(7)	53,571	515,000	(10)	51,500
1938	399,000	(6)	66,500	620,500	(11)	56,409
1939	337,063	(6)	56,177	475,674	(10)	47,567
1940	355,000	(6)	59,167	475,000	(9)	52,778
1941	379,000	(7)	54,143	475,000	(9)	52,778
1942	364,213	(8)	45,527	474,649	(11)	43,150
1943	231,186	(6)	38,531	353,168	(10)	35,317
1944	311,640	(7)	44,520	458,140	(10)	45,814
1945	360,378	(7)	51,483	478,358	(11)	43,487
1946	390,826	(6)	65,138	553,326	(10)	55,333
1947	442,250	(6)	73,708	725,759	(10)	72,576
1948	464,362	(7)	66,337	622,264	(10)	62,226
1949	347,936	(6)	57,989	526,286	(9)	58,476
1950	270,250	(6)	45,041	353,968	(9)	39,330
1951	366,234	(7)	52,319	509,239	(10)	50,924
1952	434,010	(7)	62,001	658,660	(11)	59,878
1953	412,944	(6)	68,824	561,389	(10)	56,139
1954	375,695	(7)	53,670	602,784	(12)	50,232
1955	464,104	(7)	66,300	615,196	(10)	61,520
1956	268,338	(5)	53,667	469,762	(10)	46,976
1957	260,846	(6)	43,474	420,594	(10)	42,059
1958	276,793	(6)	46,132	461,032	(10)	46,103
1959	291,788	(6)	48,633	453,865	(10)	45,387
1960	270,990	(7)	38,712	405,194	(10)	40,519
1961	219,503	(6)	36,583	397,680	(10)	39,768
1962	331,473	(6)	55,246	571,846	(11)	51,986
1963	330,708	(6)	55,118	513,646	(10)	51,365
1964	326,098	(6)	54,349	597,217	(10)	59,722
1965	345,872	(6)	57,645	566,813	(10)	56,681
1966	472,052	(7)	67,437	655,925	(11)	59,630
1967	417,192	(6)	69,532	694,076	(11)	63,098
1968	430,011	(6)	71,669	744,671	(11)	67,697
1969	330,714	(5)	66,143	699,053	(11)	63,550
1970	385,920	(6)	64,320	648,176	(11)	58,925
1971	356,515	(6)	59,419	615,216	(11)	55,929
1972	311,121	(5)	62,224	782,607	(12)	65,217
1973	413,220	(6)	68,870	761,022	(12)	63,419
1974	293,117	(5)	58,623	737,860	(12)	61,488
1975	410,248	(7)	58,607	688,623	(12)	57,385
1976	344,417	(6)	57,403	760,911	(12)	63,409
1977	381,953	(6)	63,659	726,592	(12)	60,549
1978	364,655	(6)	60,775	871,973*	(13)	67,075
1979	343,218	(5)	68,644	808,912	(12)	67,409
1980	321,273	(5)	64,255	737,342	(11)	67,031
1981	430,808	(6)	71,801	766,450	(12)	63,871
1982	279,069	(5)	55,814	724,444	(11)	65,859
1983	339,603	(6)	56,601	625,935	(11)	56,903
1984	361,478	(6)	60,246	761,400	(12)	63,450
1985	297,725	(5)	59,545	720,163	(12)	60,014
1986	345,366	(6)	57,561	684,395	(12)	57,033
1987	321,884	(6)	53,647	735,993	(12)	61,333
1988	380,316	(5)	76,063*	829,199	(12)	69,100

*USC record.

Between 1888 and 1919 (137 games), an estimated 500,000 people attended home and away USC games. The largest single-game crowd in USC history was the estimated 123,000 at Soldiers Field in Chicago for the 1929 USC-Notre Dame game. The largest USC home crowd was 104,953 for the 1947 USC-Notre Dame game in the Coliseum. The largest USC post-season bowl game crowd was 106,869 at the 1973 Rose Bowl in Pasadena (USC versus Ohio State). In all, USC has played before at least 38,871,884 people since it first started playing football in 1888.

In 1988, USC not only set a school record for home attendance average per game (76,063, which ranked eighth best in the nation), but Troy also registered the greatest increase in average home attendance of any school in the nation that year (up 22,416 per game over 1987). That increase was 7,996 more than the next closest school. Also, USC played before 5 sellouts in 1988 (at Boston College, Arizona State, UCLA and in the Rose Bowl against Michigan, and at home versus Notre Dame).

USC: NO. 1 IN THE PROS

With its outstanding football heritage, it's no surprise that USC annually has more players in the pros than any other university.

At the start of training camp this past summer, there were 50 ex-Trojans on National Football League rosters, including 6 rookies. In fact, USC players were on the rosters of 23 of the NFL's 28 teams. Most of the Trojans were either offensive linemen (13), linebackers (11), or defensive backs (8).

In 1988, there were 35 Trojans on opening day NFL rosters, once again the most from any university. Arizona State, Washington and Miami (Fla.) were next with 27 each.

USC has had three of the most highly drafted classes in college football history. The 1953 class (following the 1952 season) had 15 players drafted while both the 1975 and 1977 classes had 14 players selected.

In a 1985 Sports Illustrated poll of NFL player personnel directors, USC was ranked first overall among all schools in preparing college players for the pros. By position, USC received top marks for preparing running backs, offensive linemen and tight ends.

USC PLAYERS IN THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

ATLANTA FALCONS

Marcus Cotton, LB

BUFFALO BILLS

*Chris Hale, CB

*Derrell Marshall, T

CHICAGO BEARS

Keith Van Horne, T

CINCINNATI BENGALS

*John Guerrero, T

Anthony Munoz, T

Don Shafer, K

CLEVELAND BROWNS

Ray Butler, WR

Clay Matthews, LB

DALLAS COWBOYS

Garry Cobb, LB

DENVER BRONCOS

*Paul Green, TE

Dennis Smith, S

DETROIT LIONS

*Rodney Peete, QB

GREEN BAY PACKERS

*Erik Affholter, WR-K

Brent Moore, LB

Ken Ruettggers, T

HOUSTON OILERS

Bruce Matthews, G

INDIANAPOLIS COLTS

Mark Boyer, TE

Duane Bickett, LB

KANSAS CITY CHIEFS

Jack Del Rio, LB

LOS ANGELES RAIDERS

Marcus Allen, RB

Ron Brown, DE

Joe Cormier, LB

Vince Evans, QB

Zeph Lee, S

Don Mosebar, T

LOS ANGELES RAMS

Louis Brock, CB

Greg Coquette, CB

Byron Darby, DE

Mike McDonald, LB

Erik McKee, TE

Tony Slaton, C-G

MIAMI DOLPHINS

Roy Foster, G

MINNESOTA VIKINGS

Joey Browner, CB-S

Chris Foote, C

NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS

Gary Jeter, DE

Larry McGrew, LB

Mosi Tatupu, RB

NEW ORLEANS SAINTS

Hoby Brenner, TE

NEW YORK JETS

Dave Cadigan, T-G

Michael Harper, WR-KR

Randy Tanner, WR

PHOENIX CARDINALS

Ryan Knight, RB

Tim McDonald, CB-S

SAN DIEGO CHARGERS

Keith Browner, DE

James FitzPatrick, G-T

SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS

Jeff Bregel, G

Riki Ellison, LB

Ronnie Lott, S

TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS

Sam Anno, LB

*1989 Rookie

TROJANS IN THE NFL

Listing includes all players in the NFL, 1920-1988; the AFL, 1960-69; and the All-America Football Conference, 1946-49. List compiled by Beau Riffenburgh, NFL Properties (additional research by Mrs. C.A. Batchelder).

-A-

Achica, George, NT, Indianapolis 1985
Adams, Pete, G, Cleveland 1974, 1976
Allen, Marcus, RB, L.A. Raiders 1982-88
Ane, Charley, T, Detroit 1953-59
Anno, Sam, LB, L.A. Rams 1987; Minnesota 1987-88
Apsil, Marger, B, Frankford 1931; Brooklyn 1931; Green Bay 1932; Boston Redskins 1933
Arnett, Jon, B, L.A. Rams 1957-63; Chicago 1964-66
Arrobbio, Chuck, T, Minnesota 1966
Audet, Earl, T, Washington 1945; L.A. Dons 1946-48
Avery, Don, T, Washington 1946-47; L.A. Dons 1948

-B-

Badgro, Morris, E, N.Y. Yankees 1927; N.Y. Giants 1930-35; Brooklyn 1936
Bain, Bill, T, Green Bay 1975; Denver 1976, 1978; N.Y. Giants 1978; L.A. Rams 1979-85; N.Y. Jets 1986; New England 1986
Baker, Roy, B, N.Y. Yankees 1927; Green Bay 1928-29; Chicago Cardinals 1929-30; Stapleton 1931
Banks, Chip, LB, Cleveland 1982-86; San Diego 1987
Bansavage, Al, G-LB, L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961
Banta, Jack, B, Philadelphia 1941, 1944-45; L.A. Rams 1946-48
Barragar, Nate, C, Minneapolis 1930; Frankford 1930-31; Green Bay 1931-35
Barry, Al, G, Green Bay 1954-57; N.Y. Giants 1958-59; L.A. Chargers 1960
Battle, Mike, DB, N.Y. Jets 1969-70
Beathard, Pete, QB, Kansas City 1964-67, 1973; Houston 1967-69; St. Louis 1970-71; L.A. Rams 1972
Bedsole, Hal, TE, Minnesota 1964-66
Bell, Ricky, RB, Tampa Bay 1977-81; San Diego 1982
Belotti, George, C, Houston 1960-61; San Diego 1961
Bickett, Duane, LB, Indianapolis 1985-88
Bleeker, Mel, B, Philadelphia 1944-46; L.A. Rams 1947
Bowers, Bill, DB, L.A. Rams 1954
Boyer, Mark, TE, Indianapolis 1985-88
Brazier, Larry, DB, Baltimore 1979-81; Cleveland 1982-85
Bregel, Jeff, G, San Francisco 1987-88
Brenner, Hoby, TE, New Orleans 1981-87
Brock, Louis, CB-S, Detroit 1988; Seattle 1988
Brown, Booker, T, San Diego 1975-77
Brown, Ron, DE-LB, L.A. Raiders, 1987-88
Brown, Willie, E-RB, L.A. Rams 1964-65; Philadelphia 1966
Browner, Joey, S-CB, Minnesota 1983-88
Browner, Keith, LB-DE, Tampa Bay 1984-86; San Francisco 1987; L.A. Raiders 1987; San Diego 1988
Budde, Brad, G, Kansas City 1980-86
Bukich, Rudy, QB, L.A. Rams 1953-56; Washington 1957-58; Chicago Bears 1958-59, 1962-68; Pittsburgh 1960-61
Buncom, Frank, LB, San Diego 1962-67; Cincinnati 1968
Bundra, Mike, T-DT, Detroit 1962-63; Minnesota 1964; Cleveland 1964; N.Y. Giants 1965
Burke, Don, LB, San Francisco 1950-54
Burns, Mike, DB, San Francisco 1977; Detroit 1978
Busick, Steve, LB, Denver 1981-85; L.A. Rams 1986; San Diego 1987
Butler, Ray, WR, Baltimore-Indianapolis 1980-85, Seattle 1985-88
Byrd, Mac, LB, L.A. Rams 1965

-C-

Cadigan, Dave, T-G, N.Y. Jets 1988
Cain, Lynn, RB, Atlanta 1979-84; L.A. Rams 1985
Cannamela, Pat, G, Dallas Texans 1952
Carmichael, Al, B, Green Bay 1953-58; Denver 1960-61
Carter, Allen, RB, New England 1975-76
Carter, Kent, LB, New England 1974
Celotto, Mario, LB, Buffalo 1978; Oakland 1980-81; L.A. Rams 1981
Chandler, Bob, WR, Buffalo 1971-79; Oakland-L.A. Raiders 1980-82
Chantilles, Tom, T, Detroit 1942
Clark, Don, G, San Francisco 1948-49
Clark, Monte, T, San Francisco 1959-61; Dallas 1962; Cleveland 1963-69
Clarke, Leon, E, L.A. Rams 1956-59; Cleveland 1960-62; Minnesota 1963
Cleary, Paul, E, N.Y. Yankees 1948
Clemens, Cal, B, Green Bay 1936
Cobb, Garry, LB, Detroit 1979-84; Philadelphia 1985-87; Dallas 1988
Cobb, Marvin, DB, Cincinnati 1975-79; Minnesota 1980; Pittsburgh 1980
Coia, Angelo, B-E, Chicago 1960-63; Washington 1964-65; Atlanta 1966
Colonito, Tony, NT, Denver 1986
Cormier, Joe, LB, L.A. Raiders 1987
Cornwell, Fred, TE, Dallas 1984-85
Cotton, Marcus, LB, Atlanta 1988
Cowlings, Al, DE, Buffalo 1970-72; Houston 1973-74; L.A. Rams 1975, 1977; Seattle 1976; San Francisco 1979
Cox, Tom, T, L.A. Rams 1987
Crane, Dennis, T-DT, Washington 1968-69; N.Y. Giants 1970
Crow, Lindon, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1955-57; N.Y. Giants 1958-60; L.A. Rams 1961-64
Cunningham, Sam, RB, New England 1973-79, 1981-82
Curley, August, LB, Detroit 1983-86

-D-

Danahe, Dick, T, L.A. Dons 1947-48; Chicago Hornets 1949
Darby, Byron, DE-TE, Philadelphia 1983-86; Indianapolis 1987-88
Davis, Anthony, RB, Tampa Bay 1977; Houston 1978; L.A. Rams 1978
Davis, Clarence, RB, Oakland 1971-78
Davis, Joe, E, Brooklyn 1946
deLauer, Bob, C, Cleveland-L.A. Rams 1945-46
Del Rio, Jack, LB, New Orleans 1985-86; Kansas City 1987-88
Diggs, Shelton, WR, N.Y. Jets 1977
Dimler, Rich, DT, Cleveland 1979; Green Bay 1980
Doll, Don, DB, Detroit 1949-52; Washington 1953; L.A. Rams 1954
Dorsey, Dick, E, Oakland 1962
Downs, Bob, G, San Francisco 1951
Dunn, Coye, B, Washington 1943
Durko, Sandy, DB, Cincinnati 1970-71; New England 1973-74

-E-

Edwards, Dennis, NT, L.A. Rams 1987
Ellison, Riki, LB, San Francisco 1983-88
Evans, Charlie, RB, N.Y. Giants 1971-73; Washington 1974
Evans, Vince, QB, Chicago 1977-83; L.A. Raiders 1987-88

-F-

Farmer, Dave, RB, Tampa Bay 1978
Ferguson, Jim, LB-C, New Orleans 1968; Atlanta 1969; Chicago 1969
Ferrante, Orlando, G, L.A.-San Diego Chargers 1960-61
Ficca, Dan, G, Oakland 1962; N.Y. Jets 1963-66
Finneran, Gary, DT, L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961
Fisher, Bob, T, Washington 1940
Fisher, Jeff, DB, Chicago 1981-84
Fisk, Bill, E, Detroit 1940-43; San Francisco 1946-47; L.A. Dons 1948
FitzPatrick, James, T-G, San Diego 1986-88
Fletcher, Oliver, E, L.A. Dons 1949; Baltimore 1950
Foote, Chris, C, Baltimore 1980-81; N.Y. Giants 1982-83; Minnesota 1987-88
Foster, Roy, G, Miami 1982-88

-G-

Gallagher, Allen, T, New England 1974
Garlin, Don, B, San Francisco 1949-50
Garrett, Mike, RB, Kansas City 1966-70; San Diego 1970-73
Garzoni, Mike, G, Washington 1947; N.Y. Giants 1948; N.Y. Yankees 1948
Gay, William, DE-DT, Detroit 1978-87; Minnesota 1988
Gentry, Byron, G, Pittsburgh 1937-39
George, Ray, T, Detroit 1939; Philadelphia 1940
Gifford, Frank, B-E, N.Y. Giants 1952-60, 1962-64
Grant, John, DT-DE, Denver 1973-79
Griffith, Homer, B, Chicago Cardinals 1934
Gunn, Jimmy, LB, Chicago 1970-75; N.Y. Giants 1975; Tampa Bay 1976

-H-

Haden, Pat, QB, L.A. Rams 1976-1981
Hall, Willie, LB, New Orleans 1972-73; Oakland 1975-78
Hardy, Jim, QB, L.A. Rams 1946-48; Chicago Cardinals 1949-51; Detroit 1952
Harper, Michael, WR-KR, N.Y. Jets 1986-88
Hartwig, Carter, DB, Houston 1979-84
Hawkins, John, T, L.A. Buccaneers 1926
Hayes, Luther, E, San Diego 1961
Hayhoe, Bill, T, Green Bay 1969-74
Haynes, Tommy, S, Dallas 1987
Hendren, Bob, T, Washington 1949-51
Henke, Ed, DE, L.A. Dons 1949; San Francisco 1951-52, 1955-60; St. Louis 1961-63
Henry, Mike, LB, Pittsburgh 1958-61; L.A. Rams 1962-64
Hertel, Rob, QB, Cincinnati 1978; Philadelphia 1980
Heywood, Ralph, E, Chicago Rockets 1946; Detroit 1947; Boston Yanks 1948; N.Y. Bulldogs 1949
Hibbs, Jesse, T, Chicago Bears 1931
Hickman, Donnie, G, Washington 1978; Detroit 1978
Hill, Fred, E, Philadelphia 1965-71
Hill, Gary, DB, Minnesota 1965
Hoffman, Bob, B, Washington 1940-41; L.A. Rams 1946-48; L.A. Dons 1949
Hope, Neil, LB, L.A. Rams 1987
Hopper, Darrel, CB-S, San Diego 1987
Howard, Bill, B, Detroit 1939
Howell, Pat, G, Atlanta 1979-83; Houston 1983-85
Hull, Mike, RB, Chicago 1968-70; Washington 1971-74
Hunter, James, NT, Baltimore 1982

-J-

Jackson, Mel, G, Green Bay 1976-80
Jessup, Bill, E, San Francisco 1951-52, 1954-58; Denver 1960
Jeter, Gary, DT-DE, N.Y. Giants 1977-82; L.A. Rams 1983-88
Johnson, Dennis, LB, Minnesota 1980-85; Tampa Bay 1985
Johnston, Rex, B, Pittsburgh 1960
Jordan, Steve, PK, Indianapolis 1987

-K-

Kaer, Mort, QB, Frankford 1931
Kamana, John, RB, L.A. Rams 1984; Atlanta 1987
Kirby, Jack, B, Green Bay 1949
Kirner, Gary, T, San Diego 1964-69
Klein, Bob, TE, L.A. Rams 1969-76; San Diego 1977-80

Klenk, Quenton, E, Buffalo Bisons 1946; Chicago Rockets 1947
 Knutson, Steve, T-G, Green Bay 1976-77; San Francisco 1978
 Koart, Matt, DE, Green Bay 1986
 Krueger, Al, E, Washington 1941-42; L.A. Dons 1946

-L-

Lansdell, Grenny, B, N.Y. Giants 1940
 Lapka, Myron, DT, N.Y. Giants 1980; L.A. Rams 1982-83
 Lee, Zeph, RB-S, Denver 1987; L.A. Raiders 1987-88
 Lewis, David, LB, Tampa Bay 1977-81; San Diego 1982; L.A. Rams 1983
 Lillywhite, Verl, B, San Francisco 1948-51
 Lorch, Karl, DE, Washington 1976-81
 Lott, Ronnie, S, San Francisco 1981-88

-M-

Margucci, Joe, B, Detroit 1947-48
 Marinovich, Marv, G, Oakland 1965
 Martin, Rod, LB, Oakland-L.A. Raiders 1977-88
 Matthews, Bruce, G-C-T, Houston 1983-88
 Matthews, Clay, LB, Cleveland 1978-88
 May, Ray, LB, Pittsburgh 1967-69; Baltimore 1970-72; Denver 1973-75
 McCaffrey, Bob, C, Green Bay, 1975
 McCall, Don, RB, New Orleans 1967-68, 1970; Pittsburgh 1969
 McCormack, Wall, C, San Francisco 1948
 McCullough, Earl, WR, Detroit 1968-73; New Orleans 1974
 McDonald, James, TE, L.A. Rams 1983-84, 1985, 1987; Detroit, 1985
 McDonald, Mike, LB, L.A. Rams 1983-84, 1986-88
 McDonald, Paul, QB, Cleveland 1980-85; Dallas 1986-87
 McDonald, Tim, S-CB, St. Louis-Phoenix 1987-88
 McGrew, Larry, LB, New England 1980-88
 McKay, John, WR, Tampa Bay 1976-78
 McKeever, Marlin, TE-LB, L.A. Rams 1961-66, 1971-72; Minnesota 1967; Wash-
 ington 1968-70; Philadelphia 1973
 McNeill, Rod, RB, New Orleans 1974-75; Tampa Bay 1976
 Miller, Ron, E, L.A. Rams, 1956
 Milton, John, E, Kansas City Cowboys 1924
 Mitchell, Dale, LB, San Francisco 1976
 Mix, Ron, G, L.A.-San Diego Chargers 1960-69; Oakland 1971
 Montgomery, Marv, T, Denver 1971-76; New Orleans 1976-77; Atlanta 1978
 Moore, Brent, LB, Green Bay 1987
 Moore, Denis, T, Detroit 1967-69
 Moore, Malcolm, TE, L.A. Rams 1987
 Moore, Manfred, RB, San Francisco 1974-75; Tampa Bay 1976; Oakland 1976;
 Minnesota 1977
 Morgan, Boyd, B, Washington 1939-40
 Mosebar, Don, G-C-T, L.A. Raiders 1983-88
 Moses, Don, B, Cincinnati Reds 1933
 Mullins, Gerry, G-T, Pittsburgh 1971-79
 Munoz, Anthony, T, Cincinnati 1980-88
 Murphy, George, B, L.A. Dons 1949
 Murray, Joe, G-T, L.A. Rams 1987
 Musick, Jim, B, Boston Braves 1932; Boston Redskins 1933-36

-N-

Naumu, John, B, L.A. Dons 1948
 Nelsen, Bill, QB, Pittsburgh 1963-67; Cleveland 1968-72
 Nix, Jack, E, San Francisco 1950

-O-

Obradovich, Jim, TE, N.Y. Giants 1975; San Francisco 1976; Tampa Bay 1978-83
 Odom, Ricky, DB, Kansas City 1978; San Francisco 1978; L.A. Rams 1979
 Oliver, Chip, LB, Oakland 1968-69
 O'Malley, Jack, T, Green Bay 1970

-P-

Parker, Artimus, DB, Philadelphia 1974-76; N.Y. Jets 1977
 Parsons, Earle, B, San Francisco 1946-47
 Peters, Volney, T-DT, Chicago Cardinals 1952-53; Washington 1954-57; Philadel-
 phia 1958; L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961
 Peviani, Bob, G, N.Y. Giants 1953
 Phillips, Charles, DB, Oakland 1975-80
 Pinckert, Erny, B, Boston Braves 1932; Boston-Washington Redskins 1933-40
 Powell, Darvin, T, N.Y. Jets 1977-85; Tampa Bay 1986-87
 Powers, Jim, B, San Francisco 1950-53
 Psaltis, Jim, B, Chicago Cardinals 1953, 1955; Green Bay 1954
 Purling, Dave, NT, L.A. Rams 1987

-R-

Radovich, Bill, G, Detroit 1938-41, 1945; L.A. Dons 1946-47
 Rae, Mike, QB, Oakland 1976-78; Tampa Bay 1978-79; Washington 1981
 Reece, Danny, DB, Tampa Bay 1976-80
 Riley, Steve, T, Minnesota 1974-84
 Roberts, C.R., B, San Francisco 1959-62
 Robertson, Bobby, B, Brooklyn 1942
 Rorison, Jim, T, Pittsburgh 1938
 Rossovich, Tim, LB, Philadelphia 1968-71; San Diego 1972-73; Houston 1976
 Rubke, Karl, C-LB-DT, San Francisco 1957-60, 1962-63, 1965; Minnesota 1961;
 Atlanta 1966-67; Oakland 1968
 Ruettgers, Ken, T, Green Bay 1985-88

-S-

Saenz, Ed, B, Washington 1946-51
 Salata, Paul, E, San Francisco 1949-50; Baltimore 1950; Pittsburgh 1950-51
 Salisbury, Sean, QB, Seattle 1986; Indianapolis 1987
 Saunders, Russ, B, Green Bay 1931
 Schmidt, Henry, DT, San Francisco 1959-60; San Diego 1961-64; Buffalo 1965; N.Y. Jets 1966
 Schuhmacher, John, G, Houston 1978-85
 Scoggins, Eric, LB, San Francisco 1982
 Sears, Jim, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1954, 1957-58; L.A. Chargers 1960; Denver 1960-61
 Shaw, Jesse, G, Chicago Cardinals 1931
 Shaw, Nate, DB, L.A. Rams 1969-70
 Shea, Pat, G, San Diego 1962-65
 Sherman, Rod, WR, Oakland 1967, 1969-71; Cincinnati 1968; Denver 1972; L.A. Rams 1973
 Shipp, Joe, TE, Buffalo 1979
 Simmons, Jeff, WR, L.A. Rams 1983
 Simpson, O.J., RB, Buffalo 1969-77; San Francisco 1978-79
 Sims, Jimmy, LB, Tampa Bay 1976
 Slaton, Tony, C-G, L.A. Rams 1984-88
 Slough, Greg, LB, Oakland 1971-72
 Smith, Dennis, S, Denver 1981-88
 Smith, Ernie, T, Green Bay 1935-37, 1939
 Smith, Harry, T, Detroit 1940
 Smith, Jeff, LB, N.Y. Giants 1966-67
 Smith, Sid, T-C, Kansas City 1970-72; Houston 1974
 Smith, Tody, DE-DT, Dallas 1971-72; Houston 1973-76; Buffalo 1976
 Sohn, Ben, G, N.Y. Giants 1941
 Spencer, Todd, RB, Pittsburgh 1984-85; San Diego 1987
 Steponovich, Tony, G, Minneapolis 1930; Frankford 1930
 Stonebraker, John, E, Green Bay 1942
 Svihus, Bob, T, Oakland 1965-70; N.Y. Jets 1971-72
 Swann, Lynn, WR, Pittsburgh 1974-82
 Sweeney, Calvin, WR, Pittsburgh 1980-87

-T-

Tatupu, Mosi, RB, New England 1978-88
 Taylor, Mike, T, Pittsburgh 1968-69; New Orleans 1969-70; Washington 1971; St. Louis 1973
 Thomas, Kelly, T, Tampa Bay 1983-84; L.A. Rams 1987
 Thomas, Skip, DB, Oakland 1972-78
 Thurman, Dennis, DB, Dallas 1978-85; St. Louis 1986
 Thurman, Junior, CB-S, New Orleans 1987
 Timberlake, George, C, Green Bay 1955
 Tinsley, Scott, QB, Philadelphia 1987
 Tipton, Howard, B, Chicago Cardinals 1933-37
 Tonelli, Amerigo (Tony), C, Detroit 1939
 Traynham, Jerry, B, Denver 1961

-V-

Van Doren, Bob, E, San Francisco 1953
 Van Horne, Keith, T, Chicago 1981-88
 Vasicek, Vic, G, Buffalo Bills 1949; L.A. Rams 1950
 Vella, John, G-T, Oakland 1972-79; Minnesota 1980
 Vellone, Jim, G, Minnesota 1966-70
 Verry, Norman, T, Chicago Rockets 1946-47
 Viltz, Theo, DB, Houston 1966

-W-

Wagner, Lowell, B, N.Y. Yankees 1946-48; San Francisco 1949-53, 1955
 Walker, Glen, P, L.A. Rams 1977-78
 Ward, John, T, Frankford 1930; Minneapolis 1930
 Ware, Timmie, WR, San Diego 1986-87
 Washington, Dave, E, Denver 1968
 Watts, Elbert, CB, Green Bay 1986
 Weaver, Charlie, LB, Detroit 1971-81; Washington 1981
 Wehba, Ray, E, Brooklyn 1943; Green Bay 1944
 West, Pat, B, Cleveland-L.A. Rams 1944-48; Green Bay 1948
 West, Troy, S, Philadelphia 1987
 White, Charles, RB, Cleveland 1980-84; L.A. Rams 1985-88
 Williams, Eric, LB, St. Louis 1977-82; L.A. Rams 1982-83; San Diego 1984
 Williams, John, B, Washington 1952-53; San Francisco 1954
 Williams, Kevin, WR, Baltimore 1981
 Wilson, Ben, RB, L.A. Rams 1963-65; Green Bay 1967
 Winans, Jeff, DT-T-G, Buffalo 1973-75; New Orleans 1976; Oakland 1976; Tampa Bay 1977-78
 Winslow, Bob, E, Brooklyn 1940; Detroit 1940
 Winston, Lloyd, RB, San Francisco 1962-63
 Wojcik, Greg, DT, L.A. Rams 1971; San Diego 1972-73
 Wood, Richard, LB, N.Y. Jets 1975; Tampa Bay 1976-84
 Wood, Willie, DB, Green Bay 1960-71

-Y-

Yary, Ron, T, Minnesota 1968-82; L.A. Rams 1982
 Young, Adrian, LB, Philadelphia 1968-72; Detroit 1972; Chicago 1973
 Young, Charle, TE, Philadelphia 1973-76; L.A. Rams, 1977-79; San Francisco 1980-82; Seattle 1983-85

TROJANS IN THE PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

Name (Years Lettered)	Year Inducted	Position	Pro Teams
Red Badgro (1924-25-26)	1981	E	New York Yankees, 1927 New York Giants, 1930-35 Brooklyn Dodgers, 1936
Frank Gifford (1949-50-51)	1977	B	New York Giants, 1952-60, 1962-64
Ron Mix (1957-58-59)	1979	OT	San Diego Chargers, 1960-69 Oakland Raiders, 1971
O.J. Simpson (1967-68)	1985	RB	Buffalo Bills, 1969-77 San Francisco 49ers, 1978-79
Willie Wood (1957-58-59)	1989	DB	Green Bay Packers, 1960-71

TROJANS IN THE SUPER BOWL

1967 (I)—Willie Wood (G.B.) Mike Garrett (K.C.) Pete Beathard (K.C.)	1978 (XII)—John Grant (Den.)
1968 (II)—Willie Wood (G.B.) Ben Wilson (G.B.) Rod Sherman (Oak.) Bob Svihus (Oak.)	1979 (XIII)—Gerry Mullins (Pitt.) Lynn Swann (Pitt.) Dennis Thurman (Dall.)
1969 (III)—None	1980 (XIV)—Gerry Mullins (Pitt.) Lynn Swann (Pitt.) Bill Bain (Rams) Charle Young (Rams)
1970 (IV)—Mike Garrett (K.C.) Ron Yary (Minn.) Jim Vellone (Minn.)	1981 (XV)—Mario Celotto (Oak.) Bob Chandler (Oak.) Rod Martin (Oak.) Rob Hertel (Phil.)
1971 (V)—Ray May (Balt.)	1982 (XVI)—Charle Young (S.F.) Ronnie Lott (S.F.) Anthony Munoz (Cinn.)
1972 (VI)—Tody Smith (Dall.)	1983 (XVII)—Roy Foster (Miami)
1973 (VII)—Mike Hull (Wash.)	1984 (XVIII)—Marcus Allen (Raiders) MVP Rod Martin (Raiders) Don Mosebar (Raiders)
1974 (VIII)—Ron Yary (Minn.)	1985 (XIX)—Riki (Gray) Ellison (S.F.) Ronnie Lott (S.F.) Roy Foster (Miami)
1975 (IX)—Ron Yary (Minn.) Steve Riley (Minn.) Lynn Swann (Pitt.)	1986 (XX)—Keith Van Horne (Chi.) Mosi Tatupu (N.E.) Larry McGrew (N.E.)
1976 (X)—Lynn Swann (Pitt.) MVP Gerry Mullins (Pitt.)	1987 (XXI)—Tony Colorito (Den.) Dennis Smith (Den.)
1977 (XI)—Clarence Davis (Oak.) Willie Hall (Oak.) Manfred Moore (Oak.) Charles Phillips (Oak.) Mike Rae (Oak.) Alonzo Thomas (Oak.) John Vella (Oak.) Steve Riley (Minn.) Ron Yary (Minn.)	1988 (XXII)—Dennis Smith (Den.)
	1989 (XXIII)—Anthony Munoz (Cinn.) Ronnie Lott (S.F.) Riki (Gray) Ellison (S.F.)

TROJANS IN THE NFL DRAFT

Listing includes NFL drafts from 1936-1989 (which followed the 1935-1988 collegiate seasons). From 1960-1966, both the NFL and AFL had drafts and this listing includes both drafts because the AFL later merged with the NFL. (F) indicates "future selection," based on an old NFL rule prior to 1967 in which a player could be chosen if his class had graduated, even if he hadn't completed his eligibility (he could be drafted after his fourth year and his rights would remain with the team which selected him even if he didn't sign for a year). The AFL held a separate "redshirt" (or futures) draft in 1965-1966 and it is also included in this listing.

First round draft picks are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. The "overall draft selection" figures were not available prior to 1967, however players are listed in correct order of selection in those years (except for the 1960 AFL draft, in which no round-by-round records were available). The positions listed are those projected by the pros at the time of selection.

List compiled with the assistance of Beau Riffenburgh, NFL Properties.

Round	Player	Position	Team	Overall Draft Selection
1937 — 1				
10	Gil Kuhn	T	Brooklyn Dodgers	
1939 — 4				
8	Ray George	T	Lions	
12	Bob Hoffman	B	Redskins	
16	Boyd Morgan	B	Redskins	
17	Amerigo (Tony) Tonelli	B	Lions	
(Note: Hoffman's selection was later declared void because he still had eligibility remaining. However, he was picked again by the Redskins in 1940.)				
1940 — 9				
1	DOYLE NAVE	B	Lions	
1	GRENNY LANSDELL	B	Packers	
2	Bill Fisk	E	Lions	
3	Harry Smith	G	Lions	
5	Bob Winslow	E	Lions	
7	Bob Hoffman	B	Redskins	
9	Howard Stoecker	T	Redskins	
10	Phil Gaspar	T	Packers	
11	Ambrose Schindler	B	Packers	
1941 — 4				
5	Al Krueger	E	Redskins	
7	Ben Sohn	G	Giants	
9	Bobby Peoples	B	Giants	
10	Jack Banta	B	Redskins	
1942 — 2				
1	BOBBY ROBERTSON	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	
10	Bob deLauer	T	Cleveland Rams	
1943 — 4				
7	Norm Verry	T	Packers	
15	Ron Thomas	G	Packers	
20	Bill Bledsoe	E	Brooklyn Dodgers	
30	Ken Roskie	B	Packers	
1944 — 12				
2	Earl Audet	T	Redskins	
3	Ralph Heywood	E	Lions	
4	Mickey McCardle	B	Packers	
6	Bob Musick	B	Boston Yanks	
10	Earl Parsons	B	Eagles	
14	John Aguirre	T	Cleveland Rams	
16	Doug Essick	E	Brooklyn Dodgers	
18	Don Willer	T	Brooklyn Dodgers	
18	Paul Taylor	B	Bears	
19	Howard Callanan	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	
21	Dick Jamison	T	Bears	
25	Dick Manning	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	

Overall
Draft Selection

Round	Player	Position	Team
1945 — 9			
1	JIM HARDY	QB	Redskins
13	Eddie Saenz	B	Redskins
16	Quenton Klenk	T	Eagles
23	Wally Crittenden	B	Brooklyn Dodgers
25	Jerry Whitney	B	Brooklyn Dodgers
26	Milford Dreblow	B	Redskins
27	Hal Finney	B	Brooklyn Dodgers
28	Pat West	B	Cleveland Rams
28	Joe Wolf	C	Giants

1946 — 9			
1	LEO RIGGS	B	Eagles
2	Gordon Gray	E	Eagles
4	John Ferraro	T	Packers
6	George Callanan	B	Redskins
13	Harry Adelman	E	Redskins
17	Joe Bradford	C	Packers
18	Bob Morris	B	Giants
19	John Pehar	T	Redskins
27	Jay Perrin	T	LA Rams

1947 — 4			
3	Gordon Gray	B	LA Rams
4	Mike Garzoni	G	Redskins
14	Jim Callanan	E	Packers
15	Don Hardy	E	LA Rams

1948 — 5			
9	Don Doll	B	Lions
10	Paul Cleary	E	Lions
21	Dean Dill	B	Lions
24	Walt McCormick	C	Giants
28	George Schutte	T	Lions

1949 — 4			
13	Ed Henke	T	Redskins
20	Ollie Fletcher	E	Redskins
21	Lou Futrell	B	Eagles
22	John Kordick	B	Packers

1950 — 7			
11	Jay Roundy	B	Rams
12	Don Burke	B	49ers
20	Jack Nix	E	49ers
23	Jim Bird	T	Rams
26	Jim Powers	B	49ers
27	Bill Martin	B	Eagles
30	Bob Stillwell	E	49ers

1951 — 5			
10	Paul Salata	E	Steelers
11	Bill Jessup	E	49ers
13	Volney Peters	T	Chicago Cardinals
16	Hal Hatfield	E	Eagles
26	Johnny Williams	B	Redskins

1952 — 4			
1	FRANK GIFFORD	B	Giants
11	Pat Cannamela	G	Dallas Texans
16	Bob Hooks	E	Rams
17	Al Baldock	E	49ers

1953 — 15			
1	AL CARMICHAEL	B	Packers
2	Jim Psaltis	B	Chicago Cardinals
2	Rudy Bukich	QB	Rams
4	Charlie Ane	T	Lions
5	Bob Van Doren	E	Browns
6	Jim Sears	B	Colts
6	Bob Peviani	G	Giants

				Overall
Round	Player	Position	Team	Draft Selection
12	Elmer Willhoite	G	Browns	
22	Ed Pucci	G	Redskins	
26	Walt Ashcraft	T	Redskins	
26	George Bozanic	B	Packers	
27	Lou Welsh	C	Rams	
28	Bob Buckley	B	Redskins	
29	Don Stillwell	E	49ers	
30	Al Barry	G	Packers	

1954 — 6

3	George Timberlake	G	Packers
3	Tom Nickoloff	E	Rams
7	Charley Weeks	T	Rams
11	John Skocko	E	49ers
16	Des Koch	B	Packers
30	Jim Gibson	T	Giants

1955 — 7

2	Lindon Crow	B	Chicago Cardinals
4	Ed Fouch	T	Rams
5	Mario DaRe	T	Chicago Cardinals
5	Aramis Dandoy	B	Browns
7	Frank Clayton	B	Rams
25	Frank Pavich	G	Eagles
29	Bing Bordier	E	Redskins

1956 — 3

2	Leon Clarke	E	Rams
7	Chuck Griffith	E	Browns
9	Gordy Duvall	B	Packers

1957 — 5

1	JON ARNETT	B	Rams
5	Dick Enright	G	Rams
5	Karl Rubke	C	49ers
8	George Belotti	C	Packers
27	Frank Hall	B	Eagles

1958 — 7

6	Henry Schmidt	T	49ers
9	Mike Henry	T	Steelers
14	C. R. Roberts	B	Giants
17	Walt Gurasich	G	Lions
19	Dick Dorsey	E	Rams
26	Hillard Hill	E	49ers
27	Dick Bronson	T	Giants

1959 — 3

4	Monte Clark	T	49ers
18	John Seinturier	T	Steelers
26	Joe Chuha	C	Chicago Cardinals

1960 NFL — 5

1	RON MIX	T	Colts
6	Al Bansavage	G	Colts
7	John Wilkins	T	Eagles
17	Jim Hannas	E	Bears
20	Angelo Coia	HB	Bears

1960 AFL — 8

	Ron Mix	T	Patriots
	Jim Conroy	FB	Bills
	Jim Hanna	E	Bills
	Clark Holden	HB	Dallas Texans
	John Wilkins	T	Broncos
	Don Mattson	T	Oilers
	Al Bansavage	G	Minneapolis
	Angelo Coia	HB	New York Titans

Round	Player	Position	Team	Overall Draft Selection
1961 NFL — 4				
1	MARLIN McKEEVER	LB	Rams	
4	Dan Ficca	G	Eagles	
10	Luther Hayes	E	Eagles	
13	Mike McKeever	LB	Rams	
1961 AFL — 4				
3	Marlin McKeever	E-LB	Chargers	
27	Luther Hayes	E	Chargers	
29	Dan Ficca	T	Chargers	
30	Mike McKeever	G	Chargers	
1962 NFL — 4				
3	Jim Bates	E	Bears	
5 (F)	Ben Wilson	FB	Rams	
6	Mike Bundra	T	Lions	
12	Marv Marinovich	T	Rams	
1962 AFL — 4				
6	Frank Buncom	LB	Chargers	
14	Jim Bates	HB-E	Chargers	
28 (F)	Ben Wilson	FB	Chargers	
34 (F)	Ben Charles	QB	Bills	
1963 NFL — 2				
10	Bill Nelsen	QB	Steelers	
15 (F)	Lynn Reade	T	Browns	
1964 NFL — 4				
1	PETE BEATHARD	QB	Lions	
2	Hal Bedsole	E	Vikings	
3	Willie Brown	B	Rams	
18 (F)	Theo Viltz	DB	Cowboys	
1964 AFL — 5				
1	PETE BEATHARD	QB	Chiefs	
5	Gary Kirner	T	Chargers	
6	Willie Brown	B	Chargers	
8	Hal Bedsole	E	Chiefs	
15 (F)	Mike Giers	T	Raiders	
1965 NFL — 6				
4	Bob Svihus	T	Cowboys	
4	Fred Hill	E	Eagles	
11 (F)	John Thomas	E	Vikings	
15	Mike Giers	T	Giants	
17 (F)	Ed Blecksmith	B	Rams	
20	Craig Fertig	QB	Steelers	
1965 AFL — 2				
3	Bob Svihus	T	Raiders	
16	Fred Hill	E	Raiders	
1965 AFL Redshirt — 1				
5 (F)	John Thomas	E	Chiefs	
1966 NFL — 7				
2	Mike Garrett	HB	Rams	
4 (F)	Rod Sherman	FL	Colts	
10	Jeff Smith	LB	Giants	
13 (F)	Ed King	LB	Packers	
14 (F)	Denis Moore	T	Lions	
19 (F)	Homer Williams	FL	Rams	
19	Dave Moton	E	Packers	
1966 AFL — 1				
20	Mike Garrett	HB	Chiefs	
1966 AFL Redshirt — 3				
1 (F)	ROD SHERMAN	FL	Raiders	
9 (F)	Ed King	LB	Bills	
11 (F)	Denis Moore	T	Chiefs	

Round	Player	Position	Team	Overall Draft Selection
1967 — 5				
4	Ray May	LB	Steelers	89
5	Don McCall	HB	Saints	108
5	Nate Shaw	DB	Rams	122
10	Jerry Hayhoe	G	Lions	245
13	Jim Hornan	G	Steelers	324
1968 — 11				
1	RON YARY	T	Vikings	1
1	MIKE TAYLOR	T	Steelers	10
1	TIM ROSSOVICH	DE	Eagles	14
1	MIKE HULL	RB	Bears	16
1	EARL McCULLOUGH	E	Lions	24
3	Adrian Young	LB	Eagles	68
4	Dennis Crane	DT	Redskins	94
4	Gary Magner	DT	Jets	101
11	Ralph Oliver	LB	Raiders	298
17	Steve Grady	RB	Broncos	438
17	Jim Ferguson	LB	Saints	439
1969 — 8				
1	O.J. SIMPSON	RB	Bills	1
1	BOB KLEIN	TE	Rams	21
5	Bill Hayhoe	DT	Packers	116
6	Bob Miller	TE	Saints	138
8	Jim Lawrence	FL	Saints	189
12	Jack O'Malley	T	49ers	302
12	Mike Battle	DB	Jets	311
13	Wilson Bowie	RB	Lions	320
1970 — 8				
1	AL COWLINGS	DE	Bills	5
1	SID SMITH	T	Chiefs	26
6	Sandy Durko	DB	Bengals	137
6	Tony Terry	DT	Lions	149
7	Gary Orcutt	WR	Falcons	169
8	Mike Holmgren	QB	Cardinals	201
13	Jim Gunn	DB	Bears	314
17	Don Crenshaw	DB	Rams	437
1971 — 10				
1	MARV MONTGOMERY	T	Broncos	12
1	TODY SMITH	DE	Cowboys	25
2	Charlie Weaver	LB	Lions	48
3	Sam Dickerson	WR	49ers	55
4	Gerry Mullins	TE	Steelers	86
4	Clarence Davis	RB	Raiders	97
6	Greg Slough	LB	Raiders	149
6	Herman Franklin	WR	Lions	152
7	Bob Chandler	WR	Bills	160
14	Charles Evans	RB	Giants	356
1972 — 6				
2	Willie Hall	LB	Saints	31
2	John Vella	T	Raiders	43
7	Alonzo Thomas	DB	Raiders	176
17	Lou Harris	RB	Broncos	420
17	Kent Carter	LB	Cardinals	422
17	Bill Holland	RB	Falcons	431
1973 — 10				
1	CHARLIE YOUNG	TE	Eagles	6
1	SAM CUNNINGHAM	RB	Patriots	11
1	PETE ADAMS	T	Browns	22
2	Jeff Winans	DT	Bills	32
4	Allen Gallaher	T	Patriots	82
5	Edesel Garrison	WR	Oilers	105
7	John Grant	DE	Broncos	166
8	Mike Rae	QB	Raiders	205
9	Karl Lorch	DE	Dolphins	234
17	Michael Ryan	G	Raiders	439

Round	Player	Position	Team	Overall Draft Selection
1974 — 9				
1	LYNN SWANN	WR	Steelers	21
1	STEVE RILEY	T	Vikings	25
4	Rod McNeill	RB	Saints	88
6	Booker Brown	G	Oilers	154
8	Monte Doris	LB	Packers	194
9	Manfred Moore	RB	49ers	216
12	James Sims	DB	Giants	288
12	Artimus Parker	DB	Eagles	297
15	Charles Anthony	LB	Chargers	366
1975 — 14				
2	Anthony Davis	RB	Jets	37
2	Charles Phillips	DB	Raiders	45
2	Bill Bain	G	Packers	47
2	Art Riley	DT	Vikings	52
3	Richard Wood	LB	Jets	68
4	Allen Carter	RB	Patriots	86
7	Jim Obradovich	TE	Giants	158
7	Pat Haden	QB	Rams	176
10	Otha Bradley	DT	Chargers	242
11	Marvin Cobb	DB	Bengals	276
13	Dale Mitchell	LB	49ers	322
16	Steve Knutson	T	Falcons	393
16	Johnny McKay	WR	Browns	394
16	Bob McCaffrey	C	Packers	400
1976 — 4				
3	Danny Reece	DB	Bengals	69
8	Joe Davis	G	Jets	211
12	Melvin Jackson	G	Packers	328
16	Doug Hogan	DB	Raiders	454
1977 — 14				
1	RICKY BELL	RB	Buccaneers	1
1	MARVIN POWELL	T	Jets	4
1	GARY JETER	DT	Giants	5
2	Dave Lewis	LB	Buccaneers	29
5	Shelton Diggs	WR	Falcons	120
5	Donnie Hickman	G	Rams	130
6	Vince Evans	QB	Bears	140
6	Mike Burns	DB	49ers	141
7	Kenny Randle	WR	Browns	173
7	Ron Bush	DB	Chargers	181
8	Eric Williams	LB	Cardinals	216
8	Clint Strozier	DB	Vikings	222
11	Dave Farmer	RB	Falcons	287
12	Rod Martin	LB	Raiders	317
1978 — 8				
1	CLAY MATTHEWS	LB	Browns	12
2	Bill Gay	TE	Broncos	55
5	Rob Hertel	QB	Bengals	131
7	Marjo Celotto	LB	Bills	171
8	Mosi Tatupu	RB	Patriots	215
11	Walt Underwood	DE	Bears	298
11	Dennis Thurman	DB	Cowboys	306
12	John Schuhmacher	G	Oilers	322
1979 — 8				
2	Pat Howell	G	Falcons	49
4	Lynn Cain	RB	Falcons	100
4	Calvin Sweeney	WR	Steelers	110
5	Larry Brazier	DB	Colts	115
5	Rich Dimler	DT	Browns	124
6	Tim Lavender	DB	Cowboys	155
8	Carter Hartwig	DB	Oilers	214
9	Garry Cobb	LB	Cowboys	247

	Round	Player	Position	Team	Overall Draft Selection
	1980 — 9				
	1	ANTHONY MUNOZ	T	Bengals	3
	1	BRAD BUDDE	G	Chiefs	11
	1	CHARLES WHITE	RB	Browns	27
	2	Larry McGrew	LB	Patriots	45
	3	Myron Lapka	DT	Giants	64
	4	Raymond Butler	WR	Colts	88
	4	Dennis Johnson	LB	Vikings	92
	4	Paul McDonald	QB	Browns	109
	6	Chris Foote	C	Colts	144
	1981 — 9				
	1	RONNIE LOTT	DB	49ers	8
	1	KEITH VAN HORNE	T	Bears	11
	1	DENNIS SMITH	DB	Broncos	15
	3	Hoby Brenner	TE	Saints	71
	7	Kevin Williams	WR	Saints	167
	7	Jeff Fisher	DB	Bears	177
	7	Steve Busick	LB	Broncos	181
	9	James Hunter	TE	Steelers	239
	12	Eric Scoggins	LB	Colts	315
	1982 — 5				
	1	CHIP BANKS	LB	Browns	3
	1	MARCUS ALLEN	RB	Raiders	10
	1	ROY FOSTER	OG	Dolphins	24
	9	Dennis Edwards	DT	Bills	245
	10	Joe Turner	DB	Bears	257
	1983 — 11				
	1	BRUCE MATTHEWS	OG	Oilers	9
	1	JOEY BROWNER	DB	Vikings	19
	1	DON MOSEBAR	OT	Raiders	26
	3	George Achica	NG	Colts	57
	4	August Curley	LB	Lions	94
	4	Kelly Thomas	OT	Buccaneers	99
	5	Riki Gray	LB	49ers	117
	5	Byron Darby	LB	Eagles	120
	7	Jeff Simmons	WR	Rams	171
	8	Troy West	DB	Rams	200
	12	John Harvey	DT	Packers	328
	1984 — 4				
	2	Keith Browner	LB	Buccaneers	30
	3	Fred Cornwell	TE	Cowboys	81
	6	Tony Slaton	C	Bills	155
	11	Michael Harper	RB	Rams	293
	1985 — 5				
	1	DUANE BICKETT	LB	Colts	5
	1	KEN RUETTIGERS	OT	Packers	7
	3	Jack Del Rio	LB	Saints	74
	5	Brian Luft	DT	Jets	124
	9	Mark Boyer	TE	Colts	229
	1986 — 9				
	1	JAMES FITZPATRICK	DT	Chargers	13
	5	Matt Koart	DT	Packers	125
	5	Matt Johnson	DB	Chargers	133
	5	Tony Colorito	NT	Broncos	134
	9	Brent Moore	DT	Packers	236
	9	Elbert Watts	DB	Rams	243
	9	Zeph Lee	RB	Raiders	246
	10	Joe Cormier	TE	Vikings	259
	10	Garrett Breeland	LB	Rams	273
	1987 — 4				
	2	Tim McDonald	DB	Cardinals	34
	2	Jeff Bregel	OG	49ers	37
	2	Louis Brock	DB	Chargers	53
	8	Ron Brown	LB	Chargers	204

1988 — 2

1	DAVE CADIGAN	OT	Jets	3
2	Marcus Cotton	LB	Falcons	23

1989 — 5

4	Erik Affholter	WR	Redskins	110
6	Rodney Peete	QB	Lions	141
7	Chris Hale	DB	Bills	193
8	Paul Green	TE	Broncos	203
12	Derrell Marshall	OT	Bills	332

ALL-TIME LETTER WINNERS

Various standards have been used to determine USC letter winners over the years, but since 1976, squad members who have played at least 30 minutes have been listed here as lettermen.

There have been many exceptions to that rule, including kickers and others who contributed significantly to the team's success without playing 30 minutes.

In addition, senior squad members who have been on the team for several years have generally been awarded letters for their senior season, as long as they appeared in at least one game. This has been a long-standing policy.

— A —

Abram, Fabian 1955, 56
 Achica, George 1979,80,81,82
 Acker, Frank 1904,05
 Adams, Gene 1904,05
 Adams, Gordon 1980
 Adams, Halley 1922,23,24
 Adams, Harold 1923,24,25
 Adams, Peter 1970,71,72
 Adams, William J. 1967
 Adelman, Harry 1941,42
 Adolph, Robyn 1973,74
 Affholter, Erik 1985,86,87,88
 Aguirre, John 1941,45
 Aldridge, Charles 1967
 Alekski, Joe 1925,27
 Alexander, Harold 1923
 Allan, Roy 1908,09,10
 Allen, Marcus 1978,79,80,81
 Allmon, Richard C. 1967,68
 Almy, J. 1907
 Anderson, Brad 1981
 Anderson, Charles A. 1960,61
 Anderson, Norman 1922,23,24
 Anderson, Otto 1922,23,24
 Anderson, William C. 1937,38,40,41
 Ane, Charles T., Jr. 1951,52
 Anno, Sam 1983,84,85,86
 Anthony, Charles 1971,72,73
 Anthony, Frank 1927,28,29
 Antle, Ken Lee 1956,57,58
 Antles, Russell 1944,45,46
 Apsit, Marger 1928,29,30
 Arbelbide, Garrett 1929,30,31
 Archuleta, Bobby 1987
 Arnett, Henry C. 1961
 Arnett, Bob 1957,58
 Arnett, Jon 1954,55,56
 Arnold, James 1918
 Arnold, Paul 1889
 Arrington, Gene 1988
 Arrivey, Jim 1982
 Arrobio, Charles Augustus
 1963,64,65
 Arterian, Mickey 1952,53
 Ashcraft, Walt 1949,52
 Atanasoff, Alex 1937
 Audet, Earl 1943
 Avery, Ralph 1896,97
 Axe, Fred 1919,20,21
 Ayala, Victor Ronald 1968,69,70

— B —

Baccitich, John M. 1966
 Badgro, Morris 1924,25,26
 Baillie, Bert 1904
 Bain, William E. 1973,74
 Bain, Marvin J. 1964,65
 Baker, John 1929,30,31
 Baker, Roy 1922,23
 Baker, Sam
 Baldock, Alvin 1949,50,53
 Baldridge, Lyle 1925,26,28
 Baley, Burt 1903,05
 Bame, Damon 1962,63
 Banks, Chip 1978,79,80,81
 Bansavage, Albert A. 1959
 Banta, Jack 1938,39,40
 Barber, Kurt 1988
 Barber, Richard 1931,32
 Bardin, Oliver 1932,33
 Barnes, Dan 1987, 88
 Barnes, Mercer 1949,50
 Baroncelli, Andy 1984
 Barragar, Nathan 1927,28,29
 Barrager, 1918
 Barrett, 1917
 Barry, Allen 1952
 Barry, Nelson 1930
 Barry, Stephen Anthony 1965,66
 Bastian, Bob 1946,47,48
 Bates, James Edward 1960,61
 Battle, Art 1946,48,49
 Battle, Michael L. 1966,67,68
 Bayley, Eugene 1914
 Beale, John Paul 1918,19,20
 Beals, 1917
 Beard, Francis 1932,33,34
 Beard, Gregory S. 1975
 Beathard, Peter 1961,62,63
 Beattie, Eugene 1926,27
 Beatty, Blanchard 1930,31
 Beatty, Homer 1934,35,36
 Beck, Eugene 1948,49,50
 Becker, Henry 1929
 Bedsole, Harold J. 1961,62,63
 Beeson, Bob, 1940
 Behrendt, Allen 1924,25,26
 Belko, Max 1934,35,36
 Bell, Howard 1926
 Bell, Joseph A. 1943
 Bell, Ricky L. 1973,74,75,76
 Belotti, D. George 1954,55,56

Bennett, Frank 1939
 Benson, Carl 1939,40
 Benson, Jeff 1985
 Berry, John 1981,83
 Berry, Michael H. 1969,70
 Berryman, Richard 1936
 Berryman, Robert 1939,40
 Bescos, Julius 1932,33,34
 Best, Oliver 1904
 Bethel, Gary W. 1975,76,77
 Bettinger, George 1935
 Betz, Bill 1947
 Bianchi, Steve 1941
 Bickell, Duane 1982,83,84
 Bickford, John H. 1903,04,06
 Biggers, Keith 1983,84
 Biggs, Henry 1930,31,32
 Bird, Jim 1947,48,49
 Bird, Richard 1919,20
 Black, Rupert 1930
 Blair, Horace 1922
 Blake, Samuel R. 1916
 Blanche, John G. 1966,68
 Blecksmith, Edward L. 1964,65
 Bledsoe, Leo 1941
 Bledsoe, William 1940,41
 Bleeker, Melvin 1940,41,42
 Bockman, 1905
 Bohlinger, Tom 1972,73
 Boice, Winchell 1922
 Boies, Herbert 1949
 Boies, Larry Kenton 1957,58
 Bond, Ward 1928,29,30
 Bonham, Herschel 1926,27,28
 Bordier, Warner 1954,55
 Boren, Charles F. 1925,27,28
 Born, Dennis L. 1967
 Bosbyshell, W. 1906
 Bothelho, Rod 1958
 Bott, Clyde 1896,97
 Boulware, Dave 1971,72,73
 Bowers, William 1950
 Bowie, Wilson 1968
 Bowlin, Brandon 1986,87,88
 Bowman, Charles 1939
 Boyer, Mark 1982,83,84
 Boyle, Johnny 1920,21,22
 Bozanic, George 1951,52,53
 Bradford, Joe 1945
 Bradley, Joe 1895
 Bradley, Otha M. 1973,74
 Brady, Greg 1981
 Brandt, Harvey T. 1934
 Braziel, Larry 1977,78
 Breeland, Garrett 1984,85
 Bregel, Jeff 1983,84,85,86
 Brennan, Scott 1985,86,87,88
 Brenner, Hoby 1978,79,80
 Brewer, Tony 1982,83
 Bridewell, Walter 1907
 Bright, Kenneth 1932,33
 Brock, Louis 1984,85,86
 Brockman, Kenneth 1919
 Broderson, Charles 1898,1902,03,04
 Brooks, Bruce 1977
 Bronson, Richard Alfonso 1957
 Brouse, Willard 1931
 Brousseau, Raphael 1935,36,37
 Brown, Booker 1972,73
 Brown, David 1970,71,72
 Brown, Everett 1928,29,30
 Brown, F.R. 1906,08
 Brown, George E. 1934
 Brown, George L. 1889
 Brown, Jeff H. 1986,87,88
 Brown, Jeff L. 1980,81,82,83
 Brown, Raymond 1930,31,32
 Brown, Ronald Lee 1954,55
 Brown, Ron 1985,86
 Brown, Willie F. 1961,62,63
 Brownell, Richard L. 1964
 Browner, Joey 1979,80,81,82
 Browner, Keith 1980,81,82,83
 Browning, Ward 1932,33,34
 Brownwood, John R. 1962,63,64
 Bruce, Kevin P. 1973,74,75
 Brummett, Mike 1983
 Budde, Brad 1976,77,78,79
 Buckley, Robert 1951,52,53
 Buford, Don, 1957,58
 Bukich, Rudy 1951,52
 Buncom, Frank 1960,61
 Bunda, Mike P. 1959,60,61
 Bundy, Bill 1939,40,41
 Bunker, Frank 1907,09
 Burchard, Gerald 1933,34,35
 Burek, Stanley 1905,06,07,08
 Burke, Don 1948
 Burkett, 1916
 Burnett, C.W. 1893,95
 Burns, Dan 1976,77
 Burns, Michael 1975,76
 Busby, Marvin L. 1934
 Busby, Stuart H. 1961
 Busch, Ernie 1947
 Busick, Steve 1978,79,80
 Bush, Ronald L. 1974,75,76
 Butcher, Ronald W. 1961,62
 Butler, Raymond 1978,79
 Butterfield, Clarence 1917,19,20
 Butts, Tracy 1985,86,87,88
 Byrd, Glenn 1972
 Byrd, MacArthur 1962,63,64
 Byrd, Louis 1957,58
 — C —
 Cadigan, Dave 1985,86,87
 Cahill, Ray 1966
 Cain, Lynn 1977,78
 Calabria, Ronald D. 1954
 Caley, Dan 1902,03
 Caley, Elwin 1902,03
 Callanan, George P. 1943
 Callanan, Howard 1942
 Callanan, James F. 1944,45,46
 Calland, Leo 1920,21,22
 Cameron, Don 1923
 Cameron, Rodney 1933,34,35
 Campbell, Gordon 1921,22,23
 Campbell, Jack 1978
 Campbell, Jim 1917
 Cannamela, Pat 1950,51
 Cantor, Al 1948
 Cantwell, John T. 1974
 Carey, Mike 1976,77
 Carmichael, Al 1950,51,52
 Carmichael, E.W. 1906
 Carpenter, Kenneth 1934,37
 Carpenter, Roy 1905,06
 Carrier, Mark 1987,88
 Carten, Red 1893
 Carter, Allen 1972,73,74
 Carter, Kent 1970,71
 Carver, C.E. 1889
 Case, Frank 1905
 Cashman, Patrick F. 1966,67
 Cassell, Curtis 1920,21
 Catoe, Ed 1976,77
 Celotto, Mario R. 1974,75,76,77
 Chambers, Mahlon 1927,28,29
 Champlain, Jay 1981
 Chandler, Robert D. 1968,69,70
 Chaney, Chris 1972
 Chantilles, Tom 1941
 Charles, Ben F. 1959,60
 Chavez, Sal 1988
 Chesley, Delmar 1986,87,88
 Chesley, Martin 1985,88
 Chestnut, Bob 1917,19
 Christianson, 1919
 Christie, Charles 1896,97
 Chuha, Joe 1957
 Clark, 1916,17
 Clark, Don 1942,46,47
 Clark, Gordon 1931,32,33
 Clark, Jack 1935
 Clark, Jay 1962,63
 Clark, Monte Dale 1956,57,58
 Clark, Roger A. 1960,61
 Clark, Stephen 1905,06,07,08
 Clarke, Eugene 1930,31
 Clarke, Leon T. 1953,54,55
 Clayton, Franklin D. 1952,53,54
 Cleary, Paul 1946,47
 Clemens, Calvin Jr. 1932,33,34

Clemens, Jerry 1919
 Coauette, Greg 1984,85,86,87
 Cobb, Garry 1976,77,78
 Cobb, Marvin L. 1972,73,74
 Cochran, C.N. 1909
 Coffman, Theodore 1923,24,25
 Cohn, Thomas 1910
 Coia, Angelo 1958,59
 Cole, Ralph W. 1921,24
 Colley, Tom 1948
 Collins, Pat 1973
 Coloneus, 1907,08,09
 Colorito, Tony 1983,84,85
 Colter, Cleveland 1986,87,88
 Conde, John 1949,50,51
 Connors, Rod 1977
 Conroy, James Joseph 1956,57,59
 Conroy, Jerome G. 1965
 Contratto, Jim A. 1953,54,55
 Cook, Andrew J. 1924,25
 Cook, Brian 1982
 Coones, Ken 1959
 Cordell, Michael 1973,74,75
 Cormier, Joe 1983,84,85
 Cornwell, Fred 1981,82,83
 Corsinotti, Dave 1981
 Colton, Marcus 1984,85,86,87
 Coughlin, Alvie 1932,33,34
 Courdis, 1919
 Covington, Humphrey L. 1968,69
 Cowlings, Allen G. 1968,69
 Cox, Kenneth 1924,25,26
 Cox, Morgan 1918,19,20
 Cox, Robert 1951,52
 Cox, Tom 1984,85
 Coyle, Leslie 1927
 Craig, Gerald 1913,14,15,16
 Crall, 1907
 Cramer, Stanley 1947
 Crane, Dennis W. 1967
 Cravath, Jeff 1924,25,26
 Crawford, Willie 1977,78
 Crisp, 1919
 Crittenden, Wallace 1944
 Critton, 1905
 Crow, Lindon 1952,53,54
 Crowthers, Jim 1941
 Cruickshank, Donald 1924,25,26
 Crutcher, Fred 1981,83,84,85
 Culbreath, Cliff 1972
 Cummings, Ralph 1921,22,23
 Cunningham, Sam 1970,71,72
 Curley, August 1980,81,82
 Curry, Edsel 1943,46,47
 Curry, Willard 1915,16
 Curtis, Louis Lane 1944
 Custin, George 1906
 Cutri, Cosimo 1950,51

— D —

Dabasinskas, Tom 1987,88
 Dahlgren, 1917
 Dale, Ron 1988
 Dandoy, Aramis M. 1952,53,54
 Danehe, Richard 1941
 Darby, Byron 1979,80,81,82
 DaRe, Mario P. 1952,53,54
 Davis, Anthony 1972,73,74
 Davis, Clarence E. 1969,70
 Davis, David 1934,35,36
 Davis, George 1944,47,49
 Davis, George 1934
 Davis, Joe 1940,41,42
 Davis, Joe E. 1973,74,75
 Davis, Keith 1984,85,86,87
 Davis, Michael 1981
 Davis, Robert 1922
 Davis, Thomas 1911,12,13,14
 Day, Oliver 1937,38
 Dean, Charles F. 1919,20,21
 DeArmand, 1917
 Debovsky, Philip 1957
 Declus, H. 1906,07,09
 Decker, George 1929,30
 Decker, James Ralph 1953,54,56
 DeGroote, Clarke 1924,25,26
 Dehetre, John 1934,37
 DeKraai, Terry L. 1968,69

Delaney, Gary C. 1960
 DeLappe, J.R. 1904
 deLauer, Bob 1939,40,41
 Del Conte, Kenneth 1960,61,62
 Del Rio, Jack 1981,82,83,84
 Demirjian, Ed 1950
 Dempsey, Edward 1938,39,40
 Denvir, John 1985
 Deranian, Vaughn 1928,29,30
 Diaz, Rigo 1988
 Dickerson, Samuel Boyce 1968,69,70
 Diehl, Lawrence 1926,27
 Diggs, Shelton K. 1973,74,75,76
 Dill, Dean 1947
 DiLulo, Paul 1978,80
 Dimler, Richard A. 1975,76,77,78
 Dittberner, Art 1933,34,35
 Doll, Don 1944,46,47,48
 Dolley, Chet 1922,23,24
 Dominis, John 1943
 Doris, Monte 1972,73
 Dorsey, Gene 1923,24,26
 Dougher, Harold 1922
 Dougherty, Morton 1902
 Douglas, Don 1957,58
 Downs, Bob 1950
 Drake, Ronald V. 1966,67
 Dreblow, Milford 1943,44,45,46
 Drury, Morley 1925,26,27
 Duboski, Phillip 1936
 Duff, Clinton 1949,50,51
 Duffield, Marshall 1928,29,30
 Dunaway, Warren 1934
 Dunn, Coye 1936
 Dunning, Corwin 1932
 Dupuy, Reginald 1922,23,24
 Durkee, Harvey 1928,29,31
 Durko, Sandy V. 1968,69
 Duvall, Gordon C. 1953,54,55
 Dye, George 1929
 Dye, John 1931,32,33
 Dye, William 1933,34
 Dyer, Bruce 1970,71

— E —

Earle, Raymond 1923,24,25
 Ebertin, Chuck 1987,88
 Eddy, Andy 1985
 Edelson, Henry 1927,28,29
 Edgerton, E.O. 1896
 Edwards, Dennis 1978,79,80,81
 Edwards, Hugh 1925
 Edwards, Robert 1958,59
 Egan, John G. 1920
 Elliott, Carl 1904,05,06
 Elliott, E. 1893
 Elliott, Earl 1904
 Elliott, Howard 1925,26,27
 Elliott, Ian 1941
 Elmore, John, Jr. 1914
 Emanuel, Aaron 1985,86,88
 Embree, A.B. 1889,92
 Emmons, Richard 1922
 Engle, Roy 1937,38,39
 Enright, Richard M. 1954,55
 Eriksen, Bob 1971
 Erskine, Robert 1931,32,33
 Ervin, Anthony 1985
 Ervins, Ricky 1987,88
 Essick, Douglas 1941,42,46
 Evans, R. 1917
 Evans, Charles 1969,70
 Evans, John 1943
 Evans, Roy 1919,20,21
 Evans, Vincent T. 1974,75,76
 Exley, Landon M. 1952,53

— F —

Fallor, Walt 1970
 Farmer, David W. 1974,75,76
 Fassell, Jim E. 1969
 Fate, Steve 1971,72
 Fay, Kenneth 1931,32,33
 Ferguson, Claude 1902
 Ferguson, James T. 1966
 Ferrante, Orlando 1953,54,55
 Ferraro, John 1943,44,46,47
 Fertig, Craig W. 1962,63,64

Ficca, Dan 1958,59,60
 Finneran, Gary 1957,58,59
 Finney, Hal 1942
 Fiorentino, Frank 1956,57,58
 Fisher, Jeff 1979,80
 Fisher, Robert A. 1936,37,38
 Fisk, Bill 1937,38,39
 Fisk, William Jr. 1962,63,64
 Fite, Gary G. 1965
 FitzPatrick, James 1983,84,85
 Fletcher, Oliver 1948
 Fletcher, Paul 1905,06
 Fletcher, Ronald 1954,55,56
 Flint, Fay 1902,03
 Flood, Jeff 1973,75
 Floro, Robert S. 1960
 Follett, George 1971,72
 Foote, Chris 1977,78,79
 Ford, Dwight W. 1974,75,77,78
 Ford, William 1926,28
 Foster, Roy 1978,79,80,81
 Fouch, Edward V. 1952,53,54
 Fouch, John 1949,50
 Fox, Jack 1926,27
 Fox, John 1915,16,19
 Fraser, Scott 1977,79
 Freeman, George 1921,22,23
 Freier, Scott 1987,88
 French, Martin 1985
 Friend, Bill 1924,25,26
 Fruge, Gene 1987,88
 Fuhrer, Bob 1932,33,34
 Fuhrman, Seymour 1942
 Funk, J.B. 1894

— G —

Gachett, Derrick 1986,88
 Gaistford, Bill 1935,36
 Galbraith, Scott 1986,87,88
 Gale, Michael 1961,62
 Galindo, Charles 1925
 Gallaher, Allen 1970,71,72
 Galli, George 1953,54,55
 Galloway, Amor 1921,22
 Galloway, Clark 1927,28,29
 Galloway, Harold 1918,22
 Galvin, Glen 1936,37,39
 Garcia, Dan 1978,79
 Garlin, Donald 1944,46,47,48
 Garner, Wayne 1986,87,88
 Garrett, Michael Lockett 1963,64,65
 Garrison, Edesel 1971,72
 Garzoni, Mike 1943,44,45,46
 Gaskill, Lynn Dennis 1959,60,61
 Gaspar, Phil 1937,38,39
 Gay, William H. 1975,76,77
 Gee, Doug 1945
 Gee, Matt 1988
 Gelker, Benjamin B. 1943
 Geller, Roscoe 1908,09
 Gentry, Byron 1930,31,32
 George, Ray 1936,37,38
 Gerpheide, Ben 1923
 Gerpheide, Louis 1923
 Getz, Bob 1932
 Gibson, Anthony 1980,82
 Gibson, Don 1987,88
 Giers, Michael L. 1963,64
 Gifford, Frank 1949,50,51
 Giguette, Al 1904,05
 Gill, William J. 1934,35
 Givehand, James 1972
 Glenn, William 1922
 Goller, Winston 1950,51
 Gonta, Stanley L. 1962
 Goodenow, Harold 1906,07,08
 Gordon, Clifford 1920,21
 Gorrell, Ted 1924,25,26
 Gorrell, Walter T. 1956
 Goux, Marvin A. 1952,54,55
 Gowder, Robert 1927,28,29
 Gracin, Jerry 1934
 Grady, Stephen 1966,67
 Graf, Allan 1970,71,72
 Grant, John 1970,71,72
 Gray, Gordon 1943,44,46,47
 Gray, John A. 1889, 92, 93
 Gray, Kenneth 1972,73,74

Gray, Riki 1978,79,80,82
 Gray, William 1943
 Green, Brad 1979
 Green, Edward 1923,24
 Green, Max 1940
 Green, Paul 1984,86,87,88
 Green, Tim 1983,84
 Greene, Paul 1920,21
 Greenwood, Charles D. 1952,53,54
 Griffin, Frank 1988
 Griffith, Charles E. 1954
 Griffith, Homer 1931,32,33
 Grissum, James W. 1968,70
 Gueguelt, Dan 1903,04
 Guerrero, John 1985,87,88
 Gunn, James 1967,68,69
 Gurasich, Walt 1956,57
 Gutierrez, Ed 1976,77

— H —

Haas, Earl E. 1936
 Hachten, Boyd 1948
 Haddock, H. 1895
 Haden, Patrick C. 1972,73,74
 Haigler, Charles 1905,06,07,08
 Haigler, Chester 1905,06
 Halderman, Richard 1927
 Hale, Chris 1987,88
 Hall, Frank 1954,55,56
 Hall, Robert H. 1929,30,31
 Hall, William King 1933,34
 Hall, Willie 1970,71
 Hallock, Tom 1983,84,85
 Halloway, Clayton 1914,15
 Haluchak, Michael A. 1968,69,70
 Halvorsen, Ray 1936
 Hamilton, Tom 1948
 Hamilton, William 1904,05
 Hamilton, Wright 1917
 Hammack, Harold 1929,30,31
 Hampton, Clint 1981,82
 Han, Harold K. 1952,53
 Hancock, Mike 1972,73
 Hanes, Simeon 1914
 Hansch, H.J. 1924
 Hansell, Ellis 1981
 Hansen, Owen L. 1935,36,37
 Hardy, Donald 1943,44,46
 Hardy, James 1942,43,44
 Harlan, David 1932,33
 Harlow, Pat 1987,88
 Harper, Hueston 1932,33,34
 Harper, Michael 1980,82,83
 Harris, Lou 1970,71
 Hart, Speedy 1980
 Hartsuyker, Craig 1987,88
 Hartwig, Carter 1976,77,78
 Harvey, Clarence 1945
 Harvey, John 1981,82
 Hasen, H. 1902
 Haslam, R. 1896
 Hatch, William 1908
 Hatfield, Harold 1948,49,50
 Hattig, Bill 1950,51,52
 Hawkins, John 1922,23,24
 Hawkins, William 1930
 Hawthorne, Addison 1952,53
 Hayes, Jim 1952,53
 Hayes, Luther 1958,59,60
 Hayes, Michael 1977,79
 Hayhoe, Jerry 1964,66
 Hayhoe, William 1967,68
 Haynes, Tommy 1983,84
 Headley, Blake 1944
 Heinberg, Sylvester 1945
 Heiser, Bert H. 1924,26,27
 Heller, Ronald M. 1962,63,64
 Henderson, Deryl 1985,86
 Henderson, James 1935,36
 Hendren, Robert 1946,47,48
 Henke, Edgar 1948
 Henry, Michael D. 1956,57,58
 Henry, Ken 1985,86,87
 Hershberger, Lloyd 1924,25,26
 Hertel, Robert A. 1975,76,77
 Hester, Orin 1917,19,21
 Heywood, Ralph 1941,42,43
 Hibbs, Gene 1935,36,37

Hibbs, Jesse 1926,27,28
 Hickman, Don 1955,56,57
 Hickman, Donnie J. 1974,75,76
 Hicks, Harry 1923
 Higgins, Clark 1944
 Hill, Arthur 1909,10
 Hill, Frederick G. 1962,63,64
 Hill, Gary 1962,63,64
 Hill, Hillard 1956,58
 Hill, Jesse T. 1928,29
 Hindley, Lewis 1940
 Hinman, C.J. 1893,96,97
 Hinton, Charles 1971,72
 Hipp, Eric 1979,80
 Hoff, Cecil Wayne 1927,28,29
 Hoffman, Robert 1937,38,39
 Hogan, Douglas J. 1973,74,75
 Holden, Clark 1957,58,59
 Holden, Dave 1984
 Holland, Bill 1970,71
 Hollinquest, Lamont 1988
 Holman, William 1902
 Holmes, 1917,18
 Holmes, Calvin 1988
 Holt, Leroy 1986,87,88
 Homan, James D. 1965,66
 Hooks, Robert Joseph 1951,52
 Hooks, Roger C. 1954
 Hoover, Philip Lynn 1961,62
 Hope, Neil 1981,82,83,84
 Hopkins, Marcus 1988
 Hopper, Darrel 1982,83,84
 Hord, Randy 1988
 Houch, Hudson 1963
 Houlgate, Jack W. 1933
 Howard, Bill 1957
 Howard, William N. 1933,34,35
 Howell, Mike 1975
 Howell, Pat 1976,77,78
 Hubby, Lindsay 1956,57
 Hudson, Tyrone L. 1969,70
 Hughes, Don 1944,47,48
 Hughes, Jack 1904,05
 Hughes, John 1923
 Hull, Michael 1965,66,67
 Hull, Warren Bruce 1934,35
 Humenuik, Rod 1956,57,58
 Hummel, Edward 1910
 Hunnicut, 1918
 Hunt, Paul 1917
 Hunt, Loran J. 1961,62,63
 Hunter, Floyd William III 1965
 Hunter, Herbert 1917,18
 Hunter, James 1978,79,80
 Hunter, Keith 1921
 Hurst, Joe 1933,34
 Huyck, Harold 1916

— I —

Ickles, Sydney 1908,09
 Ingle, Ray J. 1943
 Isaacson, Robert 1954,55,56
 Isenhouer, Bill 1919,20
 Isherwood, Ed 1956,57

— J —

Jackson, Duaine 1981,82,83,84
 Jackson, John 1986,87,88
 Jackson, Melvin 1974,75
 Jackson, Vic 1976
 Jacobsmeyer, Walter 1942
 James, George 1914
 Jamison, Dick 1942
 Jaroncyk, William 1966,67
 Jensen, Robert 1930
 Jensen, Robert A. 1968,69
 Jesse, John P. 1936,37,38
 Jessup, Bill 1948,50
 Jeter, Gary M. 1973,74,75,76
 Johnson, C.J. 1904
 Johnson, Dennis 1977,78,79
 Johnson, Eddie 1971,72
 Johnson, Gary B. 1960,61
 Johnson, Kendrick, 1916
 Johnson, Matt 1982,83,84,85
 Johnson, Paul Richard 1964,65
 Johnson, Ricky 1977,79
 Johnson, Thomas Ansley 1962,63

Johnston, E. 1918
 Johnston, Rex David 1956,57,58
 Jones, A.E. 1889
 Jones, Bob 1939,40,41
 Jones, Don 1980
 Jones, Ernie F. 1961,62,63
 Jones, Herbert 1915
 Jones, James 1936,37,38
 Jones, James A. 1969,70,71
 Jones, James Randy 1962
 Jones, Philo 1895,96
 Jordan, 1917
 Jordan, Frank 1977,78
 Jordan, Steve 1981,82,83,84
 Jorgenson, Ellwood 1932,34,35
 Joslin, J. 1917
 Joslin, J. Howard 1929,30,31
 Jurich, Anthony 1929,32

— K —

Kaer, Morton 1924,25,26
 Kalinich, Pete 1939
 Kamana, John 1980,81,82,83
 Kaprillian, Michael 1910
 Kasten, Donald L. 1958
 Katnik, John 1986,87
 Keehn, Ludwig 1956
 Kellar, Stewart 1909,10
 Keller, Donald W. 1936,37
 Keller, John Theron 1935
 Kellogg, 1917
 Kelly, Fred 1914,15,16
 Kemp, Rockwell 1927,28,29
 Kerr, Rob 1977,78,79
 Khasigian, Harry 1967,68,69
 Kidder, Allan 1934,35
 Kincaid, Howard 1920,21,22
 King, Arthur 1921
 King, Eddie Lawrence 1963,65,66
 King, Marty 1977,78
 King, Oscar 1922
 Kirby, Jack 1946,47,48
 Kirkland, Al 1952
 Kirner, Gary 1962,63
 Kissinger, Ellsworth H., Jr.
 1954,55,56
 Klein, Gary 1984,85
 Klein, Robert O. 1966,67,68
 Klenk, Quenton 1939,40
 Knickrehm, Fred W. 1917
 Knight, Ryan 1984,85,86,87
 Knoles, Tully 1901,02
 Knutson, Steven C. 1973,74
 Koart, Matt 1982,83,84,85
 Koch, Desmond D. 1951,52,53
 Kordich, John 1948
 Kovac, Pete 1934
 Krantz, Rudy 1934
 Kranz, Douglas 1955,56
 Kreiger, Wm. Karl 1927,28,29
 Kroll, Darrell 1942
 Krueger, Al 1938,39,40
 Kuamoo, Gaylord 1984,85
 Kubas, John C. 1957
 Kuchel, Theodore 1921
 Kuhn, Gil 1934,35,36
 Kurtak, Wayne 1954,56
 Kurte, Alfred 1910

— L —

Lady, George 1932,33,34
 Laisne, Eugene 1927,28
 Lamb, Mike 1983
 LaMont, Grant 1925
 Lane, R.C. 1904,05
 Langley, Lawrence 1935,36
 Langlois, Dave 1982
 Lansdell, Grenville, Jr. 1937,38,39
 Lapka, Myron 1977,78,79
 Laraneta, Manuel 1924,25,26
 Lardizabel, Benjamin D.
 1945,56,57
 Larrabee, Duane 1933,34
 LaVelle, Leslie 1926,27
 Lavender, Tim 1978
 Laroni, 1905
 Lawrence, James D. 1966,67,68
 Lawryk, Eugene 1976

Leadingham, John 1918,19,20,21
 Leahy, Ed 1920,21,22
 Learned, 1917
 LeDue, William P. 1936
 Lee, Bob 1924,25,26
 Lee, James 1972
 Lee, Junior 1974,75
 Lee, Phillip N. 1964,65,66
 Lee, Zephriini 1982,85
 Lefebvre, Henry 1923,24,25
 Leggett, Brad 1987,88
 Lehmer, Steven Mark 1967,68,69
 Leimbach, Chas. V. 1954,55,56
 Leimbach, Joe 1980,81,82,83
 Lennox, Walter 1904
 Leon, Richard G. 1966
 Livingston, Robert W. 1959,60
 Levy, Dexter 1986
 Lewis, David R. 1974,75,76
 Lewis, Mike 1958
 Lillywhite, Verl 1945,46,47
 Limahelu, Chris 1973,74
 Lindley, Logan 1918,19,20,21
 Lindley, Lowell 1920,21,22
 Linehan, Tony 1946,47,49
 Lingenfelter, Dean 1973
 Littlejohn, Leroy 1942
 Livernash, Leonard
 1911,12,13,14,15
 Lloyd, David 1944,47,48
 Lloyd, W.F. 1896,97
 Lockett, Frank 1919,20,21
 Lockwood, John 1964,65
 Lockwood, Scott 1987,88
 Logie, Dale J. 1974,75
 Lopez, Frank Raymond 1964,65
 Lorch, Karl 1972
 Lorentzon, 1907
 Lott, Ronnie 1977,78,79,80
 Loustalot, John 1923
 Love, Robert 1932,33
 Lowell, Russell 1947
 Lubisich, Peter 1961,62,63
 Lucas, Al 1920,21
 Lucas, James S. 1974
 Lucas, Lawrence 1914
 Lucas, Pete 1917
 Luft, Brian 1981,82,83,84
 Lund, Le Valley 1912,13,14
 Lupo, Thomas Lee 1962,63,64
 Lynch, Ford 1934,35,36

— M —

MacKenzie, Doug 1980,81
 MacPhail, Peter 1941,42,43
 McArthur, Gary 1969
 McCabe, Hilton 1926,27,28
 McCaffrey, Robert A. 1972,73,74
 McCall, Donald C. 1965,66
 McCall, Fred 1941,42,46,47
 McCardle, Mickey 1942,43,46,47
 McCaslin, Lawrence 1926,27,28
 McClanahan, Bob 1980,81
 McConnell, Stephen R. 1968
 McCool, Pat 1980,81,82
 McCormick, Wall 1945,46,47
 McCullouch, Earl R. 1967
 McDade, Jack 1986
 McDonald, Mike 1976,77,78,79
 McDonald, Paul 1977,78,79
 McDonald, Tim 1983,84,85,86
 McFarland, Don 1954,55
 McGarvin, Tom 1940
 McGee, Bob 1950
 McGinley, Francis 1931,32,34
 McGinn, John 1944,45
 McGirr, Mike 1971,73
 McGrew, Larry 1977,78,79
 McKay, John K. 1972,73,74
 McKee, Erik 1984,85,86
 McKeever, Marlin 1958,59,60
 McKeever, Mike 1958,59,60
 McKinney, Harry 1944,45,46,47
 McLean, Kevin 1984,85,86,87
 McMahon, Richard Jr. 1961,62,63
 McMillan, Walter Dan 1917,19
 McMoore, Robert 1935
 McMurty, Paul 1949,50

McNeil, Don 1936,37,38
 McNeill, Rod 1970,72,73
 McNeish, Bob 1931,32,33
 McNeish, George 1934,35,36
 McPartland, Kevin 1976
 Maddux, James 1955
 Magner, Gary David 1965,66,67
 Malcolm, John 1908,09,10
 Malette, Frank 1915,16,17
 Malley, Duane 1941
 Mallory, Thomas 1929,30,31
 Maloney, Al 1930
 Manker, Robert 1923
 Manlove, Ferdinand 1925
 Manning, Dick 1941
 Maples, Jim W. 1959,60,61
 Marderian, Gregory 1971,73,74
 Maree, Jeff 1985,86,87
 Marinkovich, Marvin 1959,61,62
 Marinovich, Andrew 1943
 Marks, Theodore 1915,16
 Marshall, Derrell 1988
 Marshall, G. 1915
 Martin, A. 1897
 Martin, G. 1895
 Martin, Harry Lee 1893
 Martin, Roderick D. 1975,76
 Martin, William 1948
 Marx, Theodore 1915,16
 Marxen, E. 1915
 Matthews, Bruce 1980,81,82
 Matthews, Clay 1974,75,76,77
 Matthews, Garland 1932,33,34
 Matthews, Robert 1933,34
 Mattson, Don W. 1956,57
 Maudlin, Tom 1957,58
 May, Reginald 1965,66
 Mazur, John 1981
 Mena, Salvador 1938,39,40
 Merk, Ernest J. 1954,55
 Mielz, Roger 1958,59,60
 Miller, 1917
 Miller, John C. 1953,54,55
 Miller, Reed 1902,03,04,05
 Miller, Rick 1976
 Miller, Robert Raymond
 1966,67,68
 Miller, Ronald W. 1951,52,53
 Milton, John 1921,22
 Mitchell, Dale 1972,73,74
 Mitchell, Marc 1980
 Mitchell, Sheppard 1903
 Mix, Ronald J. 1957,58,59
 Mohler, Orville 1930,31,32
 Mollett, Gerald 1959
 Moloney, Jerry J. 1950
 Monson, Jim 1948
 Montgomery, Marvin 1969,70
 Moody, Michael 1988
 Moore, Brent 1983,84,85
 Moore, Darryl 1981,82
 Moore, James Dennia 1965,66
 Moore, Kenney 1978,79,80
 Moore, Malcolm 1980,81,83
 Moore, Manfred 1971,72,73
 Moore, Rex 1984,85,86,87
 Morgan, Boyd F. 1936,37,38
 Morgan, David J. 1959,60,61
 Morgan, Michael 1970,71
 Morill, Charles 1938,39,40
 Morovick, Dan 1979
 Morris, Patrick J. 1975
 Morris, Robert 1944
 Morrison, Robert 1932
 Mort, C.E. 1894,95,96
 Mortensen, Jesse 1928,29
 Morton, A.O. 1895
 Mosebar, Don 1979,80,81,82
 Moseley, Corliss C. 1915
 Moser, James 1925,26,27
 Moses, Charlie 1978
 Moses, Don 1927,28,29
 Moton, David 1963,64,65
 Moyer, Steve 1980
 Mullins, Gerald B. 1969,70
 Munch, Arlo W. 1934
 Munoz, Anthony 1976,77,78,79

Murieta, Alfred John 1886,87,88,89
 Murphy, George 1944,46,47,48
 Murray, Joe 1982
 Murray, Philip 1915,16
 Murray, Thomas 1934
 Musick, Billie 1941
 Musick, Bob 1941,42,45
 Musick, James 1929,30,31
 Musick, John Elmore 1944,45,46

— N —

Nason, Craig 1923
 Naumu, Johnny 1946
 Naumu, Sol 1950
 Nave, Sam Doyle 1937,38,39
 Neidhardt, David 1929
 Neighbors, Sid 1910
 Nelsen, William K. 1960,61,62
 Newerf, Kenneth 1923
 Newman, P.H. 1893,94,95
 Newman, Wallace 1922,23,24
 Nicholson, J. 1905,06
 Nickoloff, Thomas 1951,52,53
 Nix, Jack 1948
 Nix, Lloyd 1915,16
 Noble, Bill 1941,42
 Noor, Dennis 1936,37
 Nordstrom, Ron 1951
 Norene, George 1930,31
 Norman, Hank 1982,83,84,85
 Norris, Neil 1930,31,32
 Norton, Francis 1928
 Norton, Miles A. 1936,37
 Nunis, Dick 1951,52
 Nunnally, Lawrence 1975

— O —

Obberna, Joseph J. 1968
 Obradovich, James R. 1973,74
 Obradovich, Steve 1976
 O'Brovac, Nick 1950
 Ochoa, Juan 1905
 O'Dell, 1920
 Odom, Ricky 1976,77
 Oertley, Bernard 1915
 Oertly, George 1917,18
 Oestreich, Newell 1946
 O'Grady, Steve 1977
 O'Hara, Pat 1988
 Olivarría, Tony 1979
 Oliver, Ralph 1966,67
 O'Malley, John Patrick 1968
 Orcutt, Gary R. 1969
 Orsatti, Vic 1925,26
 Ortega, Anthony S. 1956,57,58
 Ossowski, Theodore L. 1943
 Ostling, Gerald 1933,34
 Oudermeulen, Henry 1924,25
 Owens, Dan 1986,87,88
 Owens, James 1931,33

— P —

Packard, David 1932
 Packer, Holmes 1919
 Packman, Whitey 1918
 Page, Charles M. 1943
 Page, John 1986,87
 Page, Mike 1957
 Page, Otis 1976,77,78
 Page, Toby 1966,67
 Palmer, 1917
 Palmer, Ford 1930,31,32,33
 Papadakis, John 1970,71
 Pappas, Nick 1935,36,37
 Parker, Artimus 1971,72,73
 Parkinson, Brent 1986,87,88
 Parks, Bruce 1985,86
 Parsons, Charles 1903,04
 Parsons, Earle O. 1943
 Patapoff, William 1943
 Patrick, Douglas 1964,65
 Paulin, Harold 1908,09,10
 Pavich, Frank R. 1952,53,54
 Peake, Crawford 1925
 Peccianti, Angelo 1936,38
 Peete, Rodney 1985,86,87,88
 Pehar, John 1944

Pekarcik, Al 1972
 Peoples, Robert 1938,39,40
 Perrin, Jay 1947
 Perry, John 1980
 Perry, 1918
 Persinger, Gerald D. 1958
 Peters, Ray 1978
 Peters, Volney 1948,50
 Peterson, Chuck 1948
 Petril, Larry N. 1965,66
 Petty, Dick W. 1952,53
 Peviani, Bob 1950,51,52
 Phelps, Arthur 1923
 Phillips, Charles W. 1972,73,74
 Phillips, Floyd 1938,39,40
 Phillips, Jim 1983
 Phillips, Victor 1925
 Piersen, Mel 1947
 Pinckert, Erny 1929,30,31
 Pitman, George 1894
 Pivaroff, Ivan G. 1960,61
 Plaehn, Alfred 1930,31,32
 Pola, Kennedy 1982,83,84,85
 Pollard, Marvin 1988
 Porter, Don C. 1892
 Porter, John 1927,28
 Porter, Vincent 1942
 Potter, Gary M. 1962
 Poulsen, Alfred 1933
 Powell, Edward 1972,73,74
 Powell, Marvin 1974,75,76
 Powers, Jim 1947,48,49
 Powers, W. Russell 1934
 Pranevicius, John 1940,41
 Pratt, P.B. 1897
 Preininger, Joe E. 1934,35,36
 Premo, William 1895
 Preston, Marc 1988
 Preston, Rob 1978,79
 Preston, Ron 1970
 Prindle, Bill 1985
 Propst, Cliff 1933,34,35
 Prukop, Al B. 1958,59,60
 Pryor, Dave 1979,80,81,82
 Psaltis, David 1951,52
 Pucci, Edward H. 1951,52,53
 Pucci, Ralph 1948,49,50
 Pugh, Allen 1977,78,80
 Pultorak, Steven 1970
 Purcell, James 1921,22,23
 Purling, Dave 1982,83,84
 Pye, Ernest Lee 1962,63,64
 Pythian, Hayden 1922,23,24

— R —

Radovich, Bill A. 1935,36,37
 Rakhshari, Vic 1978,79,80
 Rae, Michael 1970,71,72
 Ramey, Theron 1930
 Randle, Ken 1973,75,76
 Ransom, Walt 1978
 Rapp, Vivian 1914,16
 Ratliff, John R. 1961,62,63
 Ray, Terrel Len 1968
 Rayburn, Gordon 1924
 Rea, John 1945,46,47
 Reade, Lynn Del 1962
 Reagan, Patrick A. 1956,57
 Reboin, Al 1932,33,34
 Redding, William C. 1968,69
 Reece, Daniel L. 1973,74,75
 Read, Dick 1945
 Reed, Robert W. 1936,37
 Renison, William T. 1964
 Rhames, Timothy C. 1973,74,75
 Rice, Carleton 1923
 Richardson, Troy 1983,84,85
 Richman, Denis A. 1964
 Riddle, John 1922,23,24
 Riddle, William Lee 1951,52,53
 Ridings, Gene 1931,32,33
 Rightmire, Harold 1918
 Riley, Arthur 1987
 Riley, Steve 1972,73
 Rimes, Robert 1902
 Ritchay, Bart 1928,30
 Roberson, Theodore E. 1973,74,75

Roberts, C.R. 1955,56
 Roberts, Gene 1935
 Robertson, Robert 1939,40,41
 Robertson, Wilbur 1949
 Robinson, John 1919,20,21
 Robinson, Mike 1976
 Robinson, T.W. 1889,92
 Rodeen, Don 1934,35
 Rodgers, Marc 1988
 Rodriguez, Francis 1983
 Rodriguez, Quin 1987,88
 Rodriguez, Ray 1972,73
 Rogers, Don 1948
 Rogers, Ed 1934
 Rollinson, Bruce 1971
 Romer, Marshall 1943,44,46
 Roquet, Russel 1940
 Ronson, James 1934,35,36
 Rose, Mason 1935
 Rosenberg, Aaron 1931,32,33
 Rosendahl, Robert A. 1956
 Rosin, Benjamin L. 1959,60,61
 Ross, Scott 1987,88
 Rossetto, John 1946
 Rossovich, Timothy J. 1965,66,67
 Roth, Mike 1982
 Roundy, Jay 1947,48,49
 Rubke, Karl J. 1955,56
 Ruettgiers, Ken 1982,83,84
 Runyon, George O. 1902,03,04
 Runyon, John 1902,03,04
 Ruppert, Richard 1970
 Rusehhaupt, Theodore 1908
 Russell, Lynman H. 1936,37
 Russo, Sam 1923
 Ryan, Michael 1970,71,72
 Ryan, Richard 1927
 Ryan, Tim 1986,87,88
 Ryus, 1899

— S —

Saenz, Edwin M. 1943
 Sager, Mark 1986,87,88
 Sagouspe, Larry Gene 1962,63
 Sahlberg, Ted 1925
 Salata, Paul 1944,46,47
 Salisbury, Sean 1982,83,85
 Salness, Ty Alwin 1964,66,67
 Sampson, Ben 1950,51,52
 Sampson, Vernon G. 1953,54,55
 Samuels, James W. 1960
 Sanbrano, Albert 1950,51
 Sanchez, Armando Raul 1962,63
 Sanders, Robert H. 1934,35,36
 Sangster, William 1937,38,39
 Sargent, Hugh 1941
 Saunders, Russell 1927,28,29
 Scarpace, Michael 1965,66,67
 Schabre, Gus 1922
 Schaube, Alvin 1926,27,28
 Scheving, Albert 1925,26,27
 Schindler, Ambrose 1936,37,39
 Schmidt, Dennis G. 1962
 Schmidt, Henry 1955
 Schneider, Dean 1949,51
 Schuhmacher, John 1976,77
 Schute, Eugene 1905,06,07
 Schutte, George 1946,47,48
 Scoggins, Eric 1977,78,79,80
 Scott, Daniel Blaine 1966,67,68
 Scott, Joe 1960
 Scott, Walter 1923,24,25
 Scott, Willard 1967,68,69
 Sears, James H. 1950,51,52
 Seau, Junior 1988
 Seitz, William 1928,29
 Seixas, John 1932,33
 Seixas, William 1942
 Sellers, Leon 1951,52,53
 Selph, Ewald 1909
 Sentous, Frank 1918
 Serpa, Mike 1985,86,87,88
 Seymore, Joseph 1902,03
 Shafer, Don 1985,86
 Shannon, Kenneth 1932,33
 Shannon, Tim 1980
 Shaputis, Bob 1973
 Shaver, Gaius 1929,30,31

Shaw, Gerald 1967,68,69
 Shaw, Jesse 1928,29,30
 Shaw, Nathaniel 1964,65,66
 Shea, Pat 1960,61
 Shell, Joe 1937,38,39
 Sheppard, 1916
 Sherman, Rodney Jarvis
 1964,65,66
 Sherman, Thomas Bert 1931
 Shields, Alan 1959,60
 Shindler, George 1921
 Shipp, Joe 1977
 Shuey, Edward 1935
 Sigler, John 1916
 Simmons, Jeff 1980,81,82
 Simmrin, Randall D. 1975,76,77
 Simpson, Edward 1915,16,19
 Simpson, Orenthal James (O.J.)
 1967,68
 Sims, James 1972,73
 Single, Forrest 1910
 Skiles, John 1970,71
 Skinner, J. 1907
 Skvarna, Carl 1960,61
 Slaton, Tony 1981,82,83
 Slatte, James 1937,38,39
 Slough, Greg C. 1969,70
 Smedley, Ronald 1961,62
 Smith, Ben 1893
 Smith, C.E. 1895
 Smith, Charles 1889,92
 Smith, Dennis 1977,78,79,80
 Smith, Ernest 1930,31,32
 Smith, George 1925
 Smith, Harry E. 1937,38,39
 Smith, Herbert 1917
 Smith, J.R. 1892
 Smith, James 1918,19,20,21
 Smith, James H., Sr.
 1918,19,20,21
 Smith, Jeff 1964,65
 Smith, Joe W. 1923,24
 Smith, Michael W. 1973,74
 Smith, R. 1910
 Smith, Robert 1934
 Smith, Roy 1954
 Smith, S. 1918
 Smith, Sidney 1968,69
 Smith, Stanley 1932
 Smith, Tody 1969,70
 Smutz, Huber 1923
 Snow, James Carter 1966,67,68
 Snyder, Ed N. 1937
 Snyder, James 1947
 Sogge, Steve 1967,68
 Sohn, Ben 1938,39,40
 Solter, Andrew Ford 1923,24
 Sovers, Glenn 1950
 Sparling, Raymond 1930,31,32
 Spears, Ernest 1986,87,88
 Spector, Irwin 1953,54
 Speer, 1916
 Spencer, Todd 1981,82,83
 Sperle, Chris 1985,86,87,88
 Sperling, Ty 1977,78,79
 Spraggins, Edward 1934
 Sprott, C.W. 1914
 Stall, Joseph 1946
 Stanley, Ralph 1936,37,38
 Stare, Jim 1904
 Stark, Newton Calvin 1923,24,25
 Stearn, 1919
 Steele, Harold C. 1975,76
 Steele, Todd 1983,84,85,86
 Stephens, Barry 1929,30,31
 Stephenson, Warren W. 1960,61
 Steponovich, Tony Andrew
 1927,28,29
 Stevens, Lawrence 1931,32,33
 Stevenson, Edward 1936
 Stever, Bill 1924
 Stewart, George W. 1973,74
 Stewart, Melvin 1919
 Stillwell, Bob 1947,48,49
 Stillwell, Don 1950,51,52
 Stirling, Robert 1970,71
 Stoecker, Howard 1937,38,39

Stokes, Bill 1986,87
 Stonebraker, John S. 1938,39
 Stookey, Byron 1906,07,09,10
 Streelman, Brad 1978,79
 Strozier, Clint 1975,76
 Stuart, 1916
 Stuart, Melvin 1919
 Studdard, Howard 1977
 Sullivan, J.P. 1987
 Sullivan, Tim 1981,82
 Summer, 1918
 Sutherland, James 1934,35,36
 Svihus, Robert C. 1962,63,64
 Swann, Lynn 1971,72,73
 Swanson, Robert S. 1967
 Sweeney, Calvin 1977,78
 Sweeney, Cordell 1988
 Swirles, Frank 1939
 Swope, Jess 1949

— T —

Tancredy, Tom 1949,50
 Tannehill, Ted 1945,46,47
 Tanner, Randy 1984,85,86,87
 Tappaan, Francis 1927,28,29
 Tarver, Bernard 1976
 Tatsch, Herbert 1931,33,34
 Tatupu, Mosi F. 1974,75,76,77
 Taylor, A. 1917
 Taylor, Arthur 1914
 Taylor, Brice 1924,25,26
 Taylor, Michael R. 1966,67
 Taylor, Paul 1941
 Templeton, George 1927,28,29
 Terry, Tony 1969
 Teschke, Fred 1911,12,13
 Theier, Jack 1958,59,60
 Thiede, Cliff 1929
 Thomas, Alonzo 1971
 Thomas, Fay 1923,24
 Thomas, John M. 1963,64,65
 Thomas, Kelly 1981,82
 Thomas, Lloyd 1926,27,28
 Thomas, Max 1926,27
 Thomas, Ronald D. 1940,41,42
 Thomassin, John 1937,38,39
 Thompson, A.P. 1893,94,95,97
 Thompson, Ed 1904
 Thompson, Field 1924,25,26
 Thompson, Kenneth Frank
 1951,52,53
 Thompson, P.J. 1892
 Thompson, Roderick 1930,31
 Thompson, 1923
 Thurlow, Leavitt 1934,35,36
 Thurlow, Leavitt Lee 1962
 Thurman, Dennis L. 1974,75,76,77
 Thurman, Junior 1985,86
 Tiernan, Phillip 1920,21,22
 Timberlake, George R. 1952,53
 Timmons, Curt 1971
 Tinsley, Scott 1980,81,82
 Tipton, Howard 1930,31,32
 Tobin, Harold E. 1960,61
 Tolman, Ernie 1947
 Tonelli, Amerigo 1936,37,38
 Toolen, Andy 1919,20,21
 Townsend, Ken 1918,19,20
 Traynham, Jerry 1958,59,60
 Truher, James 1928,29
 Tsagalakis, Sam 1952,53,54
 Tucker, Mark 1987,88
 Tucker, Sam 1893
 Tuls, Ray 1904
 Tullau, Brian 1987,88
 Turner, Joe 1980,81
 Tyler, Jerome 1982,83,84,85
 Typton, Cyril 1919

— U —

Underwood, Walter A. 1975,76,77
 Upton, Gary R. 1965
 Ussery, Charles 1980,81

— V —

Vaca, Vic 1983
 Van Doren, Robert 1950,51,52
 Van Dyke, Vinny 1976,77

Van Horne, Keith 1977,78,79,80
 Van Vliet, George 1958,59,60
 Vasicek, Vic 1945
 Vella, Chris 1971,72
 Vella, John 1969,70,71
 Vellone, James C. 1964,65
 Verry, D. Norman 1941,42,43
 Viltz, Theophile A. 1964,65
 Von Mohr, Frank 1921
 Voyne, Don 1957,58

— W —

Waddell, Don 1945
 Wagner, Lowell 1941,42
 Walker, Glen J. 1975,76
 Walker, James S. 1964,65
 Walker, Tommy 1947
 Wall, Fred Willard 1944
 Wallace, Carl
 1897,98,99,1900,01
 Wallace, Kenneth 1907,08,09,10
 Walshe, Joe 1985,87,88
 Walton, 1917
 Warburton, Irvine (Colton) 1932,33,34
 Ward, Herb 1978,79
 Ward, John 1927,28,29
 Ware, Timmie 1982,83,84
 Washington, Al 1985
 Washington, Dave E. 1960
 Washington, Marlon 1987,88
 Washmera, Ray 1971,72,73
 Watts, Elbert 1985
 Wayahn, Elmer 1918,22,23
 Weaver, Charles E. 1969,70
 Webb, James 1932,33,34
 Webb, John 1904
 Weber, Scott 1971
 Weber, Tom 1952,53
 Webster, Steven 1985,86,87,88
 Weddle, L.V. 1924
 Weeks, Charles I. 1951,52
 Wehba, Ray 1936,37,38
 Weiss, Benjamin 1916,17
 Welch, Harry 1951,52
 Wellman, Gary 1987,88
 Wells, Harry L. III 1964
 Welsh, Louis 1950,51,52
 Werner, P. 1915
 West, Patrick 1944
 West, Troy 1981,82
 Westcott, Clem 1925
 Westcott, Jack 1925
 Westover, Charles 1905
 Westphal, Richard Lee 1954
 Wheatley, Pop 1902,03
 Wheeler, Harold 1926
 Whitcomb, Ed 1919
 White, Charles 1976,77,78,79
 White, Jack 1904
 White, Kenneth 1921
 White, Lonnie 1985,86
 White, O. 1926
 White, Timmy 1980,81,82
 Whitehead, Duane
 1943,44,45,46
 Whillaw, Ben 1892
 Whittier, Julian 1929
 Wike, 1916
 Wilbur, Robert 1934
 Wilcox, Paul 1919
 Wilcox, Ralph O. 1928,29,30
 Wilcox, Thomas 1927,28,29
 Wilensky, Joe 1934,35,36
 Wilkins, John A. 1959,60
 Willer, Don 1940,41,42
 Willhoite, Elmer E. 1951,52
 Williams, Britt 1959,60,61
 Williams, Carl A. 1897
 Williams, Charles A. 1935,36,37
 Williams, Don 1926,27,28
 Williams, Eric D. 1975,76
 Williams, Hal 1941
 Williams, Homer M. 1964
 Williams, John 1949,50,51
 Williams, Kevin 1977,78,79,80
 Williams, Marv 1981,83
 Williams, Michael 1986,87,88
 Williams, Rod 1982,83

Williamson, Don 1945
 Williamson, Frank 1931,32,33
 Williamson, Jack 1932,33,34
 Williamson, Stanley 1929,30,31
 Willig, Matt 1988
 Willingham, Charles R. 1929
 Willis, Jack 1957
 Willison, Gary 1985,86
 Willott, D. Laird 1954,55,56
 Wilson, Ben I. 1961,62
 Wilson, Charles 1902,03
 Wilson, W. 1916
 Winfield, John Irving 1928,29,30
 Winans, Jeff 1972
 Wing, Paul 1934,35
 Winslow, Robert E. 1937,38,39
 Winslow, Troy Duane 1965,66
 Wirching, Carl 1909
 Wolf, Joe 1942,43
 Wood, Richard M. 1972,73,74
 Wood, Willie 1957,58,59
 Woods, John 1920
 Woods, Ray 1940,41,42
 Woodward, James L.
 1918,19,20,21

Woolen, 1907
 Work, Telford 1916
 Worsley, Harry 1924,25
 Wotkyns, Haskell Robert
 1932,33,34
 Wright, Foster C. 1895,96,97

— Y —

Yary, Anthony Ronald 1965,66,67
 Yary, Wayne R. 1969,70
 Yocum, Sam 1925,26
 Youel, Curtis 1931,32,33
 Young, Charles 1970,71,72
 Young, J.E. 1889,92
 Young, John A. 1968,69
 Young, Matthew (Adrian)
 1965,66,67
 Youngworth, Pat 1889

— Z —

Zachik, Don 1959,60
 Zampese, Ernest 1955,56
 Ziegler, John 1916
 Zimmerman, Daniel 1949,51

FUTURE TROJAN FOOTBALL SCHEDULES

1990

Sept. 15 — Penn State
 Sept. 22 — at Washington
 Sept. 29 — at Ohio State
 Oct. 6 — Washington State
 Oct. 13 — at Stanford
 Oct. 20 — Arizona
 Oct. 27 — at Arizona State
 Nov. 3 — California
 Nov. 10 — at Oregon State
 Nov. 17 — at UCLA
 Nov. 24 — Notre Dame

Schedules subject to change.

1991

Sept. 14 — Penn State
 Sept. 21 — TBA
 Sept. 28 — Oregon
 Oct. 5 — at California
 Oct. 12 — Arizona State
 Oct. 19 — at Washington
 Oct. 26 — at Notre Dame
 Nov. 2 — Washington State
 Nov. 9 — at Arizona
 Nov. 16 — Stanford
 Nov. 23 — UCLA

USC ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES

(1924 to 1988)

A

Mike Ackerley, 1986
Hobbs Adams, 1935-39
Chris Allen, 1987-88
Foster Andersen, 1974-76,
1981-86
David Anderson, 1980-81
Scott Anderson, 1983
Bobby April, 1987-88
Jerry Attaway, 1978-79

B

Roy Baker, 1946-50
Sam Barry, 1929-40, 1945-49
Dick Beam, 1974-75
Gary Bernardi, 1987-88
Julie Bescos, 1937-41, 1945
Raymond Brown, 1941
Willie Brown, 1968-75
Larry Bryan, 1969

C

Shelby Calhoun, 1941-44
Leo Calland, 1924, 1927-28
Gordon Campbell, 1926-36
Mike Carey, 1978-79
Tony Caviglia, 1986-87
George Celthaml, 1953-56
Don Clark, 1951-56
William Cole, 1926
Don Coryell, 1960
Dick Coury, 1966-68
Jeff Cravath, 1927-28, 1933-40

D

Al Davis, 1957-59
Aubrey Devine, 1925-36
George Dickson, 1957
Don Doll, 1957-58
Chet Dolley, 1924-25
Ray Dorr, 1988

E

Roy Engle, 1946-48
Ken Evans, 1978

F

Frank Falks, 1983-86
Craig Fertig, 1965-73, 1975
Randy Fichtner, 1988
Bob Fisher, 1942
Bill Fisk, 1949-56
Wayne Fontes, 1971-75

G

Glen Galvin, 1943-45
Ray George, 1946-50, 1958-64,
1972-74
Joe Gibbs, 1969-70
Mike Giddings, 1961-65
Artie Gigantino, 1979-86
Mary Goux, 1957-82
Daryl Gross, 1986-87

H

Paul Hackett, 1976-80
Charlie Hall, 1960-65
Mike Haluchak, 1976-77
Walt Hargesheimer, 1949-52
Gil Haskell, 1978-82
John Hazelton, 1986
Rob Hedequist, 1983
Mel Hein, 1951-65
Cliff Herd, 1925-36
Harry Hiestand, 1987
Jess Hill, 1946-48
Bob Hoffman, 1942
Dave Holden, 1985-86
Hudson Houck, 1976-82
Rod Humenuik, 1966-70
Willis O. Hunter, 1924-36

Skip Husbands, 1971-76

J

John Jackson, 1976-81

K

Phil Krueger, 1966-70

L

Dave Levy, 1960-75
Don Lindsey, 1971-80
John Lopes, 1980

M

Joe Margucci, 1954-64
Steve Mariucci, 1986
John Marshall, 1977-79
Dennis Matsko, 1988
John Matsko, 1987-88
Mike McDonald, 1980-82
John McKay, 1959
Bob McNeish, 1934-41, 1945
Pete McPhail, 1947
Mike Milligan, 1950
Paul Minnick, 1925
Darren Moon, 1983-85
Pat Morris, 1977, 1983-86
Jess Mortensen, 1951-55
Joe Muha, 1951-52

O

Rich Olson, 1977

P

Chuck Pagano, 1984-85
Nick Pappas, 1953-56
Jairo Penaranda, 1987-88
Norm Pollom, 1960
Ron Ponciano, 1987-88
Russ Purnell, 1982-84

R

Benny Rapp, 1984
Walt Ransom, 1981-82
Donnie Rea, 1983-86
John Robinson, 1972-74
Mike Robinson, 1980
Tom Roggeman, 1987-88

S

Mike Sanford, 1977
Jim Sears, 1959
Ken Sharrar, 1986
Gus Shaver, 1940-45
Nate Shaw, 1980-86
Clarence Shelmon, 1987-88
R.C. Slocum, 1981
Harry Smith, 1949-50
Bruce Snyder, 1974-75
Jim Stangeland, 1965-68
Harold Steele, 1978-79
Chuck Stobart, 1987-88
A.J. Sturzenegger, 1924

T

Francis Tappaan, 1931-32
Bob Titchenal, 1956
Bob Toledo, 1976-78
Ted Tollner, 1982
Norv Turner, 1976-84
Ron Turner, 1985-87

V

Norm Verry, 1946-48
Craig VerSteeg, 1984-85

W

Dave Wannstedt, 1983-85
Mark Watson, 1981-82
Bob Winslow, 1943-46, 1948
Kevin Wolthausen, 1987-88

Y

Pete Yoder, 1970-71

Z

John Zinda, 1982

TROJAN TRIVIA

BIG TEN COMPETITION — USC has won 17 of its last 20 games (and 24 of its last 28) against Big Ten opponents.

EARLY ENDING — The earliest that USC's season ended was Nov. 18, 1911, although that year the Trojans actually played rugby. The earliest that a Trojan football season ended was Nov. 19, 1983.

GOOD BYES — USC is 23-7-1 in games it has played following byes (dating back to 1955). Four of those losses and the tie were to UCLA.

IN FLORIDA — USC has never won a football game in Florida, going 0-3 there.

NICKNAMES — Some of the more famous nicknames in Trojan gridiron lore; A.D. (Anthony Davis), Aircraft (Mark Carrier), Antelope Al (Al Krueger), B-Boys (Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown, Ben Wilson), Bambi (Mike Hull), Batman (Richard Wood), Bear (Byron Darby), Blackjack (Harry Smith), The Bookend All-Americans (Duane Bickett and Jack Del Rio, both outside linebackers), Bug (Kevin Williams, who was 5-9 and 165 pounds), Bullet (Roy Baker), Butch (Walt Underwood, Kendell Nungesser), Butter (Ted Gorrell), Cadillac (Cleveland Colter), Cardiac Kids (1968 and 1969 teams), Cotton (Irvine Warburton), Cotton Clubs (tackles for a loss by Marcus Cotton), Decleaters (knockdown blocks by Dave Cadigan), The Duck (Mike Garrett), End Around (Ray Sparling), Field Marshall (Marshall Duffield), Gloomy Gus (Coach Elmer Henderson), Gramps (Randy Tanner), Hobo (Howard Kincaid), Inky (Haskell Wotkins), Iron Mike (Mike Garrett), Jackhammers (tackles for a loss by Jack Del Rio), Jaguar Jon (Jon Arnett), J.J. (John Jackson), Juice (O.J. Simpson), Mystic (Jim Powers), The Noblest Trojan of Them All (Morley Drury), Prince Hal (Hal Bedsole), Racehorse (Russ Saunders), Red (Morris Badgro), Sam Bam (Sam Cunningham), Speedy (Alcee Hart), Squeeze (John Kamana), Sugarbear (Charles Hinton), Sweet Peete (Rodney Peete), Tay (Raymond Brown), Tee (Artimus Parker), Tex (Michael Williams), The Thundering Herd (Coach Howard Jones' teams), Tree (Charles Young, who was 6-4 and 228 pounds), Turd (Pete Adams' dog, the unofficial mascot of the 1972 team), Turk (Derrell Marshall), The Wild Bunch (the 1969 defensive line of Al Cowlings, Jimmy Gunn, Willard Scott, Tody Smith and Charlie Weaver).

NO. 1 — The last time USC was ranked No. 1 in the polls (AP and UPI) was Oct. 7, 1981.

OFFENSIVE LINE — There have been 23 first team All-American offensive linemen from USC since 1964 and 16 Trojan offensive linemen have been first round NFL draft picks since 1968.

ONE GAME TURNAROUND — USC once had an 87-point turnaround from one game to the next. In 1985, the Trojans lost to Arizona State, 24-0, then came back the following game to defeat Oregon State, 63-0.

OPENERS — USC's record in all season openers is 71-18-7 (.776), with 35 shutout victories. In season openers at home, the Trojans are 54-13-7 (.898), while their record in season openers on the road is 17-5 (.773).

In conference openers, USC is 53-9-5 (.858) and Troy has won 16 of its last 18 (and 29 of its last 32). In conference openers at home, the Trojans are 34-6-3 (.826). Their mark in conference openers on the road is 19-3-2 (.833) and they've won 17 of their last 18.

The earliest USC has opened conference play since joining a league in 1922 was Sept. 10, 1988 against Stanford.

USC's record for home openers is 69-17-8 (.777).

PAC-10 WINS — In 1988, USC became the first Pac-10 team to win 8 conference games in a season.

POLYNESIANS — Among the Polynesians who have played at USC: George Achica, Al Aliipule, Michael Alo, Charley Ane, Paul Green, Arthur Hemingway, Chris Limahelu, John Kamana, Gaylord Kuamoo, Junior Moi, Johnny Naumu, Sol Naumu, Kennedy Pola, Junior Seau, Mosi Tatupu, Titus Tuiasosopo, Brian Tuliau, and Junior Utu.

SEASON ENDERS — USC is 17-9-1 in season finales since 1962.

SELLOUT — USC's last home sellout was the 1988 Notre Dame game.

SNOW — The last time USC played in snow was on Nov. 30, 1957 at Notre Dame (the Irish won, 40-12). The temperature was 20 degrees. The 1965 USC-Notre Dame game in South Bend was played in sleet and rain (the Irish won that one, too, 28-7).

SWC COMPETITION — USC has won 6 of its last 7 games (and 14 of its last 16) against Southwest Conference foes.

TOUGH STARTS — USC's last 5 head coaches — Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson, Ted Tollner and Larry Smith — all failed to win their debut.

TRAVELOGUE — USC has played football in 28 of this country's 50 states, as well as in Japan.

TRICK OR TREAT — USC's record is 3-3 in games played on Halloween since 1925.

TURNAROUNDS — In 96 seasons of USC football, the Trojans have lost 4 or more games 25 times. But following 8 of those 4-plus loss seasons, USC "turned it around" to win the Rose Bowl the next year (1938-43-62-67-72-76-78-84).

USC FOOTBALL TICKET INFORMATION

Season and individual game tickets are available from the USC Ticket Office for all 7 1989 Trojan home contests. Reserved tickets cost \$17 per game, with the Ohio State game priced at \$22 and the UCLA game at \$24 (a season ticket package is \$131). There is also a Family Plan season ticket package (seating in end zone, no UCLA tickets) available for \$60. General admission tickets for all but the Ohio State and UCLA games are \$8 for adults and \$4 for children 12 and under (Ohio State is \$10 for adults and \$5 for children, while there are no general admission seats for UCLA). Group rates are also available by calling (213) 743-3312.

The USC Ticket Office also has tickets on sale for 2 of Troy's road games. There will be no public sale by the USC Ticket Office for tickets to the Notre Dame and Arizona games.

For tickets and information, contact the USC Ticket Office at File No. 2235, Los Angeles, Calif. 90074-2235, (213) 743-GO SC (4672). The office is located in Student Union 200 and is open between 9 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. weekdays.

USC home game tickets are also on sale at the Los Angeles Sports Arena box office, as well as at all Ticketron and Ticketmaster agencies. On the day of home games, tickets are on sale at the Coliseum, starting three hours prior to kickoff.

LOS ANGELES MEMORIAL COLISEUM, HOME OF THE TROJANS

USC has played football in the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum ever since the grand stadium was built in 1923. In fact, the Trojans played in the first football game ever held there (beating Pomona College, 23-7, on Oct. 6, 1923).

Construction on the Coliseum took less than two years, with ground breaking ceremonies held on Dec. 21, 1921, and work completed on May 1, 1923. Initial construction costs were \$800,000. The Coliseum was the site of the 1932 Olympic Games and hosted the opening and closing ceremonies and track events of the 1984 Olympics. Over the years, the Coliseum has been home to many sports teams besides the Trojans, including UCLA football, Los Angeles Rams and Raiders football, and Los Angeles Dodgers baseball (the Raiders currently play there). The Coliseum has hosted various other events, from concerts and speeches to track meets and motorcycle races.

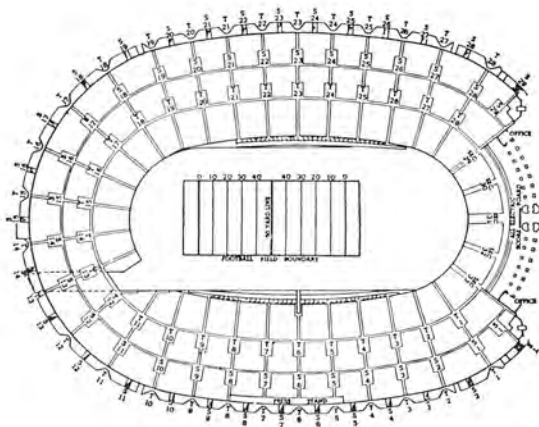
The Coliseum has a present full-capacity of 92,516 seats. There are approximately 25,000 seats from goal line to goal line including both the north and south sides. The Coliseum is located on 17 acres in Exposition Park, which also houses museums, gardens and the Los Angeles Sports Arena.

The Coliseum's general offices are located at the south side of the peristyle end and are open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. on game day. The USC Game Management Office on game day only is at the north side of the peristyle end. The will call booth is located outside the fence at Gate 4. Identification is required to claim tickets left under a specific name. The booth opens three hours prior to kickoff and closes at the end of the first quarter.

The first aid station is located on the concourse opposite Stairway 6. A Goodhew ambulance is available at the Coliseum to transport cases requiring further treatment. Paramedics are stationed at Tunnels 6, 14, 29 and Stairway 23. Doctors expecting an emergency call must register their seat location at the Coliseum office. A messenger will be sent to notify doctors of emergency calls; doctors will not be paged over the public address system.

The police substation is located at Tunnel 14 and is manned by LAPD officers from the Southwest Division. There are also roaming officers and T-shirted security personnel working in and around the Coliseum.

Items that are found should be taken to the Administrative Office at the peristyle end or to the police substation at Tunnel 14. People who have lost something should check back at the Administrative Office a couple of days after the event to see if it has been found.



TRAVELER, USC'S MASCOT

Traveler, the beautiful white horse that appears at all USC home football games with a regal Trojan warrior astride, is one of the most famous college mascots.

This season marks the first time in nearly 3 decades that Richard Saukko won't be atop Traveler. Saukko, now 69, a retired paint company executive who lives on a ranch in Saugus, rode Traveler from 1961 through 1988 (he missed the 1979 season while recuperating from a back injury). Taking over for Saukko is Rick Oas, a USC student. The past 2 seasons, another USC student, Cass Dabbs (he has since graduated) shared the riding duties with Saukko.

Saukko was spotted riding in the 1961 Rose Parade by Bob Jani, then USC's director of special events. Jani persuaded Saukko to ride his white horse around the Coliseum during USC games, serving as a mascot. Ever since, whenever USC scores, the band plays "Conquest" and Traveler gallops around the Coliseum track.

Saukko started off with Traveler I, half-Arabian, half-Tennessee Walker, and rode him until the end of the 1966 season. Traveler I, who appeared in movies with the late actor Leo Carillo and whose brother was the Lone Ranger's Silver, died in 1975 at 33 years of age. Traveler II, a Tennessee Walker now 26 years old, took over until retiring in the mid-1970s with a leg injury. Twenty-year-old Traveler III, a 1,000-pound, 15½ hand-high Arabian who was a professional show horse, was the next horse used. The current Trojan mascot is Traveler IV, Traveler III's 9-year-old Arabian brother who was used frequently in 1988 (the mother of Traveler IV and the daughter of Traveler III are also used on occasion).

Saukko first appeared on Traveler in the outfit that actor Charlton Heston wore in "Ben Hur." That proved to be too cumbersome, so Saukko crafted his own leather costume in 1962, modeled after the Tommy Trojan statue on the USC campus. But he still sometimes wore Heston's helmet. Interestingly, Saukko was once employed by Jim Crowley, one of Notre Dame's "Four Horsemen."

Legend has it that Heisman Trophy tailback O.J. Simpson decided to come to USC after seeing Traveler on a televised football game. And Trojan faithful swear the horse has an effect on the outcome of games.

"(Former USC coach) John McKay didn't want to admit that the horse had anything to do with his success," said Saukko, "but he'd always give me a wink when he saw me waiting in the Coliseum tunnel."

Adds former USC All-American defensive back and assistant coach Nate Shaw: "The horse is one of the greatest inspirational devices USC has. It definitely got the adrenaline going when I was playing and I think it still has an effect on the players. When I was coaching against USC (at Oregon State), we hated to see that horse come down the tunnel because it got USC a little more pumped up."

Traveler not only appears at Trojan home football games, but also at other Trojan events, as well as at grade schools, charity functions and parades.

Incidentally, Traveler I was not the first equine mascot for Troy. The first appearance of a white horse at a Trojan football game occurred as early as 1927, when Louis Shields began a four-year stint aboard a horse owned by a local banker. In 1948, band director Tommy Walker once had USC colors carried by a Trojan on a palomino. Then, at halftime of the 1954 USC-Pittsburgh game, a costumed Arthur J. Gontier III, then a member of the Trojan Knights spirit group, rode a rented white horse. Bob Caswell and his white horse, Rockazar, took over the following game and performed until retiring in the late 1950s.

Besides these horses, USC once even had a canine mascot. A mutt named George Tirebiter I (famous for chasing cars through the USC campus) first appeared at football games in 1940. He survived a publicized dognapping by UCLA in 1947, but succumbed under the tires of an automobile in 1950. He was succeeded by George II for 3 years and then George III for 5 years.

TOMMY TROJAN

In the center of the USC campus stands one of the most famous collegiate landmarks in the country: Tommy Trojan. Since being unveiled in 1930 for USC's 50th jubilee, the statue of the bronzed Trojan warrior has served not only as a popular meeting place on campus, but as a symbol of the university's fighting spirit.

Sculpted by Roger Noble Burnham (the idea for the statue was conceived by Harry Lee Martin and Dr. James D. McCoy), Tommy Trojan cost \$10,000 to build. A \$1 surcharge then on season football tickets helped pay for it.

The statue is a composite of many USC football players from the late 20s, most notably 1930 Rose Bowl Player of the Game Russ Saunders and All-American Erny Pinckert. **"Burnham made more than 100 oil paintings of various football players from our squad,"** said Saunders, **"and from them he selected the paintings of Pinckert and me. We put in a lot of hours posing, and the result you see is my head, chest and shoulders. The rest is all Erny."**

Inscribed on the statue's base is "THE TROJAN" and the university's seal, with the Latin motto "Palmarum qui meruit ferat" (Let him who deserves it bear away the palm). Below the seal are inscribed the qualities of the ideal Trojan: "Faithful, Scholarly, Skillful, Courageous and Ambitious."

The tradition of Tommy Trojan being painted blue and gold by UCLA pranksters was first recorded in October of 1941. Since then, Tommy has been "hit" often, but now USC maintenance crews cover him with plastic and canvas for protection during the week of the annual USC-UCLA football game.

And Tommy's sword has been stolen so often that now, instead of replacing it each time with an expensive brass one, he is given a wooden one.

By the way, where did he get the name Tommy? Of that, no one is sure!



TRAVELER



TOMMY TROJAN

ORIGIN OF USC'S NICKNAME — TROJANS

USC's nickname, "Trojans," originated in 1912. Up to that time the University of Southern California teams were called the Methodists or Wesleyans, nicknames which were not looked upon with favor by university officials.

So, Warren Bovard, director of athletics and son of university president Dr. George Bovard, asked **Los Angeles Times** sports editor Owen Bird to select an appropriate nickname.

"At this time, the athletes and coaches of the university were under terrific handicaps," recalled Bird. "They were facing teams that were bigger and better-equipped, yet they had splendid fighting spirit. The name 'Trojans' fitted them.

"I came out with an article prior to a showdown between USC and Stanford in which I called attention to the fighting spirit of USC athletes and named them 'Trojans.' From then on, we used the term 'Trojan' all the time, and it stuck.

"The term 'Trojan' as applied to USC means to me that no matter what the situation, what the odds or what the conditions, the competition must be carried on to the end and those who strive must give all they have and never be weary in doing so."

SUPER FAN!

Giles Pellerin, an 82-year-old retired phone company executive from Pasadena, Calif., is perhaps USC's most loyal football fan. He might even be the most rabid college football fan ever.

Going into the 1989 season, Pellerin has viewed in person 678 *consecutive* Trojan games, home and away. In all, he has traveled by plane, train and auto more than 600,000 miles (and spent upwards of \$75,000 doing so).

His streak began at the start of the 1926 season, his sophomore year at USC. Coach Howard Jones' Trojans won that opener, 74-0 over Whittier, and since then, USC has compiled a 452-179-35 record.

Giles has come close to missing a game or two, including once in 1949 when he was hospitalized five days before a home contest for an emergency operation to remove his appendix. On game day, he told the nurses he was going out for a walk on the hospital grounds. Instead, he went to the Coliseum and returned to his bed several hours later after USC dumped Washington, 40-28.

In the summer of 1988, Giles was named a finalist in the Fisher Nut "America's Nuttiest Sports Nuts" Contest. He was flown to New York City for the festivities.

Giles isn't alone in his pursuit. Brother Oliver, 80, of Hawthorne, Calif., hasn't missed a USC game since 1947. That's 460 in a row. Another brother, Max, 78, of Palm Springs, had a 300-plus string interrupted several seasons ago when he was sent overseas to work.

RIVALRY TROPHIES

VICTORY BELL

The winner of the annual USC-UCLA football game, perhaps America's greatest crosstown rivalry, is given year-long possession of the Victory Bell.

The 295-pound bell originally clanged from atop a Southern Pacific freight locomotive. It was given to UCLA in 1939 as a gift from the UCLA Alumni Association. For 2 seasons, cheerleaders rang the bell after each Bruin point.

At the opening game of UCLA's 1941 football season, 6 members of USC's Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity infiltrated the UCLA rooting section. After the game, they helped Bruin students load the bell onto a waiting truck bound for Westwood. But then, one Trojan quietly removed the key to the truck, and while the Bruins went to get a replacement, the Trojans drove off with the bell.

The bell remained hidden for more than a year, first in the fraternity's basement, then in the Hollywood Hills, Santa Ana and other locations. At one point, it was even concealed beneath a haystack. Bruin students tried to locate the bell, but to no avail.

The controversy died down for a while, until a picture of the bell was printed in "The Wampus," a USC magazine. This reignited the rivalry, as students from UCLA retaliated by painting the Tommy Trojan statue at USC and then Trojan students burned USC initials on UCLA lawns. Police had to be called several times. The conflict got so out of hand that Dr. Rufus B. von KleinSmid, then USC's president, threatened to cancel the USC-UCLA game if any further disorders occurred.

On Nov. 12, 1942, the bell was wheeled in front of Tommy Trojan and the student body presidents of both schools — USC's Bill McKay and UCLA's Bill Farrer — signed an agreement stating that thereafter the annual winner of the Trojan-Bruin gridiron clash would keep the bell for the following year. In the case of a tie, the bell would be retained by the school that won the previous year's game. The USC Alumni Association later repaid the UCLA Alumni Association for half the cost of the bell.

At the time, the arrangement might have seemed like a bad deal for the Bruins, since they had yet to defeat USC. But that first year, 1942, UCLA beat USC, 14-7.

Since the bell became a trophy, its carriage has been painted cardinal 29 times while in USC's possession and blue 21 times while in UCLA's hold.

Although the Victory Bell is one of college football's most famous trophies, it is probably the least seen. For all but 2 days of the year, the bell sits in a warehouse or a vault. The universities only display the bell during the first 3 quarters of the USC-UCLA game and on the Monday following the game, when it is delivered to the winning school's campus. Then the Victory Bell, which gained its reputation from being hidden, goes back into hiding.

SHILLELAGH

A jeweled shillelagh is passed between the annual winner of the USC-Notre Dame game, perhaps the finest intersectional rivalry in college football.

A shillelagh (pronounced "shuh-LAY-lee") is a club made of oak or blackthorn saplings from Ireland. Those are the only woods used because, it is said, they are the only ones tougher than an Irish skull.

The shillelagh awarded for year-long possession and display to the victor of the Trojan-Irish game was flown from Ireland by Howard Hughes' pilot, according to legend. It was originally devised as the trophy by the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Los Angeles, based on a suggestion by Vern Rickard. John Groen designed it.

The foot-long shillelagh has emerald-studded shamrocks with the year and game score representing Notre Dame victories, while ruby-adorned Trojan heads stand for USC wins. On the end of the club is engraved, "From the Emerald Isle."

Upon its initial presentation in 1952 by the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Los Angeles, it was said that "this shillelagh will serve to symbolize in part the high tradition, the keen rivalry and above all the sincere respect which these two great universities have for each other."

TROJAN MARCHING BAND

The Trojan Marching Band — known as "The Spirit of Troy" — is perhaps the most dynamic and innovative collegiate band in the nation. Named among the 8 best marching bands in the country by USA Today, the band is one of the most visible public relations tools of the University.

Established in 1880, the band has played for 10 Presidents (including Ronald Reagan, just prior to his 1984 inauguration), and has appeared in five movies (including "Hello Dolly") plus numerous commercials and television shows (including the 1978 Academy Awards). The band even recorded the title track of the rock group Fleetwood Mac's popular 1979 album, "Tusk," and has produced several records of its own music (featuring the well-known "Conquest" and "Fight On").

Among the many famous musicians who have played in the band was Herb Alpert of the Tijuana Brass (he was in the cornet section). And among the various guest artists who have appeared with the band were Henry Mancini, Quincy Jones, Chuck Mangione, Leonard Bernstein, Diana Ross, Neil Diamond, and John Wayne.

The band marches upwards of 80 miles a year while traveling across the land supporting almost every USC athletic team. A typical football halftime show by the band (with precision drills, special musical charts and dance routines) takes more than 4,000 work hours to prepare. The band also frequently appears at many professional sporting events throughout Southern California. Approximately 11 percent of its members are music majors, with almost every school and department represented among the balance.

Now 270-plus members strong, the Trojan Marching Band has tripled in size since Dr. Arthur C. Bartner became its director in 1969 (he is assisted by arranger Tony Fox). A graduate of Michigan, Bartner brought with him a creative approach and the unique, contemporary "drive-it" style of marching.

Nationally-renowned, Bartner directed the 800-member 1984 Olympic All-American College Marching Band (125 bandsmen were from USC) which played in the opening and closing ceremonies at the Games. Interestingly, it was the second time a Trojan musical group was involved with the Olympics, as the USC band formed the 10th Olympic Braid in the 1932 Los Angeles Games.

Bartner is also Director of Bands for the Japan Bowl in Tokyo and directs the All-American College Marching Band at Disneyland. In the summer of 1986, he and 40 band members were part of the ceremonies of Liberty Weekend at the refurbished Statue of Liberty. In the spring of 1988, he brought the band to Australia to perform at festivities for that country's bicentennial and at World Expo 88.

The Trojan Marching Band is complemented by the USC Silks (tall flags), plus the famous USC Song Girls and Yell Leaders.



**DR. ART BARTNER
BAND DIRECTOR**



**USC SONG GIRL
DANA HOOTEN**

SCHOOL SONGS

"FIGHT ON"

Fight On for ol' SC
Our men Fight On to victory.
Our Alma Mater dear,
looks up to you
Fight On and win
For ol' SC
Fight On to victory
Fight On!

The music for USC's fight song, "Fight On," was composed in 1922 by USC dental student Milo Sweet (with lyrics by Sweet and Glen Grant) as an entry in a Trojan spirit contest. In addition to inspiring generations of Trojan fans and players, the song has been used in numerous recordings and movies. Legend has it that during World War II in the Pacific, an American task force attacked an island held by the Japanese. As the Americans stormed the beach, "Fight On" blared from the deck of one of the transports. The U.S. men let out a tremendous roar and eventually won the island.

"ALL HAIL"

All hail to Alma Mater,
To thy glory we sing;
All hail to Southern California,
Loud let thy praises ring;
Where Western sky meets Western sea
Our college stands in majesty.
Sing our love to Alma Mater,
Hail, all hail to thee.

The words and music to USC's alma mater, "All Hail," were composed in the early 1920s by Al Wesson, Troy's longtime sports information director (1928-1942).

USC's other famous song is the regal processional march, "Conquest," by Alfred Newman.

USC'S ATHLETIC HERITAGE

USC has a proud athletic heritage — and with good reason. Consider:

—Trojan teams have won more national championships, 64 men's and 13 women's, than any other university in the nation;

—the USC football team has been declared national champions on 8 other occasions;

—the Trojans won at least 1 national team title in 26 consecutive years (1959-60 to 1984-85);

—USC has won the National College All-Sports Championship — an annual ranking by the Knoxville Journal of the country's top men's athletic programs — 6 times since its inception in 1971;

—Trojan men athletes have won more individual NCAA titles (259) than those from any other school in the nation;

—Troy has also established a stellar reputation and a long tradition of nurturing Olympic athletes. Since 1904, some 249 Trojan athletes (more than any other university) have competed in the Games, taking home 81 gold medals (with at least 1 gold in every Olympics since 1912), 52 silver and 39 bronze.

—3 Trojans have won the prestigious Sullivan Award as the top amateur athlete in America: diver Sammy Lee (1953), shot putter Parry O'Brien (1959) and swimmer John Naber (1977).

Along with the great accomplishments on the playing fields, USC student-athletes have received more NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships — 36 — than any other school. In addition, USC has had 18 first team Academic All-Americans in football.

Here's a closer look at the history of each of the 20 sports which USC offers on the intercollegiate level:

FOOTBALL — Since starting football in 1888, USC has amassed an impressive all-time won-loss record of 596-230-49 (a .709 winning percentage).

USC's record against Pac-10 opponents is a stellar 295-109-26 (.716). Since 1959, the Trojans have won the conference championship 13 times and tied for the title on 3 other occasions.

USC has the nation's second best bowl winning percentage among the 36 schools who have made at least a dozen bowl appearances (.656) and its 26 Rose Bowl appearances is an all-time best. Troy's overall bowl mark is 21-11, including 18-8 in the Pasadena New Year's Day Classic. The Trojans have been a bowl participant every year they've been eligible since 1972, including last year's Rose Bowl.

Think about college football and USC's tailback in the I-formation, one of the most glamorous positions in the sport, immediately comes to mind. Four Trojan tailbacks have won the coveted Heisman Trophy as college football's outstanding player: Mike Garrett in 1965, O.J. Simpson in 1968, Charles White in 1979 and Marcus Allen in 1981. Other standout tailbacks have included Clarence Davis, Anthony Davis and Ricky Bell.

The Trojans have had other prominent award winners. Offensive tackle Ron Yary won the Outland Trophy in 1967 and offensive guard Brad Budde won the Lombardi Award in 1979, while USC players have been named first team All-American 110 times, with 36 of those consensus selections and 19 unanimous choices. Quarterback Rodney Peete, the 1988 Heisman runner-up, split end Erik Affholter, defensive tackle Tim Ryan, and safeties Mark Carrier and Cleveland Colter were last year's All-Americans.

Many of those players have led USC to 8 national championships in football. Legendary coach Howard Jones (1925-40) guided Troy to 3 of those titles (1928-31-32). John McKay (1960-75) was responsible for 4 national championship teams (1962-67-72-74) and John Robinson (1976-82) captured 1 title (1978). Last year, current head coach Larry Smith got his team into the Rose Bowl for the second consecutive season.

Scores of Trojans have gone on to successful careers in the NFL, including such greats as Frank Gifford, Willie Wood, Pete Beathard, Rod Sherman, Lynn Swann, Rod Martin, Ronnie Lott and Chip Banks.

BASEBALL — No school in the country can match the long tradition USC has in baseball. With 11 national championships in the sport, Troy is far and away the leader in that category (no other school has more than five).

Since starting baseball in 1924, the Trojans have compiled a record of 1,633-756-13 (.683) against college opponents, and have captured outright or tied for 33 conference championships.

The incomparable Rod Dedeaux coached USC from 1942-86, leading the school to each of its NCAA crowns, including 5 straight from 1970-74 (no other school has strung together more than two in a row).

Trojans have been named first team All-American 30 times, with Jay Roundy, Pat Harrison and Bill Bordley being 2-time selections.

USC boasts many successful past and present major leaguers such as Ron Fairly, Don Buford, Tom Seaver, Dave Kingman, Fred Lynn, Roy Smalley, Steve Kemp and Mark McGwire. In all, more than 60 Trojans have gone on to play in the major leagues and scores more in the minors.

Dedeaux compiled a 45-year record of 1,332-571-11 (.699) versus college opponents, making him the winningest coach in collegiate baseball history. He resigned after the 1986 season to become USC's director of baseball and was replaced by Mike Gillespie, whose 1988 squad came within 1 victory of making it to the College World Series (his 1989 team was an NCAA regional participant, too).

MEN'S BASKETBALL — Only about 4 dozen schools have more than 1,000 victories in college basketball, and USC is one of those schools. Since starting basketball in 1907, the Trojans have compiled a record of 1,121-775 (.591), winning 14 conference championships along the way.

Bill Sharman, John Rudometkin, John Block, Paul Westphal and Gus Williams are a few of USC's All-American selections. Overall, Trojans have earned All-American honors 20 times. Three Trojans, Sharman, Jack Gardner and coach Sam Barry, are in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame.

Barry (1930-41, 1945-50) has the winningest record among USC basketball coaches, 260-138 (.653). Following him are Forrest Twogood (1951-66) at 255-180 (.586) and Bob Boyd (1967-79) at 216-131 (.622). George Raveling, an assistant coach for the 1984 and 1988 U.S. Olympic teams, took over the coaching helm in 1986-87.

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL — After improving steadily, USC first reached the pinnacle of success in women's basketball in 1983 and the Trojans have been at or near the top almost ever since, winning 2 national championships and playing in 4 Final Fours over the last 9 years.

USC's team became established when Linda Sharp took over as coach in 1977. By 1981, Troy had reached the Final Four, then followed that up with a regional final appearance in 1982. In 1983, Cheryl Miller joined Pam and Paula McGee to give the Trojans a formidable front line that led the squad to its first national championship. The next year, the team won the national title again. In 1985, the Trojans made another regional appearance before advancing to the NCAA title game in 1986. The next 2 years, USC made it to the regionals.

Miller finished her career in 1986 as the Trojans' all-time leading scorer and rebounder. She also won her third straight Naismith Award as the outstanding player in college basketball.

Marianne Stanley, the architect of many championship seasons at Old Dominion, takes over as head coach this season.

CREW — The crew program has been going strong since its inception in 1947, and program originator Bob Hillen is still at the helm guiding the men (Bryan Noyd coaches the women).

Conn Findlay, one of America's great oarsmen, rowed at USC. Findlay participated in 3 Olympics, winning 2 gold medals and 1 bronze.

Both the men's and women's crews have varsity and novice eight teams that train all year long for regattas such as San Pedro's Head of the Harbor race and the Pacific Coast Rowing Championships.

MEN'S GOLF — USC has one of the most successful golf programs in the nation, having produced 3 NCAA individual champions (Scott Simpson in 1976 and 1977, and Ron Commans in 1981) and numerous players who have gone on to successful professional careers, including \$1 million winners like Al "Mr. 59" Geiberger, Dave Stockton, Craig Stadler and Scott Simpson. Troy has also been dominant in the Pac-10, winning 15 of the 30 conference championships to date.

Legendary coach Stan Wood (1955-79) compiled a career record of 462-37 (.926) and won 14 conference championships. He also guided the Trojans to an NCAA record 51 consecutive dual match wins from 1956-59. His teams finished third in the NCAA tourney 6 times.

Under current coach Randy Lein, USC has continued its mastery of Pac-10 golf, winning the conference championship in 1986. Sam Randolph, who finished as low amateur at the prestigious Masters golf tournament in 1985 and 1986, was a first team All-American for the third straight year in 1986 and was named college golf's Player of the Year.

USC hosted the NCAA men's championships in 1988 at North Ranch Country Club in Westlake Village, the first time ever in its 91 years that the NCAA tourney was held in Southern California.

WOMEN'S GOLF — Head coach Cathy Bright has quickly turned the women's golf team at USC into one of college's finest, as witnessed by third, fourth and ninth place finishes at the NCAA Championships 3 of the past 4 years. The Women of Troy won the Pac-10 tourney in 1989.

Top individuals have included current professionals Marta Figueras-Dotti and Denise Strebig.

SAILING — Mike Segerblom, John Shadden and Russ Silvestri are recent additions in the long line of All-Americans produced by the USC sailing team, perhaps the most successful program on the West Coast. In fact, Troy has produced more All-Americans than any other West Coast school and has sent participants to the America's Cup, as well as the Olympics and other prestigious world events. USC's program, first recognized as a varsity sport in 1965, is co-ed.

MEN'S SWIMMING — The type of dominance USC has had in this sport was best exemplified by Troy's performance in the 1976 Olympic Games, when Trojan swimmers won more golds and more total medals than any *country* except the United States.

Over the years, USC swimmers have made Olympic teams 60 times, winning 18 gold, 10 silver and 10 bronze medals. Gold medal winners have included John Naber, Bruce Furniss and Murray Rose.

Since beginning swimming in 1929, the Trojans have captured 9 NCAA championships, all under coach Peter Daland. USC swimmers and divers have won 92 NCAA meet individual and relay titles and have earned All-American honors an amazing 401 times. Daland has coached the Trojans for 32 years. During that time, he has won 17 Pac-10 championships and has amassed an impressive dual meet record of 293-31-1 (.903). His 1989 squad placed fifth at the NCAA meet following 2 straight years of runner-up finishes.

WOMEN'S SWIMMING — USC has likewise built a successful swimming program on the women's side. In fact, the Women of Troy have finished in the top 10 nationally 10 of the last 13 years, and have produced more than 90 All-Americans in the last 15 seasons. They have won conference championships in 1979, 1980, 1982 and 1985.

Darrell Fick, an assistant for the USC men, was named the head women's coach in the summer of 1988.

Among USC's more famous women's swimmers are Michelle Ford, Sue Habernigg, Cynthia Woodhead, Sue Hinderaker and Debbie Rudd.

MEN'S TENNIS — USC's men's tennis legacy has produced numerous national titlists, including 12 team champions, 12 singles champions, and 20 doubles champs (more than any other school). Three of the last 4 NCAA doubles champs have been Trojans.

George Toley (1954-80) guided the Trojan netters for 26 years before resigning during the 1980 season. His career record was 430-92-4 (.821) with 10 NCAA titles. Dick Leach succeeded Toley and has posted a 303-58 (.839) mark. Two of his last 3 teams have reached the semifinals of the NCAA tourney before losing.

Overall, USC players have been named to All-American teams 98 times, with a number of those players also enjoying successful pro careers, including Stan Smith, Bob Lutz, Raul Ramirez and Dennis Ralston.

WOMEN'S TENNIS — The most successful women's program at USC, in terms of national titles, is the tennis team.

The Women of Troy have won 7 national championships, all in the last 13 years. In fact, USC has advanced to the NCAA title match 8 times in that span.

Those national crowns all came under Dave Borelli, who coached USC from 1974 to 1988. In duals, Borelli's record was phenomenal: his teams went 300-43 (.875).

Five times Trojans have won the NCAA singles title, along with 1 doubles champ and 51 All-Americans. Prominent USC stars have included Barbara Hallquist, Leslie Allen, Sheila McInerney, Stacy Margolin, Trey Lewis, the Fernandez sisters, Kelly Henry, Beth Herr and Caroline Kuhlman.

Cheryl Jones, a former Trojan player, took over for Borelli in 1989.

MEN'S TRACK, CROSS COUNTRY — The Trojans have won an unprecedented 26 NCAA titles in the 68-year history of NCAA outdoor track, plus 2 indoor NCAA titles and 30 Pacific Coast or Pac-10 crowns, including a string of 15 straight (1936-55). They have had 38 unbeaten and untied seasons, including a string of 16 in a row (1946-61). Since starting track and field in 1900, USC has compiled a dual-meet record of 356-87-4 (.801).

Outstanding coaches include Dean Cromwell (1916-48), who won a record 12 NCAA titles and had a dual meet mark of 109-48-1; Jess Mortensen, who never lost a dual meet (64-0) in 11 years and won 7 NCAA titles; and Vern Wolfe, who retired after the 1984 season with 7 national titles and a dual meet record of 106-17-1 (.859). Ernie Bullard, a one-time Trojan pole vault star, is the current coach.

Fifty-six USC tracksters have won 83 places on the U.S. Olympic teams over the years. Trojans have won 19 individual Olympic titles and have shared in 10 relay victories. Gold medal winners include long jumper Randy Williams, pole vaulter Bob Seagren and sprinter Charles Paddock.

Since 1912, 60 USC trackmen have equalled or bettered world records, and there have been 95 NCAA individual or relay winners from Troy.

The Trojans have also had a long history of successful distance running, including 9 Olympians and NCAA champions Julio Marin and Ole Oleson. And after a 13-year layoff, USC again fielded a cross country team in 1985.

WOMEN'S TRACK, CROSS COUNTRY — The women's track program at USC has developed into one of the nation's finest. Since 1984, the Trojans had consecutive school-best performances at the NCAA Championships, capped by a third place finish in 1987, before placing seventh in 1988 and eighth last spring. The Women of Troy also compete in cross country in the fall.

The women's track and field heritage begins with Sherry Calvert, the former head coach. Calvert, a 4-time All-American javelin thrower at USC who participated in the 1972 and 1976 Olympics, started the program as an undergraduate and coached through 1983. Fred LaPlante succeeded her in 1984, followed by current coach Mike Bailey, whose first season was last spring.

Troy has had many other successful track and field athletes. Patty Van Wolvelaere won a pair of national titles in the 100-meter hurdles. Kerry Bell was an All-American heptathlete for 3 years. And 1988 NCAA heptathlon champion Wendy Brown and Yvette Bates set world bests in the triple jump during their USC careers.

MEN'S VOLLEYBALL — Final Four appearances have become commonplace for the USC men's volleyball team, which has made 9 trips there in the 13 years since scholarships were first awarded in the sport in 1977. The Trojans have won 3 NCAA titles in that time (1977, 1980 and 1988) and have finished second on 5 other occasions (1979-81-85-86-87).

Ernie Hix, who retired as head coach after the 1981 season, turned USC into one of the top volleyball powers in the nation. Hix's 8-year record was an impressive 146-47 (.756) with 2 national crowns.

Fifteen Trojans have played on the U.S. National team and 17 times USC volleyballers have been named first team All-Americans. In the 1984 Olympics, Steve Timmons, Dusty Dvorak and Pat Powers all helped lead the United States to its first gold medal ever in the sport, while Timmons repeated with the 1988 U.S. squad. Timmons, Dvorak, Powers, Tim Hovland, Celso Kalache and current coach Bob Yoder (a 3-time All-American who led Troy to its third NCAA title this past spring) are all key figures in USC's volleyball heritage.

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL — USC has won 4 national crowns in women's volleyball, all under coach Chuck Erbe. Erbe, who dominated the sport during his 12-year USC coaching tenure which began in 1976, posted a career record of 310-121-3 (.718). He coached the 1976, 1977 and 1980 AIAW champions and the 1981 NCAA titlists. His 1976 team registered the only perfect season (38-0) in women's volleyball history. Under Erbe, the Women of Troy have also won a trio of conference championships.

Lisa Love, who coached at Texas-Arlington the past 7 years, takes over for Erbe this season.

In 1978, Debbie Green won the prestigious Broderick Award in volleyball. More than 2 dozen Trojans have been named All-American and 10 have been members of the U.S. National team (including Green, Sue Woodstra, Paula Weishoff, Carolyn Becker, and Kim Ruddins).

WATER POLO — Since starting water polo in 1927, the Trojans have compiled a 644-372-7 (.633) record, winning 10 conference championships along the way.

Current coach John Williams has led the Trojans to national prominence since taking over the program in 1973. Eleven of his last 12 teams have finished the season in the top 7 nationally, including the 1987 squad which placed second in the NCAA tourney (losing in overtime). Last year's team was third in the NAAs.

Sixteen Trojan poloists have participated in the Olympics and there have been 66 All-Americans. Some of the more prominent names in USC water polo history are Greg Fults, Zach Stimson and Craig Furniss.

TOP 10 NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONS

School	Titles	School	Titles
1. USC	64	6. Yale	25
2. UCLA	54	7. Texas-El Paso	21
3. Oklahoma State	38	8. Denver	19
4. Stanford	32	Indiana	19
5. Michigan	26	10. Ohio State	18

TOP 10 NCAA MEN'S INDIVIDUAL CHAMPS

School	Titles	School	Titles
1. USC	259	Oklahoma State	129
2. Michigan	189	7. Indiana	109
3. Ohio State	171	8. Illinois	106
4. Stanford	135	9. Yale	104
5. UCLA	129	10. Michigan State	96

AMATEUR ATHLETIC FOUNDATION SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

Twenty-six Trojans have been named the Southern California Athlete of the Year by the Amateur Athletic Foundation since the program was originated in 1900. They are:

- 1901 — Dean Cromwell (football, basketball, track)
- 1906 — Charles Parson (track)
- 1907 — Stanislaus Burek (football, baseball)
- 1912 — Fred Kelly (track)
- 1919 — Charles Paddock (track)
- 1920 — Roy Evans (football)
- 1924 — Clarence "Bud" Houser (track)
- 1925 — Morton Kaer (football)
- 1927 — Morley Drury (football)
- 1928 — Jesse Mortensen (football, track)
- 1931 — Frank Wykoff (track)
- 1932 — H. Ellsworth Vines (tennis)
- 1937 — Earle Meadows (track)
- William Sefton (track)
- 1944 — James Hardy (football, baseball)
- 1949 — Melvin Patton (track)
- 1950 — Richard Attlessey (track)
- 1954 — Parry O'Brien (track)
- 1964 — Michael Larrabee (track)
- 1965 — Michael Garrett (football, baseball)
- 1967 — O.J. Simpson (football)
- 1971 — Frank Heckl (swimming)
- 1972 — Sandra Neilson (swimming)
- 1976 — John Naber (swimming)
- 1979 — Charles White (football)
- 1984 — Cheryl Miller (basketball)

TROJANS ON SPORTS ILLUSTRATED COVERS

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. March 31, 1955 | Parry O'Brien (track and field) |
| 2. August 31, 1959 | Parry O'Brien (track and field) |
| 3. September 7, 1959 | Alex Olmedo (tennis) |
| 4. April 25, 1960 | Dallas Long (track and field) |
| 5. August 14, 1961 | Murray Rose (swimming) |
| 6. October 23, 1961 | Jon Arnett (football) |
| 7. March 19, 1962 | John Rudometkin (basketball) |
| 8. December 17, 1962 | Frank Gifford (football) |
| 9. August 26, 1963 | Dennis Ralston (tennis) |
| 10. September 2, 1963 | Ron Fairly (baseball) |
| 11. September 12, 1966 | Rudy Bukich (football) |
| 12. February 20, 1967 | Bob Seagren (track and field) |
| 13. October 2, 1967 | John McKay (football)* |
| 14. November 20, 1967 | O.J. Simpson (football) |
| 15. October 14, 1968 | O.J. Simpson (football) |
| 16. July 14, 1969 | O.J. Simpson (football) |
| 17. August 25, 1969 | O.J. Simpson (football) |
| 18. September 29, 1969 | Jimmy Jones (football) |
| 19. December 22, 1969 | Tom Seaver (baseball)** |
| 20. August 10, 1970 | Mike Garrett (football) |
| 21. October 1, 1973 | Anthony Davis (football) |
| 22. October 29, 1973 | O.J. Simpson (football) |
| 23. November 5, 1973 | Anthony Davis (football) |
| 24. September 16, 1974 | O.J. Simpson (football) |
| 25. December 9, 1974 | Anthony Davis (football)* |
| 26. July 7, 1975 | Fred Lynn (baseball) |
| 27. July 21, 1975 | Tom Seaver (baseball) |
| 28. January 26, 1976 | Lynn Swann (football) |
| 29. January 3, 1977 | Clarence Davis (football) |
| 30. June 27, 1977 | Tom Seaver (baseball) |
| 31. November 21, 1977 | Sam Cunningham (football) |
| 32. October 2, 1978 | Charles White (football) |
| 33. June 11, 1979 | Gus Williams (basketball) |
| 34. September 10, 1979 | Charles White (football) |
| 35. January 7, 1980 | Ricky Bell (football) |
| 36. October 20, 1980 | Paul Westphal (basketball) |
| 37. February 2, 1981 | Rod Martin (football) |
| 38. July 27, 1981 | Tom Seaver (baseball) |
| 39. October 5, 1981 | Marcus Allen (football) |
| 40. April 19, 1982 | Craig Stadler (golf) |
| 41. December 13, 1982 | Marcus Allen (football) |
| 42. April 18, 1983 | Tom Seaver (baseball) |
| 43. July 9, 1984 | Jeff Float (swimming) |
| 44. March 18, 1985 | Fred Lynn (baseball) |
| 45. December 16, 1985 | Marcus Allen (football) |
| 46. Winter, 1985 | Cheryl Miller (basketball) |
| 47. June 29, 1987 | Scott Simpson (golf) |
| 48. November 2, 1987 | Roy Smalley (baseball) |
| 49. November 30, 1987 | Erik Affholter (football) |
| 50. April 4, 1988 | Mark McGwire (baseball) |
| 51. November 28, 1988 | Rodney Peete (football) |

*Double-truck (foldout) cover

**SI Sportsman of the Year

USC: NO. 1 IN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

USC has long dominated the world of intercollegiate athletics. Trojan men's teams are tops in the nation in NCAA championships with 64 — far more than any other university. And the football team has been voted national champions eight times.

USC has won the National Collegiate All-Sports Championship — an annual ranking by The Knoxville Journal of the country's top men's athletic programs — six times (1971-72-74-75-77-80) since its inception in 1971.

USC's women are also a force, with 13 national team titles, all since 1976.

From 1959-60 to 1984-85, USC put together an amazing streak. In each of those 26 years, at least one Trojan team won a national championship (including five crowns in both 1962-63 and 1976-77).

Here's a list with the coaches of the winning teams.

MEN (72)

FOOTBALL (8)

1928 — Howard Jones	1967 — John McKay
1931 — Howard Jones	1972 — John McKay
1932 — Howard Jones	1974 — John McKay
1962 — John McKay	1978 — John Robinson

BASEBALL (11)

1948 — Sam Barry & Rod Dedeaux	1970 — Rod Dedeaux
1958 — Rod Dedeaux	1971 — Rod Dedeaux
1961 — Rod Dedeaux	1972 — Rod Dedeaux
1963 — Rod Dedeaux	1973 — Rod Dedeaux
1968 — Rod Dedeaux	1974 — Rod Dedeaux
	1978 — Rod Dedeaux

GYMNASTICS (1)

1962 — Jack Beckner

SWIMMING (9)

1960 — Peter Daland	1974 — Peter Daland
1963 — Peter Daland	1975 — Peter Daland
1964 — Peter Daland	1976 — Peter Daland
1965 — Peter Daland	1977 — Peter Daland
1966 — Peter Daland	

TENNIS (12)

1946 — William Moyle	1964 — George Toley
1951 — Louis Wheeler	1966 — George Toley
1955 — George Toley	1967 — George Toley
1958 — George Toley	1968 — George Toley
1962 — George Toley	1969 — George Toley
1963 — George Toley	1976 — George Toley (tie)

TRACK AND FIELD (26)

1926 — Dean Cromwell	1950 — Jess Hill
1930 — Dean Cromwell	1951 — Jess Mortensen
1931 — Dean Cromwell	1952 — Jess Mortensen
1935 — Dean Cromwell	1953 — Jess Mortensen
1936 — Dean Cromwell	1954 — Jess Mortensen
1937 — Dean Cromwell	1955 — Jess Mortensen
1938 — Dean Cromwell	1958 — Jess Mortensen
1939 — Dean Cromwell	1961 — Jess Mortensen
1940 — Dean Cromwell	1963 — Vern Wolfe
1941 — Dean Cromwell	1965 — Vern Wolfe (tie)
1942 — Dean Cromwell	1967 — Vern Wolfe
1943 — Dean Cromwell	1968 — Vern Wolfe
1949 — Jess Hill	1976 — Vern Wolfe

INDOOR TRACK (2)

1967 — Vern Wolfe	1972 — Vern Wolfe
-------------------	-------------------

VOLLEYBALL (3)

1977 — Ernie Hix	1988 — Bob Yoder
1980 — Ernie Hix	

WOMEN (13)

BASKETBALL (2)

1983 — Linda Sharp	1984 — Linda Sharp
--------------------	--------------------

TENNIS (7)

*1977 — Dave Borelli	1980 — Dave Borelli
*1977 — Dave Borelli	1983 — Dave Borelli
1978 — Dave Borelli	1985 — Dave Borelli
1979 — Dave Borelli	

VOLLEYBALL (4)

1976 — Chuck Erbe	1980 — Chuck Erbe
1977 — Chuck Erbe	1981 — Chuck Erbe

*USC women won both AIAW and USTA national titles in 1977.

USC STUDENT-ATHLETES: NO. 1 IN THE CLASSROOM

USC is as proud of its student-athletes' achievements in the classroom as on the playing field.

After all, the Trojans not only lead the nation in the number of national team championships (72 by the men and 13 by the women), but in the number of NCAA post-graduate scholarship recipients (36, including 17 football players).

Also, USC has had 18 Academic All-American football players (tops among Pac-10 schools and eighth best in the nation), 6 winners of the prestigious NCAA Today's Top Six scholar award (the most from any school), 7 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athletes, 2 recipients of the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award, a Rhodes Scholar (quarterback Pat Haden) and a Luce Scholar (swimmer Dennis Scannell). No other Pac-10 school has had a varsity athlete become a Rhodes Scholar. In 1987, Haden was inducted into the charter six-member class of the GTE Academic All-American Hall of Fame and baseball star Don Buford Jr. won the first-ever Woody Hayes Academic All-American Award presented by the Columbus Touchdown Club to the top NCAA Division I male student-athlete.

USC'S NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

(This program originated in 1964)

FOOTBALL (17)

Chuck Arrobio (1965)
Steve Sogge (1968)
Fred Khasigian (1969)
Steve Lehmer (1969)
Monte Doris (1973)
Pat Haden (1974)
Marvin Cobb (1974)
Kevin Bruce (1975)
Gary Bethel (1977)
Brad Budde (1979)
Paul McDonald (1979)
Gordon Adams (1980)
Jeff Fisher (1980)
Duane Bickett (1984)
Tony Colorito (1985)
Matt Koart (1985)
Jeff Bregel (1986)

BASEBALL (2)

Steve Sogge (1969)
Marvin Cobb (1975)

MEN'S BASKETBALL (2)

Dan Anderson (1974)
John Lambert (1975)

MEN'S SWIMMING (5)

Andy Strenk (1971)
Frank Heckl (1972)

David Hannula (1976)

Rod Strachan (1977)

Dick Hannula (1979)

WOMEN'S SWIMMING (1)

Sue Habernigg (1985)

MEN'S TENNIS (4)

Jerry Cromwell (1966)

Dave Borelli (1973)

John Andrews (1974)

Chris Lewis (1978)

MEN'S TRACK (3)

Steve Lehmer (1970)

John Link (1968)*

Tom Colich (1970)

MEN'S VOLLEYBALL (1)

Bob Yoder (1978)

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL (2)

Cathy Stukel (1982)

Dana Smith (1984)

WATER POLO (3)

Frank Heckl (1972)

Craig Furniss (1981)

Zolian Berty (1989)

NOTE: Steve Sogge, Marvin Cobb, Steve Lehmer and Frank Heckl are listed under both of the sports they competed in.

*Named as an alternate

LEADERS IN NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

University	Total	University	Total
1. USC	36	6. Penn State	26
2. Air Force	34	Nebraska	26
3. Stanford	29	BYU	26
4. Notre Dame	28	9. Texas	25
5. UCLA	27	10. Georgia	24
		Dartmouth	24

USC'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN FOOTBALL PLAYERS

(This program originated in 1952)

1952 — Dick Nunis, DB
1959 — Mike McKeever, G
1960 — Mike McKeever, G
1960 — Marlin McKeever, E
1965 — Chuck Arrobio, T
1967 — Steve Sogge, QB
1968 — Steve Sogge, QB
1969 — Fred Khasigian, OG
1973 — Pat Haden, QB

1974 — Pat Haden, QB
1978 — Rich Dimler, NG
1979 — Paul McDonald, QB
1979 — Keith Van Horne, OT
1979 — Brad Budde, OG
1984 — Duane Bickett, OLB
1985 — Matt Koart, DT
1986 — Jeff Bregel, OG
1988 — John Jackson, FL

USC'S NCAA TODAY'S TOP SIX WINNERS

1974 — Pat Haden (football)
1975 — Marvin Cobb (football, baseball)
1976 — Steve Furniss (swimming)
1977 — John Naber (swimming)
1979 — Paul McDonald (football)
1986 — Cheryl Miller (basketball)

USC'S NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION SCHOLAR-ATHLETES

1965 — Chuck Arrobio
1969 — Fred Khasigian
1974 — Pat Haden
1977 — Gary Bethel
1979 — Paul McDonald
1984 — Duane Bickett
1986 — Jeff Bregel

USC'S NCAA SILVER ANNIVERSARY AWARD WINNERS

1973 — John Ferraro (football)
1984 — Al Geiberger (golf)

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

MICHAEL B. McGEE



Mike McGee, 50, came to USC in July of 1984 to become the athletic director of the nation's most successful college athletic program.

McGee has already earned high marks guiding USC's athletes, coaches and administrators, as Troy's 20 men's and women's teams have enjoyed outstanding success under his leadership.

In his first year at Troy (1984-85), 6 USC teams finished in the Top 10 at their NCAA championships, with women's tennis win-

ning an NCAA crown. The football team won the Pac-10 title and the Rose Bowl for the first time since 1979, and the men's basketball squad captured its first league trophy since 1961 (that rare double last happened in 1939-40). In 1985-86, an unprecedented 11 Trojan teams placed in the Top 10 at the NCAAs and 6 USC squads won league titles (USC's best since 1976-77). Eight more USC teams finished in the Top 10 at the NCAAs in 1986-87. In 1987-88, 6 USC teams placed fourth or better in the NCAAs, including the national champion men's volleyball squad (USC's first men's NCAA title since 1980). In all, 15 Trojan teams advanced to post-season play then. And last season, 13 USC teams were in post-season play, with 9 placing in the Top 10 in either the NCAAs or the final rankings.

Mike has instituted a number of programs to serve USC athletes, coaches and administrators more effectively. These include guiding increases in fundraising (including raising more than \$20 million in the past 3 years, with a department-record \$7.2 million raised in 1987-88 and \$7.0 million this past year, and seeing endowment income rise 351% the past 5 years), ticket sales and television revenues toward balancing a \$15 million budget; establishing a drug testing and education program; strengthening academic programming, with a goal of graduating every USC athlete; reorganizing the department to increase efficiency; adding marketing and recruiting departments; and renovating and expanding facilities.

He is a participant on numerous national athletic-related committees and boards, serves as a consultant with several athletic management organizations, and is involved with drug education and awareness organizations. He is the treasurer of the Division I-A Athletic Directors Association.

McGee came to USC after 4 years (1980-84) at the University of Cincinnati, where he re-established respectability in the Bearcat athletic program. Cincinnati's 1983 football team defeated defending national champion Penn State.

Mike had a noteworthy record of accomplishments as an athlete, coach and administrator prior to going to Cincinnati. After graduating from Elizabeth City (N.C.) High School, he became a first team All-American tackle at Duke. As a senior in 1959, he won the Outland Trophy as the nation's top college lineman. He received his bachelor's degree in business in 1960 and was inducted into the Duke Hall of Fame in 1983.

Drafted in the second round by the NFL's St. Louis Cardinals, McGee was third in the 1960 Rookie of the Year voting. A serious neck injury ended his playing career in 1962.

McGee entered the coaching ranks in 1963 as an assistant at his alma mater. After 3 seasons (1963-65) at Duke, he served stints at Wisconsin (1966) and Minnesota (1967-69) before becoming the head coach at East Carolina in 1970.

A year later, he returned to Duke as the head coach, where he compiled a 37-47-4 record in 8 seasons (1971-78). His teams split games with both Washington and Stanford (including a victory over

Stanford's 1972 Rose Bowl champion), but lost a 1975 game to USC, 35-7, as late Trojan tailback Ricky Bell set a then-school rushing mark of 256 yards.

Mike then began his administrative career in North Carolina's athletic department, where he had earned his master's degree in education in 1965. Mike was a special assistant to athletic director Bill Cobey in 1979-80 while pursuing a doctorate degree in adult and higher education/business administration (which he received in 1982). He was also a commentator for ABC college football telecasts in 1979.

Born on Dec. 1, 1938 in Washington, D.C., McGee and his wife, Ginger, have 4 children: Kathy, 25, a USC graduate (married to another Trojan grad); Michael, Jr., 24, now an Air Force pilot after graduating in 1987 from the Air Force Academy; Matthew, 20, in his third year at the Air Force Academy; and Jerry, 19, a sophomore at USC.

Beth Woodin serves as McGee's administrative assistant.

ATHLETIC STAFF

BARBARA HEDGES

Senior Associate Athletic Director



Promoted to senior associate athletic director in June of 1989 . . . Was appointed associate athletic director in 1974 in charge of USC's 9 women's sports . . . Now also handles day-to-day supervision of all men's sports other than football, basketball and baseball . . . No Trojan women's teams had won a national championship until her arrival; now they have won 13 and the program is regarded among the finest in the nation . . . Past

president of the Council of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators and Western Collegiate Athletic Association, and former member of the NCAA Television Committee . . . Former chairman of the NCAA Division I Men's and Women's Tennis Committee . . . Member of the Executive Board of the Broderick Cup, as well as numerous Pac-10 committees . . . A graduate of Arizona State and has master's degree in physical education from the University of Arizona . . . Marge O'Gorman and Marian Kicklighter are her administrative assistants.

DON WINSTON

Senior Associate Athletic Director



Promoted to senior associate athletic director in June of 1989 . . . Joined the athletic staff as associate athletic director in January of 1983 . . . Director of athletic development office, which includes all support groups, major gifts and endowments . . . Came to USC in 1974 as director of development for College of Letters, Arts and Sciences . . . Named assistant vice president for development in 1982 . . . Was director of development at Da-

vidson College for 4 years, associate director of development at Whitman College for 3 years, and assistant director of development at Pomona College for 5 years . . . Spent 3 years with United California Bank in their branch management training program . . . Graduated in 1958 from Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, where he played varsity baseball . . . Obtained a master's degree in liberal arts from USC . . . Carmy Peters is his administrative assistant.

MIKE REINFELDT

Associate Athletic Director



Promoted to associate athletic director in June of 1989 . . . Hired in January of 1988 as an assistant athletic director in charge of business affairs, overseeing athletic department's \$15 million budget . . . Came to USC after 3 years (1985-87) as chief financial officer of Los Angeles Raiders . . . Played safety for Raiders in 1975, then started 8 seasons (1976-83) for Houston Oilers . . . Led NFL in interceptions in 1979 with 12 while being named AFC Defensive Player of the Year, making All-Pro team and starting in Pro Bowl . . . Was 4-year starting safety at University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (1971-74), earning bachelor's degree in business in 1975 . . . Received master's degree in finance from Houston Baptist in 1984 . . . Is assisted by Andy Francia and Steve Lopes.

MARVIN COBB

Assistant Athletic Director



A star on 2 national championship football teams and 2 NCAA winning baseball squads while at USC (1971-75), Cobb was named an assistant athletic director in September of 1986 . . . Is responsible for student-athlete counseling, assisting the athletic director on NCAA compliance, administering the drug education and testing program, supervising the athletic medicine program, and acting as athletic advisement liaison . . . Was a 2-year starting defensive back in football and 2-year starting infielder in baseball for Troy . . . Involved in 2 of the greatest comebacks in USC history — the 8-7 baseball win over Minnesota in the 1973 College World Series semifinals (USC was down 7-0 in the ninth inning and Cobb scored the winning run) and the 55-24 football victory over Notre Dame in 1974 (USC was behind at the half, 24-6) . . . Was an NCAA Postgraduate scholar and Top Five Award recipient . . . Played 6 years in the NFL (1975-80), 5 of them with the Cincinnati Bengals . . . Was a marketing representative for IBM from 1982 to 1986.

JIM HEFNER

Assistant Athletic Director



Named assistant athletic director in May of 1981 . . . Handles the day-to-day administration of the Trojan football team as well as assisting in the administration of men's basketball and baseball . . . Also oversees game management functions for all men's events at the Coliseum and Sports Arena . . . Has done television color commentary for USC basketball in the past, as well as for other collegiate games the past 2 years on Prime Ticket cable . . . Administrative assistant to John Robinson from 1979-81 . . . Was former USC basketball coach Bob Boyd's No. 1 assistant coach from 1966-79 . . . As a player was an all-league guard at Alhambra High and Santa Ana Junior College, where Boyd was head coach, and captained 1962 Santa Ana squad . . . Earned Little All-American honors in 1963-64 at Cal Western (now U.S.I.U.) . . . Coached frosh teams at Cal Western and Seattle University for 1 year each.

RON ORR

Assistant Athletic Director



Joined the USC athletic development office (handling Cardinal and Gold, the Conquest Club and annual giving operations) in September of 1984 after spending year-and-a-half with the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee . . . Was venue manager of all swimming, diving and synchronized swimming events at USC's Olympic Swim Stadium during 1984 Games . . . Ron was a 3-time USC All-American swimmer and once held the school record for the 1650-yard freestyle . . . Was a USC assistant swim coach for 2 years after receiving his degree in 1978 in marketing and management . . . Established "Swim with Mike," a fundraising swim-a-thon that has raised more than \$500,000 for disabled athletes . . . Was associate director of USC's annual giving office from 1979 to 1983.

BILL SHUMARD

Assistant Athletic Director



Joined USC in February of 1988 to coordinate athletic department's centennial celebration, which included staging a wide range of special events and producing numerous souvenir materials in honor of 100 years of Trojan sports (1888-1988) . . . This past summer, he was named an assistant athletic director, involved in fund raising and administration of the Trojan Clubs, their respective boards, and the Trojan Football Alumni Club . . . Also serves as program coordinator for Sports Management Institute . . . Came to Troy after 13 years (1975-88) as a front-office administrator with the Los Angeles Dodgers, most recently as director of community services and special events where he coordinated the team's community relations program and many of its promotions and special events . . . Prior to stint with Dodgers, was sports information director at both Long Beach State (1972-73) and Cal State Los Angeles (1973-75) . . . Received a bachelor's degree in journalism from Long Beach State in 1972.

NICK PAPPAS

Development Consultant



In his 38th year at USC . . . Was associate athletic director in charge of athletic development until his retirement in August, 1981 . . . Currently working on endowment fund through wills and estates . . . Built Trojan booster club into most successful organization of its type in the nation . . . Lettered at tailback at USC for coach Howard Jones in 1935-37 . . . Played professionally with the Hollywood Bears in 1938-39 . . . Assisted in coaching Trojan frosh teams in 1939 and 1940 . . . Scouted for pro clubs for 6 seasons and USC for 2 years . . . Was a Trojan assistant football coach from 1953-56.

MARA HUNTER

Assistant Director of Athletic Development



In her fifth year administering the Women of Troy and Women's Trojan Club, as well as individual men's and women's team booster groups . . . Had previously worked at USC as associate director of university events (1980-84) and administrative assistant in the athletic department (1975-80) . . . Spent 1984 as a National Olympic Committee services manager for the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee . . . Also worked for Spallino International Tours for a year after LAOOC stint . . . Is a 1975 graduate of USC, with a degree in physical education.

DR. MARGARET GATZ

Faculty Athletic Representative



Took over in July of 1986 after serving since 1984 as USC's alternate faculty athletic representative . . . In charge of certifying the academic eligibility of all USC student-athletes, as well as interpreting rules of the Pacific-10 and NCAA . . . USC's voting member at Pacific-10 and NCAA conventions . . . Also a professor in psychology at USC . . . Is a nationally known expert in mental health and aging . . . Received doctorate in clinical psychology from Duke in 1972 after getting bachelor's degree in psychology in 1966 from Rhodes College in Memphis (Tenn.) . . . Was a member of the varsity women's basketball team in 1965 while at Scotland's Edinburgh University . . . She is assisted by Bob Corb.

CANDY DUNCAN

Director Of Student-Athlete Academic Services Office of Student Affairs



Appointed in August of 1987 to provide academic counseling and support to USC's student-athletes . . . Spent previous 6 years (1982-87) as the director of student affairs in USC's School of Business . . . Before that, worked 9 years for USC's School of Public Administration, first as program administrator of the Washington D.C. Semester (1974-79), then as the school's undergraduate recruitment administrator (1979-82) . . . Also has worked as a social worker in Los Angeles, events planner for Washington D.C. Convention and Visitors Bureau, and elementary school teacher and recreation director in northern Virginia . . . Received both a bachelor's degree (in sociology) and master's degree (in education/college student personnel) from USC . . . Is assisted by Cynthia Cardosi, Randy Wallace and Ann Brown.

JUDY RHOADS

Director of Student-Athlete Support Services



Judy is in her 16th year in USC's athletic department . . . She assumed her new position as Director of Student-Athlete Support Services in September, 1984, coordinating letters of intent, athletic scholarships, student-athlete housing and admissions . . . Came to USC as an administrative assistant to associate athletic director Barbara Hedges in women's athletics in 1974 . . . In 1978, was named assistant director of women's athletics . . . A native of Des Moines, Iowa, she played a major part in growth and development of the women's athletic program at USC, which boasts 13 national championships.

JACK HIMEBAUCH

Recruiting Coordinator



Hired in August of 1987 as recruiting coordinator, administering the overall recruiting efforts of USC's 20 intercollegiate sports . . . Was director of recruiting services at North Carolina the previous 4 years (1983-87) . . . Has 17 years of football coaching experience, including 5 as an assistant at North Carolina (1978-82), 1 each as an assistant at Miami of Ohio (1977) and Fordham (1976), and 6 as head coach at Darien (Ct.) High (1969-74) . . . Was a 2-way end at Miami of Ohio (1962-64), playing his final 2 seasons under now-Michigan head coach Bo Schembechler . . . Earned bachelor's degree in education there in 1965 . . . One of his sons, Curt, is a freshman defensive back at USC, while another son, Chris, captained North Carolina's swim team the past 2 years . . . Is assisted by Barbara Williams and Bob Moran.

BILL HARDEKOPF

Director of Athletic Marketing and Promotions



Hired in May of 1985 to the new position of athletic marketing and promotions director . . . Handles all marketing and promotional responsibilities for USC's athletic department . . . Has 14 years of marketing experience, including as owner of Marketing Plus consulting firm in 1985 . . . Other consumer marketing jobs held include marketing director for RichLife Vitamins (1981-84), and product manager for Carnation Company (1978-81) and Van de Kamp's (1975-78) . . . Earned master's (1975) and bachelor's (1974) degrees from USC's School of Business . . . He is assisted by Sue Kirven.

TIM TESSALONE

Sports Information Director



Named sports information director in February of 1984 after serving as an assistant SID at USC since 1979 . . . Was a student assistant in the Trojan sports information office in 1977, then worked two years at Harshe-Rotman & Druck, an international public relations agency . . . Graduated with a public relations degree in 1977 from USC, where he was director of the Student News Bureau as a senior . . . The sports information staff also in-

cludes assistants Nancy Mazmanian (her father, Art, was an All-American baseball player at USC in 1948 and 1949), Nick Salata (his uncle, Paul, lettered in football at USC in 1944-46-47), and Linda Dodge, as well as Steven Vanderpool, who is director of athletic publications.

JACK WARD

Head Trainer



Begins 32nd year on USC training staff, 31 years as head trainer after serving 1 year as an assistant . . . Has worked with 6 USC head coaches — Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson, Ted Tollner and now Larry Smith . . . Spent 4 years in Marine Corps . . . Then was an assistant trainer at his alma mater, the University of Nebraska, 4 years until 1956 . . . Received physical therapy degree from Herman Hospital in Houston . . . He is assisted by Sue Schneider, Byron Hansen, Helaine Clayman, Mike Colello and Paddy Jarit.

VERN WALCK

Head Equipment Manager



In his sixth year as USC's equipment manager . . . Has held similar positions at Taft College near Bakersfield (1979-82), California (1975), Bakersfield College (1972-74), San Francisco Giants' Class AA baseball team in Amarillo, Tex. (1967-68), East Bakersfield High (1965-67) and Foothill High in Bakersfield (1962-64) . . . Has been the equipment manager the past 14 years for the Japan Bowl All-Star Game in Tokyo . . . Also worked as a

sporting goods salesman and for a football equipment reconditioning business in Bakersfield . . . He is assisted by Greg Allen, Dino Dennis and Jim Davis.

USC ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The USC Athletic Council is an advisory group which counsels athletic director Mike McGee on organizational, operational and planning matters affecting the Trojan athletic program. The Athletic Council members are:

Marilyn Atha	Claire Huchel
Berkley Baker	John Jackson
Don Clark	Eber Jaques
Robert J. Coleman	Diane Johnson
James Dennis	James Kelly
Robert Elliott	Jack Kennedy
Margy Gatz	Paul Salata
Hilton Green	Dean Schneider
Ernie Hix	

USC ATHLETICS HEAD COACHES

Men's:

BASEBALL: Mike Gillespie (743-7597)
BASKETBALL: George Raveling (743-8848)
CREW: Bob Hillen (743-2754)
CROSS COUNTRY: Larry Knuth (743-2754)
FOOTBALL: Larry Smith (743-2751)
GOLF: Randy Lein (743-2754)
SAILING: Dan Brown (743-2754)
SWIMMING: Peter Daland (743-7587)
TENNIS: Dick Leach (743-2754)
TRACK: Ernie Bullard (743-2754)
VOLLEYBALL: Bob Yoder (743-2754)
WATER POLO: John Williams (743-2754)

Women's:

BASKETBALL: Marianne Stanley (743-2142)
CREW: Bryan Noyd (743-2754)
CROSS COUNTRY: Jerry Marsh (743-7770)
GOLF: Cathy Bright (743-7770)
SWIMMING: Darrell Fick (743-7590)
TENNIS: Cheryl Jones (743-7770)
TRACK: Mike Bailey (743-7770)
VOLLEYBALL: Lisa Love (743-7770)



USC'S HERITAGE HALL

THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The University of Southern California, an educational enterprise of uncommon diversity and distinction, came into being in 1880. The University saluted the completion of its first century of teaching, research and service with a centennial celebration during the 1980-81 academic year.

Because USC is an independent institution supported by private donors, it continues to offer many worthwhile opportunities for creative and significant philanthropy in the vital field of higher learning.

Some facts of significance about the University include the following:

- USC is a member of the Association of American Universities, a select group of 58 public and private universities that, together, do 85 percent of all federally sponsored research.
- Enrollment stands at 29,657, including 16,113 undergraduates and 13,544 graduate and professional students.
- USC has 21 active faculty members who are members of either the National Academy of Sciences or the National Academy of Engineering. Membership in these prestigious academies, created by Congress, is by election only and is based on a faculty member's distinguished and continuing achievements in science and engineering.
- In the professions, USC has long been a leader. The University is the home of 17 professional schools and the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences which train specialists in fields ranging from medicine and law to architecture, education and business. Graduates of USC professional schools are serving society's needs in both the United States and many foreign countries.
- USC's Schools of Cinema-Television, Social Work, Public Administration and International Relations are among the oldest such schools in the country.
- In basic research, USC is also nationally and internationally prominent. Today, USC stands 16th among all colleges and universities nationally in total federal funding of research and ninth among private institutions.
- USC maintains one of 20 comprehensive cancer centers in the U.S. The University's \$40 million Kenneth Norris Jr. Cancer Hospital and Research Institute opened in 1983.
- Among USC's distinguished alumni are recording artist Herb Alpert; astronaut Neil Armstrong; former Federal Commissioner of Education Ernest L. Boyer; columnist Art Buchwald; former U.S. Representative Yvonne Brathwaite Burke; architects Frank Gehry and Jon Jerde; jazz musician Lionel Hampton; Metropolitan Opera star Marilyn Horne; director George Lucas; California Supreme Court Chief Justice Malcolm Lucas; producer Barney Rosenzweig; U.S. Ambassador to South Africa Edward Perkins; actor Tom Selleck; author Irving Stone; actress Marlo Thomas; symphony conductor Michael Tilson Thomas; the late actor John Wayne; and producer David L. Wolper.

UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

JAMES H. ZUMBERGE



Dr. James H. Zumberge was inaugurated as the University of Southern California's ninth president on May 10, 1981.

Zumberge came to USC with a distinguished record as a scholar, scientist, educator and administrator. He was president of Southern Methodist University from 1975 to 1980, chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln from 1972 to 1975, dean of the College of Earth Sciences at the University of Arizona from 1968 to 1972, and president of Grand Valley State College in Michigan from 1962 to 1968. He taught geology at the University of Michigan from 1950 to 1962 and Duke University from 1946 to 1947.

Zumberge was official U.S. delegate to the Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) of the International Council of Scientific Unions from 1972 to 1986 and served as SCAR president from 1982 to 1986. He continues to serve on the group's executive committee. He was the recipient of the Antarctic Service Medal in 1966. Cape Zumberge, Antarctica, was named in his honor in 1960, and the Zumberge Coast, Antarctica, in 1986. He was chief glaciologist for the U.S. Ross Ice Shelf Project in Antarctica for the International Geophysical Year (1957-58) and chief organizer for three subsequent expeditions to Antarctica.

He is the author of 10 books and of more than 100 journal articles and papers given at national and international meetings.

In 1984, President Reagan appointed Zumberge chairman of the Arctic Research Commission, a post which he occupied until 1987. As an appointee of Gov. George Deukmejian, Zumberge served on the California Economic Development Commission from 1984 to 1986. As an appointee of President Gerald Ford, he served on the National Science Board from 1974 to 1980.

Zumberge was a member of the board of directors of the 1984 Olympic Organizing Committee, and he chaired the visiting committee of the General Motors Institute from 1975 to 1982.

He belongs to the following professional organizations: Sigma Xi, American Geophysical Union, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Geological Society of America (fellow), the Society of Economic Geologists, the International Glaciological Society, and the Arctic Institute of North America.

Zumberge earned his B.A. and Ph.D. in geology from the University of Minnesota in 1946 and 1950, respectively, following service as a Marine Corps officer. He holds five honorary degrees: an LL.D. from Grand Valley State College in 1970; an L.H.D. from Nebraska Wesleyan University in 1972; an LL.D. from Kwansei-Gakuin University, Nishinomiya, Japan, in 1979; a D.Sc. from Chapman College in 1982; and a D.Hu.L. from Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion in 1987.

He received the University of Minnesota Outstanding Service Award in 1972. The James H. Zumberge Library was named in his honor at Grand Valley State College in 1968.

Zumberge was born in Minneapolis Minn., on Dec. 27, 1923. He is married to the former Marilyn Edwards. They have four children, John, JoEllen, James, and Mark.

USC ADMINISTRATION

PRESIDENT:

James H. Zumberge

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION:

Lyn Hutton

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR UNIVERSITY RELATIONS:

Roger F. Olson

PROVOST AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS:

Cornelius J. Pings

VICE PRESIDENT FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS:

Robert P. Biller

VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUDGET AND PLANNING:

John R. Curry

VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS:

James M. Dennis

VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE:

Dennis F. Dougherty

VICE PRESIDENT:

Carl Franklin

TREASURER:

William Hromadka

VICE PRESIDENT:

Anthony D. Lazzaro

VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS:

Thomas H. Moran

VICE PRESIDENT FOR ALUMNI RELATIONS:

Shari H. Thorell

VICE PRESIDENT FOR HEALTH AFFAIRS:

Joseph P. Van Der Meulen

VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL:

Christian E. Markey, Jr.

COMPTROLLER:

Fermin Vigil

PAC-10: CONFERENCE OF CHAMPIONS

The Pacific-10 Conference has long enjoyed the reputation of being the strongest and most competitive intercollegiate athletic conference in the country.

Indicative of the strength of the conference is the fact that Pac-10 men's members have won 190 NCAA team championships, far and away more than any other conference. Pac-10 men's teams have won at least four NCAA team titles 16 of the last 19 years, a feat unprecedented in intercollegiate athletics.

The NCAA men's team championships have come at a phenomenal rate — 13 basketball titles, more than any other conference; 16 of the last 23 baseball titles; 17 of the last 30, and an incredible 43 titles overall in track and field; 15 of the last 27 in swimming; 27 of the last 30 in tennis; 17 of the last 20 in water polo; and 16 of the last 20 in volleyball.

The roots of the Pacific-10 Conference go back 74 years. On Dec. 2, 1915, the Pacific Coast Conference was founded at a meeting at the Oregon Hotel in Portland, Oregon. Original membership consisted of 4 schools — University of California, University of Washington, University of Oregon, and Oregon State College (now Oregon State University).

Pacific Coast Conference play began in 1916. One year later, Washington State College (now Washington State University) was accepted into the PCC, and Stanford University joined in 1918.

In 1922, the PCC expanded to 8 teams with the admission of the University of Southern California and the University of Idaho. Montana joined the conference in 1924 and in 1928 the PCC grew to 10 members with the addition of UCLA.

The Pacific Coast Conference competed as a 10-team league until 1950 with the exception of 1943-1945 when World War II somewhat curtailed athletic competition at the university level. In

1950, Montana resigned from the conference to join the Mountain States Conference. The PCC continued as a 9-team conference through 1958.

In 1959, the PCC was dissolved and a new conference was formed called the Athletic Association of Western Universities. Original AAWU membership consisted of California, Stanford, USC, UCLA, and Washington. Washington State became a member in 1962 with Oregon and Oregon State joining in 1964. In 1968 the name Pacific-8 Conference was adopted.

Ten years later, on July 1, 1978, the University of Arizona and Arizona State University were admitted and the Pacific-10 Conference became a reality.

Beginning with the 1986-87 season, the Pac-10 expanded its profile. For the first time, the 10 member institutions of the nation's most successful collegiate conference competed for league championships in women's sports. Of the NCAA Division I women's team championships first awarded in 1981, 24 have been won by current Pac-10 members. UCLA (8), Stanford (8) and USC (5) are all among the top 5 in total women's team titles.

Pacific-10 Conference
800 S. Broadway, Suite 400
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 932-4411

Commissioner: Thomas C. Hansen
 Associate Commissioner: David Price
 Assistant Commissioner: John McCassey
 Assistant Commissioner: Christine Hoyles
 Assistant Commissioner: Duane Lindberg
 Public Relations Director: Jim Muldoon
 Asst. Public Relations Director: Mike Matthews
 Supervisor of Football Officials: Verle Sorgen

NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS
BY CONFERENCE MEMBERS

Pacific-10	190
Big Ten	135
Big Eight	88
Ivy League	67
SWC	40
WAC	34
Atlantic 10	23
SEC	21
ACC	19
Big East	17

PACIFIC-10 MEN'S NATIONAL
CHAMPIONSHIPS

Baseball	23
Basketball	13
Boxing	1
Cross Country	5
Crew	19
Football (wire service polls)	6
Golf	7
Gymnastics	6
Soccer	1
Swimming	16
Tennis	37
Track-Indoor	3
Track-Outdoor	44
Volleyball	16
Water Polo	17
Wrestling	1

NCAA MEN'S TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS

USC	64
UCLA	54
Stanford	32
California	16
Oregon	10
Arizona State	8
Arizona	3
Washington State	2
Oregon State	1

KEY LOS ANGELES MEDIA OUTLETS

Newspapers:

- Los Angeles Times — Times Mirror Square, Los Angeles 90053, (213) 237-7145
 Bill Dwyre (S.E.), Mal Florence (beat), Jim Murray (columnist), Mike Downey (columnist)
- Los Angeles Herald Examiner — 1111 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 90015, (213) 744-8425
 Rick Arthur (S.E.), Steve Guiremand (beat), Allan Malamud (columnist), Mel Durslag (columnist), Doug Krikorian (columnist)
- The Orange County Register — 625 No. Grand Ave., Santa Ana 92711, (714) 953-7805
 Jim Colonna (S.E.), Steve Grimley (beat), Mark Whicker (columnist), Steve Bisheff (columnist), Randy Youngman (columnist)
- Daily News — P.O. Box 4200, Woodland Hills 91365, (818) 713-3600
 Steve Clow (S.E.), Gary Jones (beat), Ron Rapoport (columnist), Joe Jares (columnist)
- Long Beach Press-Telegram — 604 Pine Ave., Long Beach 90844, (213) 499-1330
 Jim McCormack (S.E.), Frank Burlison (beat), Loel Schrader (columnist)
- Riverside Press-Enterprise — 3512 14th St., Riverside 92502, (714) 684-1200
 John Garrett (S.E.), Bill Shaikin (beat)
- South Bay Daily Breeze — 5215 Torrance Blvd., Torrance 90509, (213) 540-5511 (also includes Santa Monica Outlook and San Pedro News-Pilot)
 Mike Waldner (S.E.), Bill Cizek (beat), Mitch Chortkoff (columnist)
- Pasadena Star News — 525 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena 91109, (818) 578-6480
 Kevin Bronson (S.E.), Greg Kern (beat)
- San Bernardino Sun — 399 "D" St., San Bernardino 92401, (714) 889-9666
 Paul Oberjuege (S.E.), Mike Davis (beat), Greg Patton (columnist)
- San Gabriel Valley Tribune — 1210 North Azusa Canyon Rd., West Covina 91790, (818) 962-8820
 Art Wilson (S.E.), Doug Spoon (beat)
- Ontario Daily Report — 2041 E. Fourth St., Ontario 91761, (714) 987-6397 (also includes Pomona Progress-Bulletin)
 Louis Brewster (S.E.)
- Compton Bulletin — 1702 No. Wilmington Ave., Compton 90222, (213) 774-0018
 Jesse Robinson (S.E.)
- Glendale News Press — 111 N. Isabel, Glendale 91206 (818) 241-4141
 Keith Lair (S.E.)
- Anaheim Bulletin — P.O. Box 70004, Anaheim 92825-0004, (714) 634-1567
 Steve Pajak (S.E.)
- Orange Coast Daily Pilot — P.O. Box 1560, Costa Mesa 92626, (714) 642-4321
 Roger Carlson (S.E.)
- Los Angeles Sentinel — 1112 East 43rd, Los Angeles 90011, (213) 232-3261
 Steve Finley (S.E.)
- Daily Trojan — Student Union 400, USC, Los Angeles 90089-0895, (213) 743-2290

Wire Services:

- AP — 1111 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 90015, (213) 746-1200
 Ken Peters (S.E.), John Nadel, Bernie Wilson
- UPI — 316 West 2nd St., Los Angeles 90012, (213) 620-1230
 Jeff Hasen (S.E.), Mike Barnes
- Glendale News Press — 111 N. Isabel, Glendale 91206, (818) 241-4141 Keith Lair (S.E.)

National Publications:

Sports Illustrated —

Bruce Anderson, 6511 Pacific Ave. #4, Playa Del Rey 90293, (213) 821-6485

Jack Tobin, 6507 Ocean Front Walk, Playa Del Rey 90291, (213) 870-8409

USA Today — 924 Westwood Blvd. #920, Los Angeles 90024, (213) 208-6422

Mike Hurd

Television Stations:

KCBS (CBS affiliate) — 6121 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-3252

Keith Olbermann, Tony Hernandez, Buddy Singer (producer), Ron Gralnik (producer), Don Noel (producer), Josh Kaplan (producer)

KNBC (NBC affiliate) — 3000 W. Alameda, Burbank 91523, (818) 840-4444

Fred Roggin, Bret Lewis, Sol Steinberg (producer), Mike Cunningham (producer), Kevin LaBeach (producer)

KABC (ABC affiliate) — 4151 Prospect Ave., Hollywood 90027, (213) 668-2800

Jim Hill, Todd Donoho, Rick Lozano, Stan Radford (producer), Randy Roach (producer), Mark Petrovich (producer)

KTLA (independent) — 5800 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-5500

Stu Nahari, Ed Arnold, Chris Lee (producer), Cathy Karp (producer)

KHJ (independent) — 5515 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 90038, (213) 462-4490

Scott St. James, Tony Richards (producer)

KTTV (independent) — 5746 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 856-1236

Rick Garcia, Tom Nettles, Bob Guerrero (producer)

KCOP (independent) — 915 No. La Brea, Los Angeles 90038, (213) 850-2222

Vic Jacobs, Steve Jahnke (producer)

Cable Television Networks:

ESPN — 9665 Wilshire Blvd. #800, Beverly Hills 90212, (213) 205-8900

Chris Myers, John Hamlin (producer)

Cable News Network — 6430 Sunset Blvd., #600, Los Angeles 90028, (213) 460-5000

Michael Cowman, Ron Forchheimer (producer)

Prime Ticket (USC replay, USC Sports Report) — 401 S. Prairie #104, Inglewood, 90301, (213) 672-8000

Rich Marotta (play-by-play), Mike Garrett (color), Tom Fick (producer), Dennis Kirkpatrick (producer)

Radio Stations:

KNX-AM (USC flagship) — 6121 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (213) 460-3343

Fred Gallagher, Tom Kelly (Kelly does USC play-by-play, Gallagher does color)

KFWB-AM — 6230 Yucca St., Hollywood 90028, (213) 462-5392

Rod Van Hook

KABC-AM — 3321 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 90016, (213) 840-4973

Fred Wallin, Les Siegel (producer)

KFOX-FM — 123 W. Torrance Blvd., Redondo Beach 90277, (213) 374-9796

Bud Furillo, Steve Hartman

KFI-AM — 610 S. Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles 90005, (213) 385-0101

Chris Roberts, Joe McDonnell (producer)

KMPC-AM — 5858 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 90028, (213) 460-5672

Joel Meyers, Jim Healy, Tony Albano (producer)

USEFUL PHONE NUMBERS FOR THE MEDIA

USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE ... (213) 743-2224
 Tim Tessalone, home ... (213) 540-7052
 Nancy Mazmanian, home ... (213) 371-2277
 Nick Salata, home ... (714) 547-4817
 Linda Dodge, home ... (213) 653-4914
 Steven Vanderpool, home ... (213) 838-4525
 Trojan Hotline ... (213) 743-2989
 Fax ... (213) 743-3445

TELEPHONE SERVICE

(Mark Ladd, Coliseum) ... (213) 748-6136 x345

COLISEUM PRESS BOX (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111

FAX, TELECOPIER SERVICE

Bassler Communications ... (213) 826-7850

Amfax ... (213) 494-8757

LOCAL HOTELS

University Hilton (3540 So. Figueroa) ... (213) 748-4141

Wilshire Hyatt (3515 Wilshire) ... (213) 381-7411

Los Angeles Hilton (930 Wilshire) ... (213) 629-4321

Hyatt Regency (711 So. Hope) ... (213) 683-1234

Bonaventure (404 So. Figueroa) ... (213) 624-1000

Airport Hilton (5711 Century) ... (213) 410-4000

Airport Marriott (Century & Airport Blvds.) ... (213) 641-5700

Stouffer Concourse (5400 Century) ... (213) 216-5858

LOCAL RESTAURANTS

Julie's Restaurant (3730 So. Flower) ... (213) 747-9266

Julie's Trojan Barrel (3724 So. Figueroa) ... (213) 749-2575

32nd Street Cafe & Saloon (3305 So. Hoover) ... (213) 747-0471

Margarita Jones (3760 So. Figueroa) ... (213) 747-4400

Hugo's Garden Court (3515 Wilshire) ... (213) 381-7411

El Cholo's (1121 So. Western) ... (213) 734-2773

Little Joe's (900 No. Broadway) ... (213) 489-4900

Pantry Cafe (877 So. Figueroa) ... (213) 972-9279

Lawry's The Prime Rib (55 No. La Cienega) ... (213) 652-2827

Lawry's California Center (570 W. Ave. 26) ... (213) 225-2491

AIRLINES

American ... (213) 935-6045

Continental ... (213) 772-6000

Delta ... (213) 386-5510

Eastern ... (213) 772-5800

Northwest ... (213) 380-1511

TWA ... (213) 484-2244

United ... (213) 772-2121

U.S. Air ... (213) 935-5005

RENTAL CARS

Avis ... (800) 331-1212

Hertz ... (800) 654-3131

Budget ... (800) 527-0700

National ... (800) 328-4567

Dollar ... (800) 421-6868

TAXICABS

Yellow Cab ... (213) 413-7890

United Independent ... (213) 653-5050

Checker ... (213) 258-3231

MEDIA INFORMATION

USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE — The Sports Information Office (director Tim Tessalone and assistants Nancy Mazmanian, Nick Salata, Linda Dodge and Steven Vanderpool) is located in the southeast corner of the first floor of Heritage Hall. It houses files containing USC athletic history, player and coach biographies, statistics and photographs. The office phone number is (213) 743-2224. The fax number is (213) 743-3445. Nearby on-campus parking is available by calling the office in advance.

PLAYER/COACH INTERVIEWS — Please arrange all player and coach interviews through the Sports Information Office, at least a day in advance.

TROJAN HOTLINE — Dial (213) 743-2989 for a 90-second taped interview with USC coach Larry Smith. The tape changes each Sunday afternoon during the football season.

LARRY SMITH MEDIA LUNCH — Coach Smith hosts a weekly media-only lunch in the lounge of Heritage Hall at 11:30 a.m. each Tuesday during the season. Transcribed notes from each session are available from the Sports Information Office.

USC PRACTICES — Most Trojan practices on Howard Jones Field are open to the media, however please call in advance to confirm the schedule.

GAME CREDENTIALS — Because of space limitations, only those members of the media who cover USC on a regular basis (plus media accompanying the visiting team) can be credentialled to Trojan home games. Freelancers cannot be accommodated. Credentials and parking passes are issued on a game-by-game basis. Requests for game credentials should be sent on company letterhead as early as possible to: Tim Tessalone, USC Sports Information Office, HER 103, Los Angeles, Calif. 90089-0601. Credentials can be mailed up to seven days before the game; after that time, credentials can either be picked up during the week of the game at the Sports Information Office or beginning two hours before kickoff on game day at press will call outside Tunnel 4 on the south side of the Coliseum. Four types of credentials are issued: working press tickets (press box seat during game, field access during last five minutes of game), TV ribbons and photo ribbons (field and press box roof access, limited press box access with no seat) and messenger ribbons (brief Coliseum entry to pick up film from field or press box). All credentials provide post-game locker room access. Television cameramen and still photographers are not allowed on the sidelines between the 25-yard lines in the area of the team benches.

PRESS BOX — Located on the south (Martin Luther King Blvd.) side of the Coliseum, the press box is for the use of the working media and guests of USC's athletic department only. Access is via the elevator near Tunnel 6. The lower level has seats for the written press, while the upper level houses radio and television broadcasting booths. The roof is available for cameramen and photographers. Members of USC's Sports Information Office are located in seats 244 to 251 in the back row of the lower level during games. To get from the press box to the field at the end of the game (and to enable continued viewing of the game action), most media exit through the door on the lower level and walk through the stands.

PRESS BOX SERVICES — A complimentary hot meal is served in the kitchen (lower level, east end). Game programs, speed cards and game notes are distributed before kickoff (these are also available on the field to photographers). Quarterly play-by-plays, plus halftime and final statistics, are distributed, as are transcribed post-game locker room quotes from Coach Smith and the visiting coach. Game action is shown on indoor TV monitors posted throughout the press box and a detailed play-by-play is announced over the press box public address system. Several charge-a-call phones are located in the visiting press section on the lower level and available on a first-come basis. To order a telephone, contact Mark Ladd at the Coliseum, (213) 748-6136 (ext. 345). To call the press box on game day for score updates, dial either (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111 (ask for press box extension). Fax, telecopier and computer terminal service is available by contacting either Bassler Communications (Dick Bassler), 1245 McClellan Dr. #208, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025, (213) 826-7850, or Amfax (Rick Laubert), 1445 Park Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90804, (213) 494-8757.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS — The USC and visiting team locker rooms are located inside the tunnel on the west end of the Coliseum. After a 10-minute "cooling off" period, the USC locker room will open to the media. Coach Smith will conduct a post-game press session and afterwards several key Trojan players will be brought to the session.

SPORTS INFORMATION ASSISTANTS



NANCY MAZMANIAN



NICK SALATA



LINDA DODGE



**STEVEN
VANDERPOOL**

NOTES

NOTES

Schedules of 1989 USC Opponents

DATE	ILLINOIS	UTAH STATE	OHIO STATE	WASH. ST.	WASHINGTON	CALIFORNIA	NOTRE DAME	STANFORD	ORE. ST.	ARIZONA	UCLA
Aug 31							Virginia At Meadowslands				
Sept. 2				Idaho				At Arizona		Stanford	
Sept. 4	At USC										
Sept. 9		At Utah		At BYU	Texas A&M	At Oregon		At Oregon State	Stanford	At Texas Tech	Tennessee
Sept. 16	At Colorado	At USC	Oklahoma State	Oregon State	Purdue	At Miami (Fla.)	At Michigan		At Wash. St.	Oklahoma	At San Diego St.
Sept. 23	Utah State	At Illinois	At USC	At Wyoming	At Arizona	Wisconsin	Michigan State	Oregon	At Boise St.	Washington	Michigan
Sept. 30		BYU	Boston College	USC	Colorado	At UCLA	At Purdue	San Jose State	At Nebraska	At Oregon	California
Oct. 7	Ohio State	Fullerton State	At Illinois	At Oregon	At USC	San Jose State	At Stanford	Noire Dame	At Fresno St.		Arizona State
Oct. 14	At Purdue	Fresno State	Indiana	Stanford	Oregon	USC	At Air Force	At Wash. St.	Arizona State	UCLA	At Arizona
Oct. 21	At Michigan St.	At New Mexico St.	Purdue	Arizona	At California	Washington	USC	Utah	UCLA	At Wash. St.	At Oregon State
Oct. 28	Wisconsin		At Minnesota	At Arizona St.	At UCLA	Oregon State	Pittsburgh	At USC	At California	Pacific	Washington
Nov. 4	At Iowa	At Pacific	At Northwestern		Arizona State	Arizona	Navy	UCLA	At USC	At California	At Stanford
Nov. 11	Michigan	San Jose State	Iowa	At California	At Oregon State	Washington State	SMU	At Arizona St.	Washington	USC	Oregon
Nov. 18	Indiana	At UNLV	Wisconsin	At Washington	Washington State	At Stanford	At Penn State	California	At Oregon		At USC
Nov. 25	At Northwestern	At Long Beach St.	At Michigan				At Miami (Fla.)		At Hawaii	At Arizona St.	



Coca-Cola
(trade mark ®)

Enjoy!

1989 USC FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE